


# Table of Contents

Ambassador Sunday School Curriculum .....	2
Confirmation Materials .....	12
Teen & Adult Studies .....	14
Books .....	19
Devotional Books .....	34
AFLC Heritage Series .....	39
Bibles .....	40
Bible Commentaries .....	42
Music .....	43
History & Geography .....	46
Maps & Charts .....	49
Luther's Catechism Illustrated .....	54
Missions for Children .....	55
Children's Books .....	56
Sunday School Miscellaneous .....	59
Attendance Charts .....	63
Bible Poster Sets .....	64
Seasons of the Church Year .....	66
Pamphlets & Tracts .....	70
Baptism .....	74
Cults & World Religions .....	75
DVDs .....	77
Church Supplies .....	84
Certificates .....	85
Special Orders, Lending Library, Bulletin Service .....	87
Index .....	88
The Lutheran Ambassador .....	95
Order Blank .....	96



# Ambassador Sunday School Curriculum

*The Ambassador Sunday School Series systematically gives students a complete overview of the Scriptures as they move through the series. Beginning in second grade, the biblical lessons also lead students through Luther's Small Catechism, giving elementary age students a foundation for confirmation.*

*"Our prayer is that God's Word and the wonderful Gospel message of Jesus Christ would be effectively communicated through all the materials that we provide."*

*Marian Christopherson  
Parish Education Director*

Lutheran teaching emphasizes the Gospel. Christ and the cross are the central theme of Scripture, and the power for salvation is in the Gospel.

- The Old Testament looks ahead to the promised Savior.
- The Gospels show the fulfillment of Christ as Savior of the world through His death and resurrection.
- Acts and the Epistles proclaim Christ crucified, risen, and coming again, and claim victory for the believer.
- Revelation anticipates the final victory in Christ.

*At Ambassador Publications, we strive to provide you with Christ-centered curriculum and teaching resources that rightly present God's inerrant Truth. For nearly fifty years, teachers and students of all ages have enjoyed Ambassador curriculum. Here are some of the distinctives:*

- upholds the authority and inerrancy of the Scriptures
- systematically covers specific topics for each grade level, so that students receive a complete overview of the Scriptures as they move through the series (Old Testament and New Testament)
- correlates in several grades with Luther's Small Catechism, which emphasizes the way of salvation, Law and Gospel, sin and grace, daily repentance and faith, and teaches the work of the Father, Son, and Holy Spirit
- helps students understand the significance of the Means of Grace (the Word, Baptism, and the Lord's Supper) in their daily lives
- uses New American Standard Bible Version (NASB 1995 Update)
- focuses on the Gospel as the power for salvation and sanctification
- emphasizes a growing, personal relationship with Christ, daily meditation in the Word, and Scripture memory
- nurtures believing children in their faith and calls unbelievers to receive salvation through faith in Christ
- The goal of the curriculum is spiritual life—teaching the Gospel so that individuals and congregations will be truly "free and living" in Christ

*"I have enjoyed using the Ambassador Publications Sunday school material through the years because it is Biblically sound Lutheran material. The teacher's book materials are very helpful both for my personal faith and for teaching the students."*

*Dawn Johnson  
Wilson, WI*

# AMBASSADOR CURRICULUM SERIES OVERVIEW

	Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	
Early Childhood	<b>SHOW ME GOD’S TRUTH</b>  Old and New Testament Bible stories that show the amazing power of God and the great love He has shown in sending Jesus to be our Savior.	<b>God Does Great Things</b>  Old Testament stories that demonstrate God’s great power.	<b>God Saves Us</b>  New Testament stories about Jesus’ birth and ministry on earth.	<b>God Calls Servants</b>  Old and New Testament lessons about different people called to be God’s servants.
	<b>TELL ME THE STORY OF JESUS</b>  Teaches about the person and life of Jesus. Nurtures a personal relationship with Jesus as Savior and Friend.	<b>Jesus Loves Me</b>  Lessons about getting ready for Jesus, John the Baptist, Jesus calling disciples, and miracles of Jesus.	<b>Jesus Cares for Me</b>  God’s wonderful promise of a Savior is fulfilled in the birth of Jesus.	<b>Jesus Died for Me</b>  Jesus is the King of all kings and the Savior of the world.
Early Elementary	<b>TEACH ME GOD’S WORD</b>  Teaches about God’s power in creation, man’s fall into sin, God’s promise of a Savior, and God’s lovingkindness to all generations.	<b>God’s Creation</b>  Creation, Adam and Eve, Noah, Abraham, and Jacob.	<b>God’s Provision</b>  Joseph, Moses, Joshua, Jericho, Samson, Ruth, and Samuel.	<b>God’s Leading</b>  David, Solomon, Elijah, Josiah, Jonah, Esther, Job, and Daniel.
	<b>THE TEN COMMANDMENTS</b>  A study of the Ten Commandments with applications appropriate for children.	<b>Lord, Guide My Ways</b>  Introductory lessons and Commandments 1-3.	<b>Lord, I Love You</b>  Commandments 4-7.	<b>Lord, Keep Me Holy</b>  Commandments 8-10 and concluding lessons on the Ten Commandments.
Elementary	<b>THE LORD’S PRAYER</b>  Teaches about God’s invitation to come to Him in daily prayer and helps students understand each petition of the model prayer Jesus taught His disciples.	<b>Our Father . . .</b>  An introduction to prayer and the First Petition encourages children to call upon God in every need.	<b>Thy Kingdom . . .</b>  Petitions 2-4; Jesus wants everyone to be part of His kingdom.	<b>Forgive Us . . .</b>  Petitions 5-7; we ask God to forgive us and to protect us from temptation.
	<b>THE APOSTLES’ CREED</b>  Bible lessons based on the three Articles of Faith of the Apostles’ Creed and their meanings.	<b>The Father—Creator</b>  Develops an understanding of who God is. Teaches the truths of God as Creator, Provider, and Protector.	<b>The Son—Redeemer</b>  Teaches about Jesus Christ: True God, True Man, Prophet, Priest, and King.	<b>The Holy Spirit—Sanctifier</b>  Teaches about the person of the Holy Spirit and His work.
Middle School	<b>JOURNEY THROUGH THE OLD TESTAMENT</b>  A chronological overview of the Old Testament (36 lessons with all three quarters in one book).	Discover the background, culture, and geography of the Old Testament and see God’s redemption story unfold through stimulating lessons, colorful illustrations, and feature sections of Word Works, Fast Fact, and Catechism Corner.		
	<b>JOURNEY THROUGH THE NEW TESTAMENT</b>  A chronological overview of the New Testament (36 lessons with all three quarters in one book).	Dig into God’s Word while learning more about the geography and culture of New Testament times. Engaging lessons include colorful illustrations and interesting feature sections of Word Works, Fast Fact, and Catechism Corner.		

# EARLY CHILDHOOD

## SHOW ME GOD'S TRUTH



Children are never too young to recognize God's amazing power and love. Our easy-to-use lessons and supplementary materials featuring Old and New Testament Bible stories build a strong foundation while keeping your preschoolers engaged.

### QTR 1 - God Does Great Things

Old Testament stories about the Creation, the first promise of a Savior, Noah, Moses, Jericho, David, the fiery furnace, Jonah, and Daniel, all demonstrate God's great power.

### QTR 2 - God Saves Us

New Testament stories about Jesus' birth and ministry on earth tell how God sent Jesus to be our Savior and gives eternal life to all who believe. Includes Advent, Christmas, and Epiphany lessons.

### QTR 3 - God Calls Servants

Old and New Testament lessons teach about different people in the Bible whom God called to be His servants. Includes Lent, Easter, and Pentecost lessons.

Student Book \$7.00 - Teacher Manual \$15.00 (when published)  
Pre-publication copy \$5.00

#### Suggested Supplementary Materials:

**CRAFTS/ACTIVITIES:** *Thru-the-Bible Coloring Pages Ages 3-6, Bible Crafts and More Ages 3-6, Favorite Action Bible Verses, My First Bible Verses—Finger Plays for God's Word*  
**STORIES/BOOKS:** *My First Bible, The Story Bible, Happy Times* magazine

**MAPS/POSTERS:** Growing in Christ posters

**MUSIC:** *Little Ones Sing Praise* songbook & CD, *Salvation Songs Favorites* and *Salvation Songs* Vol. 1,2,3,4 songbooks

## TELL ME THE STORY OF JESUS



Nurture young children in a growing relationship with Jesus as their Savior and Friend. Student Bible lessons with large, colorful illustrations and interesting activities help students follow the life of Christ through the Church Year.

### QTR 1 - Jesus Loves Me

Lessons about getting ready for Jesus, John the Baptist, baptism of Jesus, Jesus calling the disciples, and many miracles of Jesus.

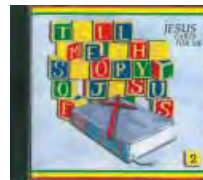
### QTR 2 - Jesus Cares for Me

God's wonderful promise of a Savior is fulfilled in the birth of Jesus. Lessons from the early life and teachings of Jesus, emphasizing Jesus' care for each of His precious children.

### QTR 3 - Jesus Died for Me

Jesus is the King of all kings and the Savior of the world. Lessons on Jesus' death, resurrection, and ascension; the coming of the Holy Spirit; heaven; and being ready for Jesus' return.

Student Book \$7.00 - Teacher Manual \$15.00



Correlating CDs with Bible stories, music, and memory verses help children learn about Jesus the Savior, grow in their faith, and share the Gospel with others. Quarter 2 currently available.  
\$5.00 each

#### Suggested Supplementary Materials:

**CRAFTS/ACTIVITIES:** *Thru-the-Bible Coloring Pages Ages 3-6, Bible Crafts and More Ages 3-6*

**STORIES/BOOKS:** *Bible Stories in Pictures, The Story Bible*

**MAPS/POSTERS:** Growing in Christ posters, Where Jesus Walked map, Life of Jesus wall chart, Betty Lukens felt visuals

**MUSIC:** *Little Ones Sing Praise* songbook & CD, *Salvation Songs Favorites* and *Salvation Songs* Vol. 1,2,3,4 songbooks

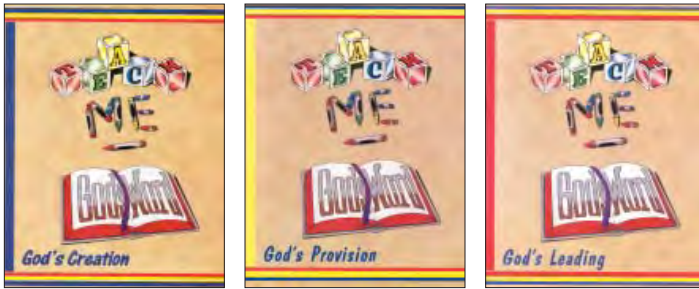
“Recognizing the magnitude of the care that is taken in writing and developing the material continues, for me, to be a blessing. Knowing that kind of care is being taken gives confidence and a willingness to make use of the material.”

Pastor Phil Haugen  
AFLTS Instructor



# EARLY ELEMENTARY

## TEACH ME GOD'S WORD



Old Testament Bible stories demonstrate the faithfulness of God through His power in creation, the promise of a Savior, and God's lovingkindness to all generations. Children also memorize the books of the Bible and learn a summary of each Bible book.

### QTR 1 - God's Creation

Creation, Adam and Eve, Noah, Abraham, and Jacob.

### QTR 2 - God's Provision

Joseph, Moses, Joshua, Jericho, Samson, Ruth, and Samuel.

### QTR 3 - God's Leading

David, Solomon, Elijah, Josiah, Jonah, Esther, Job, and Daniel.

Student Book \$7.00 - Teacher Manual \$15.00



Correlating CDs with Bible stories, music, and memory verses help children learn about God's love and faithfulness, grow in their faith, and share the Gospel with others. Quarter 1 currently available. \$5.00 each

### Suggested Supplementary Materials:

**CRAFTS/ACTIVITIES:** *Thru-the-Bible Coloring Pages* Ages 6-8, *Bible Puzzles for Kids*, *Bible Crafts and More* Ages 6-8

**STORIES/BOOKS:** *Bible Stories in Pictures* book, *The Books of the Bible* booklet & bookmark, *Exploring God's Word*

**MAPS/POSTERS:** Growing in Christ posters, The Holy Land & Middle East wall maps, Books of the Bible & How We Got the Bible wall charts, Books of the Bible felt visuals; Beginnings, Joseph, Daniel, or Moses flocked/flashcard visuals.

**DYDS/SONGS:** Bible Adventures DVD, Wonders of God's Creation DVD set, Great Is Thy Faithfulness visual song

## THE TEN COMMANDMENTS



Early elementary is an appropriate time for children to memorize the Ten Commandments and to gain a basic understanding of the meaning of each one. Three lessons for each commandment.

### QTR 1 - Lord, Guide My Ways

Introductory lessons, Commandments 1-3, and Thanksgiving lesson.

### QTR 2 - Lord, I Love You

Commandments 4-7 and a Christmas lesson.

### QTR 3 - Lord, Keep Me Holy

Commandments 8-10, two lessons on the Conclusion to the Ten Commandments, and four lessons for Lent and Easter.

Student Book \$7.00 - Teacher Manual \$15.00

### Suggested Supplementary Materials:

**CRAFTS/ACTIVITIES:** *Thru-the-Bible Coloring Pages* Ages 6-8, *Bible Crafts and More* Ages 6-8

**STORIES/BOOKS:** *Luther's Small Catechism*, *Luther's Small Catechism in Illustration Study Guide*, *The Ten Commandments* Arch book

**MAPS/POSTERS:** God's Ten Commandments poster set, Where Jesus Walked and The Holy Land wall maps, Luther's Small Catechism Ten Commandments poster

*New Ten Commandments curriculum coming in 2019-20*

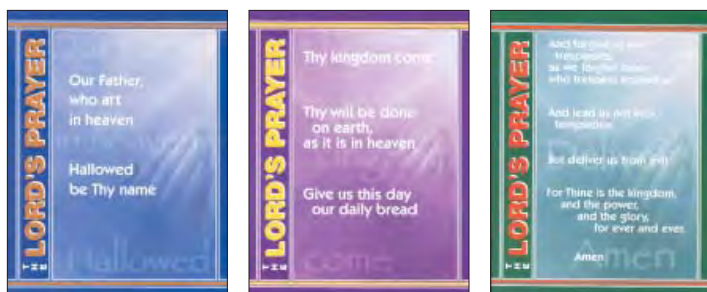
"I really appreciate that our people . . . are getting a good, solid, biblical and Lutheran emphasis that speaks about repentance and faith."

*Pastor Lyndon Korhonen  
AFLC President*

"What I really appreciate about Ambassador Publications is that they make it their mission to bless and equip the AFLC churches with biblical material."

*Sarah Daas  
Project Assistant*

## THE LORD'S PRAYER



As your students' attention span increases, so does their curiosity and ability to grasp more complex thoughts. What a crucial time to guide your children into the who, what, why, when, where, and how of prayer as Jesus Himself taught us in the Lord's Prayer.

### QTR 1 - Our Father . . .

Introductory lessons help students understand what prayer is, why we pray, how we pray, who teaches us to pray, and what to pray for. Includes four lessons on the First Petition.

### QTR 2 - Thy Kingdom . . .

Lessons on the Second, Third, and Fourth Petitions teach children about God's kingdom, His will, and our daily bread.

### QTR 3 - Forgive Us . . .

The Sixth and Seventh Petitions and Conclusion discuss temptation and forgiveness and assure us that God is the only One who has the power to answer our prayers.

Student Book \$7.00 - Teacher Manual \$15.00  
Pre-publication copy \$5.00 (Qtrs 2 & 3)  
Watch for upcoming publication of Qtrs 2 & 3.

### Suggested Supplementary Materials:

**CRAFTS/ACTIVITIES:** Bible Puzzles for Kids Ages 8-10, Search and Solve Bible Puzzlers, Teaching Children to Pray,  
**BOOKS:** Luther's Small Catechism, The Student Bible Atlas, Ian and the Giant Leafy Obstacle, The Lord's Prayer Arch book, A Child's Garden of Prayer, Prayer: Learning How to Talk to God, Prayers for a Child's Day  
**MAPS/POSTERS:** Luther's Small Catechism Lord's Prayer poster, Where Jesus Walked and The Holy Land wall maps  
**SONGS:** Savior Like a Shepherd Lead Us visual song

## THE APOSTLES' CREED



Students will expand their understanding of God the Father, Son, and Holy Spirit as they learn the three articles of the Apostles' Creed and their meanings.

### QTR 1 - The Father: Creator

Introduces the Creed, develops a greater understanding of who God is, and teaches the basic truths of God as our Creator, Provider, and Protector.

### QTR 2 - The Son: Redeemer

Presents the basic truths of the second Person of the Trinity, Jesus Christ, who is True God, True Man, Prophet, Priest, and King. The basics of salvation are clearly taught.

### QTR 3 - The Holy Spirit: Sanctifier

Teaches the work of the Holy Spirit, the third Person of the Trinity. Specific lessons on the Law, the Gospel, and the Sacraments are included.

Student Book \$7.00 - Teacher Manual \$15.00 (when published)  
Pre-publication copy \$5.00

### Suggested Supplementary Materials:

**CRAFTS/ACTIVITIES:** Bible Puzzlers, Bible Story Word Searches, Bible Puzzles for Kids Ages 8-12, Big Book of Bible Puzzles, Through the Bible Puzzlers for Kids 8-12, Bible Word Sudoku  
**BOOKS:** Luther's Small Catechism, The Student Bible Atlas, The Kregel Pictorial Guide to the Temple, The Student Bible Guide, Luther's Small Catechism in Illustration Study Guide, The Trinity foldout pamphlet  
**MAPS/POSTERS:** Luther's Small Catechism Apostles' Creed poster, Where Jesus Walked and The Holy Land wall maps  
**SONGS:** Trinity Song visual song

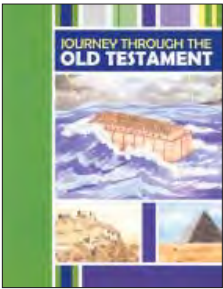
"After learning about the Apostles' Creed in Sunday school, it is much easier for me to understand what Jesus did for me. Now I understand the creed when we say it in church."

McKenna  
Grade 4  
Bagley, Minnesota

# MIDDLE SCHOOL

*This curriculum has been successfully used for middle school, high school, and adult Bible students.*

## JOURNEY THROUGH THE OLD TESTAMENT



Discover the background, culture, and geography of the Old Testament and see God's redemption story unfold through stimulating lessons, colorful illustrations, and feature sections of Word Works, Fast Fact, and Catechism Corner. Includes 36 lessons all in one book.

Student Book \$16.00  
Teacher Manual (to be determined)  
Pre-publication copy \$12.00  
PDF free to download

### Suggested Supplementary Materials:

**BOOKS/PAMPHLETS:** *Luther's Small Catechism and Explanation, Luther's Small Catechism in Illustration Study Guide, The Standard Bible Atlas, The Student Bible Guide, Everyday Life in Bible Times, Bible Stories in Pictures, New Unger's Bible Dictionary, New Unger's Bible Handbook, Halley's Bible Handbook, Rose Guide to the Tabernacle, Rose Guide to the Temple; Rose Book of Bible & Christian History Time Lines; Rose Book of Bible Charts, Maps & Time Lines; Rose Book of Bible Charts 2; Deluxe Then and Now Bible Maps Book; Rose Then and Now Bible Map Atlas; and Genesis Time Line, Bible Overview, Noah's Ark, Feasts & Holidays of the Bible* foldout pamphlets

**MAPS/POSTERS:** *Luther's Small Catechism in Illustration* posters, *The Middle East and The Holy Land* wall maps; *The Tabernacle* paper model; *Exodus, Tabernacle, and Old Testament Timeline* wall charts; *Giant 10-Foot Bible Time Line*

**DVDS:** *Wonders of God's Creation, The Tabernacle*

## JOURNEY THROUGH THE NEW TESTAMENT



Dig into God's Word while learning more about the geography and culture of New Testament times. Engaging lessons include colorful illustrations and interesting feature sections of Word Works, Fast Fact, and Catechism Corner. Includes 36 lessons all in one book.

Student Book \$16.00  
Teacher Manual (to be determined)  
Pre-publication copy \$12.00  
PDF free to download

### Suggested Supplementary Materials:

**BOOKS/PAMPHLETS:** *Luther's Small Catechism and Explanation, Luther's Small Catechism in Illustration Study Guide, The Kregel Pictorial Guide to the Temple, Daily Life at the Time of Jesus, The Standard Bible Atlas, The Student Bible Guide, Bible Puzzlers, Bible Word Sudoku; and 100 Prophecies Fulfilled by Jesus, The Twelve Disciples, Bible Time Line, Names of Jesus* foldout pamphlets

**MAPS/POSTERS:** *Luther's Small Catechism in Illustration* posters, *Where Jesus Walked and Paul's Journeys* wall maps, *Jerusalem at the Time of Jesus and New Testament Timeline* wall charts

**DVDS:** *Matthew: The Visual Bible; Acts: The Visual Bible*

"When I received the new fifth grade material, I became excited again about teaching. I not only was the teacher, but I became a learner as well. Each lesson captured my interest and created new insight that I was eager to share with my students."

Bonnie Handsaker  
Radcliffe, IA



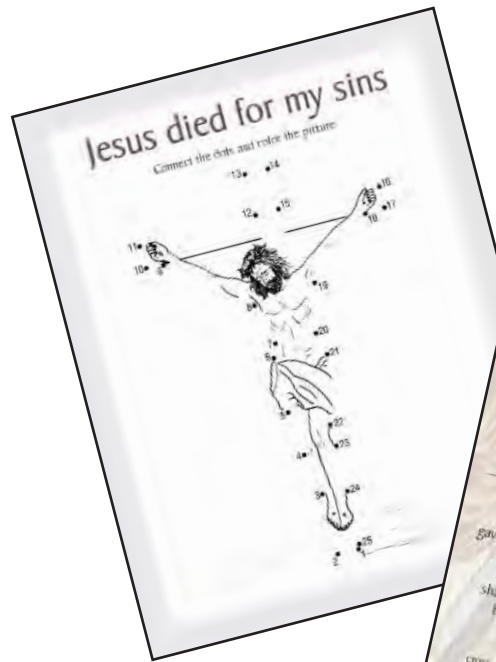
# CURRICULUM PREVIEW

## SHOW ME GOD'S TRUTH

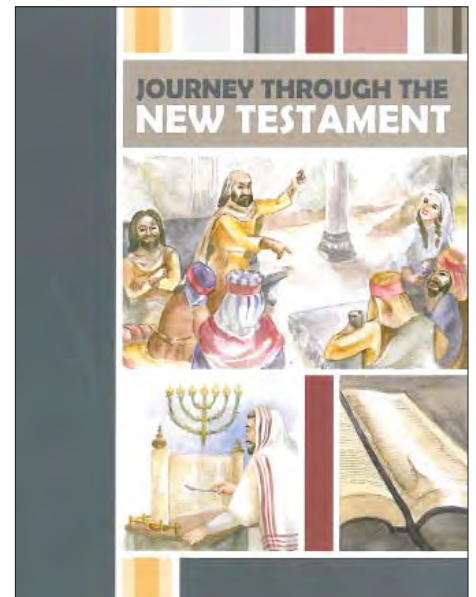


### Early Childhood

Every week a 4-page leaflet with a Bible story, illustration, activity, and special parent page is sent home with the children.



## JOURNEY THROUGH THE NEW TESTAMENT



### Middle School

Engaging lessons with colorful illustrations and feature sections of Word Works, Fast Fact, Catechism Corner, and take-home cards with daily Bible readings and memory verse.





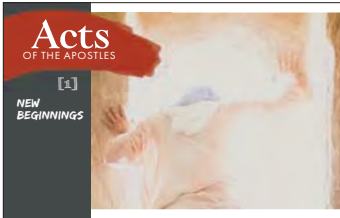
# Youth

**NEW**

## ACTS OF THE APOSTLES

Student Leaflets \$7.00 each quarter  
Teacher Notes PDF free to download

Hypocrisy, miracles, persecution, temptation, journeys, and jail. See God at work through the apostles and other believers as the New Testament church is established and faces challenges and growth.



**Quarter 1**  
**Lessons 1-12**  
Acts 1:1 – 10:23  
From Jesus' ascension to the disciples receiving the Holy Spirit to Peter's visit to Cornelius.



**Quarter 2**  
**Lessons 13-24**  
Acts 10:24 – 19:20  
From Cornelius' conversion to the beginning of Paul's ministry to his third missionary journey.



**Quarter 3**  
**Lessons 25-36**  
Acts 19:21 – 28:31  
From Paul's arrest in Jerusalem to Rome to the Church today.



## Original AFLC Curriculum

### CHRIST IN THE BIBLE

This course of study concerns the person of Jesus Christ as He is found in the Old and New Testament.  
Student Book/Teacher Manual \$4.00 each



**QTR 1** - Begins with an introduction to Jesus. Three lessons study the prophets' promise of Christ. Three lessons study Christ as Prophet, Priest, and King.



**QTR 2** - Studies on the life of Christ and His teachings on at least five subjects.



**QTR 3** - Six studies on Jesus' teachings on various subjects including Baptism and the Lord's Supper. Lessons on Christ's return and eternity.

### AN OVERALL STUDY OF THE BIBLE

An overview study of the Bible in 39 lessons.  
Student Book/Teacher Manual \$4.00 each



**QTR 1** - Studies Jacob, Joseph, Moses, Joshua, Gideon, Samuel, David, Solomon, Hezekiah, Naaman, and the books of Psalms and Proverbs.

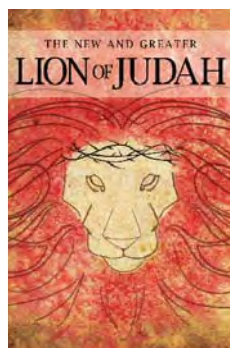
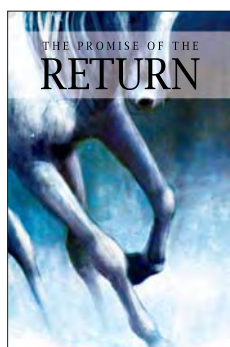
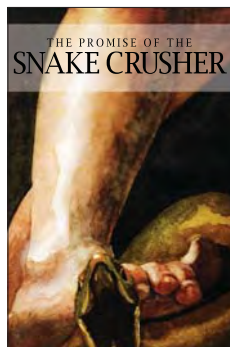
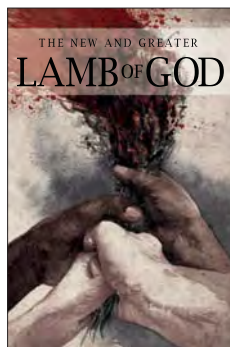


**QTR 2** - Elijah, Elisha, Isaiah, Jeremiah, Ezekial, Daniel, Amos, Matthew, Mark, Luke, John, Stephen and Paul are studied.



**QTR 3** - Barnabas, Pricilla, Lydia, Onesimus, Silas, Lois, Eunice, Timothy, Luke, Peter, John, Four James, and the Heroes of Faith.

## Upcoming Curriculum



## CHRIST IN THE BIBLE

*(This curriculum is in the process of being developed. No date has been set for its release.)*

A Fashion Designer, Champion, Firewalker, Lion, Firstborn, and Snake Crusher.

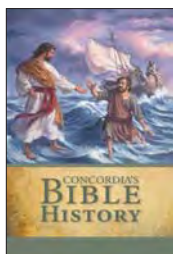
What do they have in common? Jesus.

Jesus who is the NEW and GREATER . . .

In Luke 24:27, Jesus Himself told us that the Old Testament (Moses and the prophets) is essentially about Him: "Then beginning with Moses and with all the prophets, He explained to them the things concerning Himself in all the Scriptures."

Through the progression of biblical revelation, there's one unfolding plot—the history of redemption. The whole of the Bible points to Jesus.

## Other Curriculum Options



### Concordia's Bible History

This comprehensive Bible overview includes Bible texts and stories, brief study questions, and catechism connections. Updated 4-color maps, historical notes, section review questions, and projects for each unit to reinforce lessons. 72 Old Testament and 71 New Testament lessons. Appropriate for children in a family devotional setting and confirmation students, youth, and adults as an overview of Bible history.

Hardcover Book \$21.95  
Student Workbook \$11.95  
Teacher Guide \$16.95



### Discover 4 Yourself

INDUCTIVE BIBLE STUDIES FOR KIDS  
Encourage young people to dig into God's Word through these interesting Bible studies for kids, and help them gain a richer appreciation for the Word and a deeper understanding of God's love and care for them.

### Abraham—God's Brave Explorer

(GENESIS 11-25)  
6 lessons \$1 .

### Boy, Have I Got Problems!

(JAMES)  
7 lessons \$9.

### Digging Up the Past

(GENESIS 3-11)  
9 lessons \$1 .

### God, What's Your Name?

(NAMES OF GOD)  
6 lessons \$1 .

### God's Amazing Creation

(GENESIS 1-2)  
6 lessons \$9.

### Jesus—Awesome Power Awesome Love

(JOHN 11-16)  
7 lessons \$9.

### Jesus in the Spotlight

(JOHN 1-10)  
9 lessons \$9.

### Jesus—To Eternity and Beyond!

(JOHN 17-21)  
6 lessons \$9.

### Joseph—God's Superhero

(GENESIS 37-50)  
4 lessons \$9.

### Lord, Teach Me to Pray for Kids

(PRAYER)  
4 lessons \$9.

### Wrong Way, Jonah!

(JONAH)  
5 lessons \$9.



### God's Action Plan

Help junior high students understand that God is active in their lives and has a plan for them through a one-year Bible survey that leads students through Old and New Testament sessions.

Student Book \$1 .25  
Teacher Guide \$ 4.95

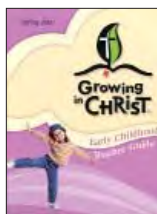


### God's Word by Heart

#### SCRIPTURE MEMORY PROGRAM

This flexible ministry program encourages children to memorize Scripture at their own pace. Resource materials may be downloaded and reproduced at no cost, and minimal supplies are needed for the program. Sample kit includes one bag, assorted achievement pins, and one Scripture memory folder with information for getting started. Sample kit \$15.





## Growing in Christ

PRESCHOOL THROUGH  
HIGH SCHOOL

Each lesson leads students through Scripture, confronting them with their sin and offering God's forgiveness in Christ. Hands-on activities show the student how God's Word applies to them. 12 lessons for each

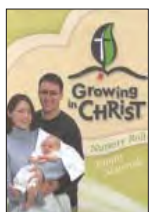
quarter; 3 quarters for each grade level.

Grade levels available by special order:

Early Childhood (Preschool-Kindergarten)  
Lower Grades (Grades 1-2)  
Middle Grades (Grades 3-4)  
Upper Grades (Grades 5-6)  
Junior High (Grades 7-8)  
High School (Grades 9-12)

Order each quarter:

Student Stuff \$8.00  
Teacher's Guide \$13.00  
Teacher's Tools \$18.50



## Growing in Christ

SUMMER ROLL PACKET

A special way to minister to new parents and nurture the spiritual growth of their very young children, this packet includes a 13-month Growth Calendar, CD, four postcards, Bible story booklet, nine brochures for parents, all in a 9"x 12" resealable envelope. (If ordering for an AFLC church, please order through the national WMF secretary to receive a packet that includes additional information.) \$12.50



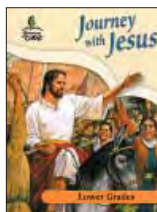
## Growing in Christ

PARENTS TOOLS

This program unites families and teachers in an interactive classroom setting to nurture children in their faith and help parents carry out their roles as faith-builders.

Order each quarter:

Teacher's Kit \$21.50  
Family Kit \$7.00



## Growing in Christ

OUR EARTHLY JOURNEY

Summer Sunday School Curriculum

Take your students along on an eye-opening adventure. Encounter Jesus and His people in the Old and New Testaments and learn their stories. With 14 intergenerational lessons,

reproducible student pages in teacher manual, and lesson expanders to engage kids, this curriculum will help children continue their journey with Jesus even in the busy summer months. May also be used for a kid's club program.

Early Childhood Teacher Guide (Preschool and Kindergarten) \$15.95

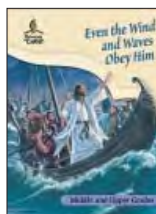
Lower Grades Teacher Guide (Grades 1-3) \$15.95

Middle/Upper Grades Teacher Guide (Grades 3-6) \$15.95

Optional Student Leaflet (all levels) \$6.50

Basic Director CD \$6.95

Expanded Director CD \$29.95



## Growing in Christ

EARTHLY JOURNEY  
O E H I

Summer Sunday School Curriculum

Take students on a journey through God's awesome world. Explore the natural and powerful elements God created – clouds, fire, water, earthquakes,

whirlwinds, and more. Students will see how God uses those elements to show us who He is and to bring about His plan of salvation for all humankind. Each weekly lesson explores a Bible story in-depth and applies the story to the lives of teachers and students. Teacher manual includes reproducible pages and extra activity suggestions. Appropriate for summer Sunday school or weekly kid's club program.

Early Childhood Teacher Guide (Preschool and Kindergarten) \$15.95

Lower Grades Teacher Guide (Grades 1-3) \$16.95

Middle/Upper Grades Teacher Guide (Grades 3-6) \$17.95

Optional Student Leaflet (all levels) \$6.95

Basic Director CD \$8.50

Expanded Director CD \$29.95



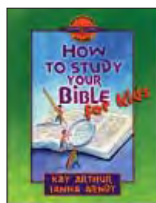
## How the Church Grew

From Pentecost to the present day, follow the history of the Christian church and see God's love and care for His people. Easy-to-use student book includes many helpful illustrations and discussion questions plus a lesson insert on AFLC history. Teacher guide provides a central truth for each lesson, background information, memory passages, answers for lesson activities, and review.

17 lessons. Grade 6 – Adult.

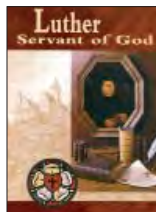
Student Guide \$12.00

Teacher Guide \$19.25



## How to Study Your Bible for Kids

Kay Arthur & Janna Arndt Join M and M Detective Agency—Max, Molly, and Sam the Beagle—in an “inductive detective” training course to discover God's Word and learn basic skills of studying, understanding, and applying the Bible. 6 lessons. \$10.00

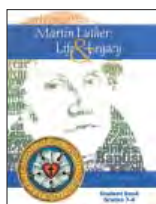


## Luther Servant of God

Beautifully illustrated study helps young people understand and appreciate how God worked through the life of Martin Luther. With photos from the recent “Luther” movie and of various locations in Germany and other charts and drawings, these materials bring the Reformation to life. 17 sessions.

Student Guide \$13.95

Teacher Guide \$19.50



## Martin Luther

LIFE JOURNEY CURRICULUM

Robert Baden & Marian Baden

In this 4-week mini-course, children and youth learn about Luther's fascinating life, influence, and teaching, and are encouraged to see how God can use them in His kingdom today. This popular series includes

updated art and new activities for each grade level.

Student Workbook \$4.95 each. Downloadable

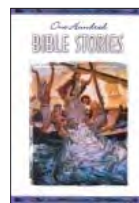
Teacher Guide available for \$5.99 at [cph.org](http://cph.org)

Kindergarten-Grade 2

Grades 3-4

Grades 5-6

Grades 7-8



## One Hundred Bible Stories

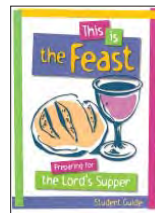
50 each of Old and New Testament stories with NIV text, explanatory notes, reflection questions, memory verse, and color illustrations.

Hardcover Book \$10.95

Activity Book \$9.95

Activity Book Answer Key \$14.50

Available in Spanish by special order.



## This Is the Feast

Written in an easy-to-read format, each of the 8 sessions focuses on spiritually preparing students for the Lord's Supper. Includes a memorization assignment and parent-child discussion topic for each session. Grades 5-8.

Student Guide \$7.95

Leader Guide \$12.95

Available by special order.



## Twisted Truths

CULTS OTHER BELIEFS Make students aware of the differences between Christianity and the cults. Jr. high. 4 lessons.

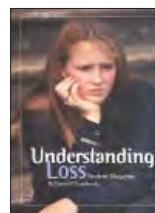
Student Guide (15 pages)

\$4.50

Leader Guide (22 pages)

\$5.50

Available by special order.



## Understanding Loss

Help young people understand and prepare to deal with issues relating to death, divorce, and other losses, assuring them of God's love and grace that brings comfort and hope. Jr. high. 4 lessons.

Student Guide (16 pages)

\$4.50

Leader Guide (24 pages)

\$5.50

Available by special order.



## Very Much Alive

PRESERVING THE SANCTITY OF LIFE

Lead students to a greater appreciation of the value of human life as God created it, including the elderly, disabled, and those not yet born. Jr. high. 4 lessons.

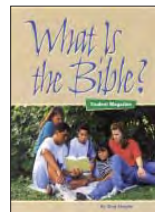
Student Guide (16 pages)

\$4.50

Leader Guide (23 pages)

\$5.50

Available by special order.



## What Is the Bible?

An introduction to the Bible as the inspired Word of God. Four sessions answer the questions: How did we get the Bible? What is the message of the Bible? What is gained through the Bible? How do we share the Good News? Jr. high. 4 lessons.

Student Guide (16 pages)

\$4.50

Leader Guide (24 pages)

\$5.50

Available by special order.

See Teen and Adult Studies for additional options.

See Visual Stories and Mission Stories for additional options for children.





# Confirmation Materials

## FOUNDATIONS OF THE FAITH

THIS IS MOST CERTAINLY TRUE

*New Downloadable  
Confirmation Curriculum*

Based on Luther's Small Catechism for its structure and using Scripture as the primary text, *FOUNDATIONS OF THE FAITH 1* and 2: *This Is Most Certainly True* introduces confirmation-age students to faith and theology in the Lutheran tradition. *FOUNDATIONS 1* is 30 lessons on the authority of Scripture, the Ten Commandments, and the Apostles' Creed, with a focus on Law and Gospel. *FOUNDATIONS 2* continues the Law and Gospel emphasis with 30 lessons on the Lord's Prayer, the Sacraments, an introduction to the Lutheran confessional writings, and the fundamental Principles of the A LC.

Each lesson is introduced with a Bible story or passage and text intended to lead the students into the topic of the lesson. The core of each lesson is the study of Scripture as it applies to the topic. Lessons are written in such a way as to allow freedom and flexibility to the teacher. The teacher and students are encouraged to use good educational practices including collaboration, inquiry, reading, and writing. The lessons are modeled after a Cornell notes format in which students are encouraged to ask questions and write summaries of learning.

A teacher edition suggests possible answers to the questions in the student material. Also included in the teacher edition are ideas for class structure and process, ideas for introducing lessons, and ideas for supplementing conversation.

ully downloadable and reproducible, *Foundations of the Faith* is intended to be versatile and adaptable for somewhat varied ages and settings. Additional instructional notes and ideas will continue to be added with future editions, and purchasers of the curriculum are entitled to free upgrades.

**Foundations of the Faith 1**     \$75  
**Foundations of the Faith 2**     \$75

Available July 2018. View sample lessons on our website.

All confirmation students should have a Bible and a copy of *Luther's Small Catechism and Explanation* by H. U. Sverdrup, translated by H. A. Urseth.

Three other sets of confirmation materials are listed on this page. Together these books form a unit for two years of confirmation instruction. Other confirmation curriculum available includes *Concordia's Bible History* and *Studies in Lutheran Doctrine* as noted below.

## SET ONE

### The Junior Confirmation Book

Jacob Tanner

This book is out of print. Used copies may be available for purchase on the internet.



### The Senior Confirmation Book

Jacob Tanner

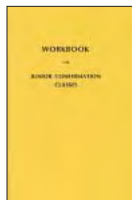
Course of instruction in God's plan of salvation as outlined by the five parts of the Catechism, to provide Christian nurture for baptized young people. Brief historical background introduced; teaching of the three uses of the Law; faith taught as a personal matter. \$7.00



## SET TWO

### Workbook for Junior Confirmation Classes

Genesis and Mark are studied. A brief statement concerning the lesson in the Catechism is given. Questions to be answered in the Bible study. \$4.00



### Workbook for Confirmation Classes

Divided into 32 lessons. Luther's Small Catechism is studied, and each lesson includes a Bible history lesson based on Urseth's *Bible History for Home and School*. \$4.00



(Note: The *Bible History* book is currently out of print. Limited number of used copies available.)

## SET THREE

### First Year Confirmation

Robert Lee

This workbook includes an introduction to the Bible and covers the Ten Commandments and the Apostles' Creed. \$5.00



### Old Testament Survey

Robert Rieth

The first lesson introduces the Bible and its authorship; 31 additional lessons present background and summary of key people, events, and teachings of the Old Testament. \$6.00



### Second Year Confirmation

Iver Olson

This workbook covers the Lord's Prayer and the Sacraments. The first four lessons summarize the Ten Commandments and the Apostles' Creed. \$5.00



### New Testament Survey

Harold Hosch

Two introductory lessons about the New Testament, followed by 30 more lessons that present background and summary of key people, events, and teachings of the New Testament. \$6.00



## OTHER CURRICULUM

### Concordia's Bible History

This comprehensive Bible overview includes Bible texts and stories, brief study questions, and catechism connections. Updated 4-color maps, historical notes, section review questions, and projects for each unit to reinforce lessons. 72 Old Testament and 71 New Testament lessons. Appropriate for children in

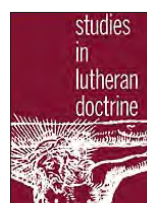


a family devotional setting and confirmation students, youth, and adults as an overview of Bible history.

Hardcover Book \$21.95  
Student Workbook \$11.95  
Teacher Guide \$16.95

### Studies in Lutheran Doctrine

This confirmation workbook in six units presents essays on the chief parts of *Luther's Small Catechism* with related questions for students to answer in the back of the book. \$12.00



## Supplementary Confirmation Resources

### CateQuiz'Em CD-ROM

With this software, students walk themselves through Lutheran history, the Small Catechism and its teachings, and personal everyday application. \$24.95

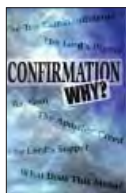


### Confirmation Basics

UPDATED & EXPANDED  
What is Confirmation? When should one be confirmed? Should confirmation instruction be only the church's responsibility, or a family affair? Some students may

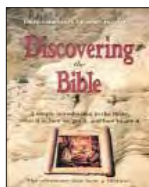


be lifelong Lutherans while others may be new to the faith. With so many different needs, one approach isn't appropriate for every congregation. This book presents eight different models to help you find the perfect fit for your congregation. \$23.95



### Confirmation . . . Why?

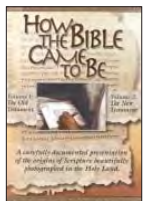
This booklet explains how confirmation is an ordinance of the church, tells about the purpose of confirmation, and warns about the danger of abuse. A helpful pamphlet for confirmation students as they begin their studies and prepare to be confirmed. \$1.00



### Discovering the Bible

Basic introduction to the Bible in a four-part series. How the Bible came to be written, the writing and preservation of the Old and New Testaments, and the spread of the Bible and its influence into Western civilization. Four 30-minute programs with leader's guide and reproducible student worksheets.

DVD with printed materials \$53.95  
DVD with PDF teaching materials \$31.95



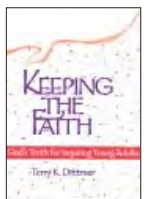
### How the Bible Came to Be

55 minutes  
A carefully documented presentation of the origins of Scripture beautifully photographed in the Holy Land (Old Testament/New Testament divisions). DVD \$14.95



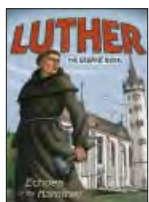
### How to Have a Quiet Time

Ideal for giving to new believers, small group members, or in a counseling situation, this handy booklet gives practical helps for establishing a time of daily meditation. \$2.50



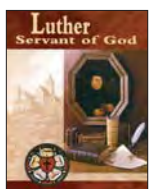
### Keeping the Faith

GOD'S TRUTH FOR INQUIRING YOUNG ADULTS  
How do you connect Christian faith with real life? Walk through the Ten commandments and other parts of Luther's Small Catechism to help students understand and apply the Christian faith to their lives. \$12.95



### Luther

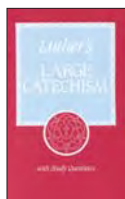
ECHOES OF THE HAMMER  
From birth to death, here is Martin Luther's story of adventure, courage, and faith told for the first time in graphic novel style. Beginning in a small town in medieval Germany, the Reformation resulted in dramatic, sweeping change that still echoes today. This Luther biography helps readers learn about Luther and the Reformation in an enjoyable format. Includes extensive history timeline and explanation of Luther's Seal. \$9.95



### Luther Servant of God

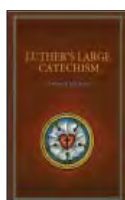
Beautifully illustrated study helps young people understand and appreciate how God worked through the life of Martin Luther. With photos from the recent Luther movie and of various locations in Germany and other charts and drawings, these

materials bring the Reformation to life. 11 sessions.  
Student guide \$13.95  
Teacher guide \$19.50



### Luther's Large Catechism with Study Questions

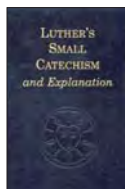
edited by F. Samuel Janzow  
Excellent for reading and study, this updated language translation provides more than 250 in-depth study questions to stimulate thinking and help Christians understand vital doctrinal concepts. \$11.95



### Luther's Large Catechism with Study Questions

edited by Paul T. McCain  
This new edition is the translation of Luther's Large Catechism found in *Concordia: The Lutheran Confessions*. The catechism, a summary of Christian doctrine, was written to aid Christians in

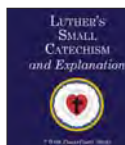
understanding and applying God's Word. This visually appealing edition includes study questions after each section and is appropriate for personal or group study. \$11.95



### Luther's Small Catechism and Explanation

This hardcover book includes the five parts of Luther's Catechism plus Sverdrup's explanation with questions and answers. For confirmation students, Sunday school, and anyone desiring to grow in their understanding of the Lord's Word. Updated edition published in 2001.

Book \$10.00  
Book and CD \$15.00



### Luther's Small Catechism and Explanation CD

Includes PDF of the 2001 edition plus a PowerPoint presentation and study called *Now Our Catechism*. \$10.00

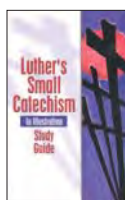


### Luther's Small Catechism in Illustration

A set of four, full-color posters illustrating chief parts of the catechism. See page 45 for a complete description.

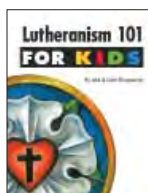
Ten commandments  
Lord's Prayer  
Apostles' Creed  
Means of Grace  
\$12.50 each or \$35.00/set

Laminating available for additional fee.  
Correlating Study Guide \$5.00.



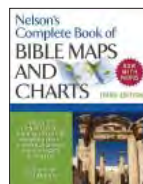
### Luther's Small Catechism in Illustration

STUDY GUIDE  
The timeless truths of the catechism beautifully illustrated to give a visual presentation of the basics of God's Word as found in the Ten commandments, Apostles' Creed, Lord's Prayer, and Means of Grace. A valuable resource for personal and classroom study for both youth and adults. \$5.00



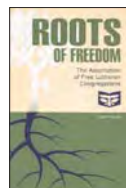
### Lutheranism 101 for Kids

A quick, concise, yet comprehensive book that offers a fresh examination of Lutheran beliefs and heritage. Easy-to-read format with short articles and sidebar explanations. Especially helpful for grades 4-6 in preparation for confirmation or as an overview in confirmation. See *Lutheranism 101* book for more advanced study. \$5.95



### Nelson's Complete Book of Bible Maps & Charts

Easy to understand charts, maps, tables, and surveys. Visual overview of events, places, and people in the Bible. Fully reproducible. \$14.95



### Roots of Freedom

A full-color, 20-page booklet summarizing the history, principles, and ministries of the AFL-CIO. Includes discussion questions and is appropriate for youth and adults as an introduction to the AFL-CIO. \$4.00



### Sing the Faith

Words paired with music are more easily remembered. These songs set the words of Luther's Small Catechism to original tunes in order to teach and aid memory of these important words. Sing the faith at home, in school, and in the car. Songbook \$19.00, CD \$9.95



### Teaching the Faith at Home

WHAT DOES THIS MEAN? HOW IS THIS DONE?  
After assessing current trends in the faith development of youth, the author wrote this book to reveal why teaching the catechism early in the home is key in keeping families connected to the church. Part 1

focuses on laying a foundation for understanding the history, purpose, and theological reasons for catechesis. Part 2 is a practical look at strategies and models for catechetical instruction that can be shared at church and used in the home. \$19.95



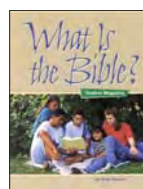
### This Faith Is Mine

Help teens to be strengthened in their faith through this popular devotional favorite, revised with Scripture from the English Standard Version (ESV) and designed to help teens develop a fuller understanding of God's Word and Luther's Catechism. \$9.00



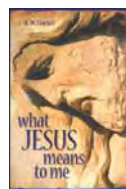
### Timeless Bible Truths

THE ILLUSTRATED SMALL CATECHISM  
Featuring the teachings of Martin Luther in bright, engaging illustrations in a graphic novel style, this book gives students an engaging way to learn faith basics such as the Lord's Prayer and the Apostles' Creed. Recommended for middle school students and older. Available in Spanish by special order. \$9.95



### What Is the Bible?

An introduction to the Bible as the inspired Word of God. Four sessions answer the questions: How did we get the Bible? What is the message of the Bible? What is gained through the Bible? How do we share the Good News? 4 lessons. Student guide (16 pages) \$4.50  
Leader guide (24 pages) \$5.50



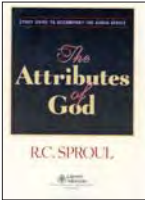
### What Jesus Means to Me

Simple devotional reading on the treasures of knowing Christ: Life, Pardon, Peace, Power, Hope, Assurance. Includes presentation page and index of Bible passages used in the book. Recommended for youth and others who need encouragement and comfort. \$3.00



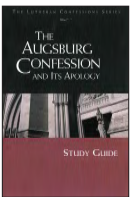
# Teen & Adult Studies

## Workbook Studies



### The Attributes of God

R. C. Sproul  
Who is God? What is God like?  
An informative and challenging  
survey of the nature and attributes  
of God.  
CD \$27.00  
10-lesson Study Guide \$9.50



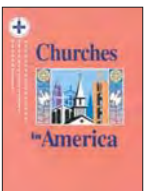
### The Augsburg Confession and Its Apology

STUDY GUIDE  
The Lutheran Confessions Series  
presents a comprehensive introduction  
of the major writings of the  
Book of Concord 1500. Designed  
as an in-depth look at the teachings  
of the Lutheran Church, each Study  
Guide contains 10 sessions in a convenient  
learner-centered format. A Reader Guide is available in  
download format. *The Augsburg Confession and Its  
Apology* is a thorough review of both the Augsburg  
Confession and the Apology articles read and  
responded to by key leaders of these charter documents  
of Lutheran doctrine as each session highlights a  
and Gospel and applies the truth of God's Word to  
life. \$9.50



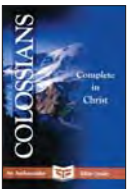
### Building the Christian Home

A MARRIAGE ENRICHMENT  
MANUAL  
A helpful guide for remarital  
counseling or marriage enrichment  
arranged in three sections  
1. Question and answer format  
covering practical issues  
2. Scripture references and prayers for  
50 to 100 minutes  
3. Scripture of related to marriage and family. \$7.95



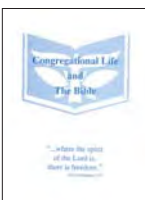
### Churches in America

Learn what other church  
denominations believe and  
compare them to the Lutheran  
church. Chapters with discussion  
questions. \$9.95



### Colossians

COMPLETE IN CHRIST  
The cry of the empty soul is "We  
could see Jesus." Paul's letter to the  
Colossians emphasizes the re-  
minence and sufficiency of Christ in  
all areas of Christian faith and life.  
Second book in the Ambassador  
Bible Study Series. 12 lessons. \$ .00

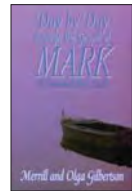


### Congregational Life and the Bible

An excellent study for  
congregations new to the A.C. for  
established congregations to  
review and renew their  
understanding of the A.C. his  
study illuminates questions such  
as "What does the A.C. believe?"  
What is the Association's organi-  
zation?

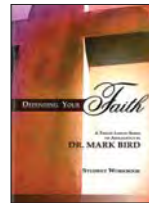
What do we believe concerning the  
gifts of Grace? 11 lessons.  
Student book \$ .00

each annual \$ .00  
The booklets *Roots of Freedom* \$ .00 *The Quest  
for Freedom* \$ .00 *Standing Fast in Freedom*  
\$1.00 *Do You Really Want the Congregation?*  
\$2.00 and *Georg Sverdrup: Champion of the Free  
Congregation* \$ .00 could be helpful resources to  
include with this study.



### Day by Day Through the Gospel of Mark

Learn more about how Jesus and  
what His life and teachings mean for  
us today. These 100 devotional  
lessons include stimulating questions  
for life application, Bible verses to  
memorize, prayer suggestions and  
helpful answers for each session.  
Ideal for individuals or Bible study groups. \$ .00



### Defending Your Faith

Covering such topics as the  
existence of God, the reliability of  
the Bible, the creation vs.  
evolution and the resurrection of  
Christ, this study builds the case  
for Christianity lesson by lesson.  
Ideal for unbelievers to give a  
defense for the faith as well as  
for thorough leaders' guide.

gives creative ways to present each lesson.  
Reader's Guide \$17.95  
Student Workbook \$ .95  
Free downloadable study guide also available.



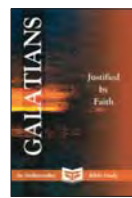
### Discipleship Manual

A simple doctrinally sound  
resource for the new believer or  
others wanting to review basics of  
the Christian faith. While a new  
believer may go through the  
manual alone, ideally a mature  
Christian could lead a new believer  
through each lesson. 10 lessons in  
worksheets format by A.C.  
Evangelism Commission. \$7.00



### From Disappointment to Joy

STUDIES IN RUTH  
We all experience disappointments.  
Sometimes they can leave us  
depressed and bitter. This study  
from the Old Testament book of Ruth  
provides a framework for dealing  
with life's disappointments and  
trials. 10 lessons with leader's notes.  
\$ .95



### Galatians

JUSTIFIED BY FAITH  
Are works needed in order for God  
to call us righteous? The Apostle  
Paul defends the Gospel of free grace  
and teaches how it is the only thing  
that can lead to godly living. The  
third book in the Ambassador Bible  
Study Series. 12 lessons. \$ .00



### God, Are You There?

What if God can give us a sense of  
meaning to your life? Wouldn't you  
want a growing relationship with  
Him? This study developed  
especially for those who are  
unfamiliar with the Bible takes  
readers through the Gospel of John  
and introduces the inductive method  
of study. Designed to be a 10-week  
study includes leader's notes. \$10.75



### God, Money, and Me

A STUDY ON STEWARDSHIP  
Why do so many marriages  
deteriorate in arguments about  
money? What motivates people to  
spend billions annually at casinos  
and lotteries? Why are so many  
caught in a debt trap? The goal of  
this study is to help Christians  
develop a biblical view of money  
and financial matters and to encourage them to be  
wise stewards of money, time, talents, and  
possessions. Lessons with leader's notes. \$ .95



### The God of All Comfort

EIGHT LESSONS ABOUT HOPE  
IN CHRIST  
Life is hard. When we view our  
struggles and sufferings from the  
balcony of faith, we rest in the  
assurance that God never leaves us  
unloved or uncared for. This hope is a  
beacon of comfort. This women's  
Bible study brings encouragement  
from the Apostle Paul based on 1 Corinthians 1-7  
and gives example for other Christians who have  
seen God's faithfulness in the midst of heartache and  
challenges. \$9.95



### God's Word for Today Bible Study Series

An in-depth exploration of a book or  
books of the Bible including  
background information, notes for  
leaders and discussion starters.  
\$7.95 each  
Studies available by special order:

Genesis Exodus Leviticus  
Numbers Deuteronomy Joshua Judges 1-2  
Samuel 1-2 Kings 1-2 Chronicles  
Isaiah Jeremiah Lamentations  
Ezekiel Daniel Hosea Amos  
Joel Obadiah Jonah Micah Nahum  
Abakkuk Habakkuk Zephaniah  
Ezekiel Acts Romans 1-2  
Corinthians 1-2 Galatians  
Ephesians Philippians Colossians  
1-2 Thessalonians 1-2 Timothy  
Titus Hebrews James 1-2 Peter  
1-2 John Revelation



### I Believe Series

A series of five historical-doctrinal  
studies on the various articles of the  
Book of Concord. Organized in  
to four sections of narrative text  
followed by study questions at the  
back of the book. The author, Dr.  
W. Eugene Fries, is professor emeritus of  
ethics at the Lutheran College and  
Seminary and well known in conservative Lutheran  
circles. \$5.00 each

**A Study of the Three Universal or  
Ecumenical Creeds**  
**A Study of the Formula of Concord**  
**A Study of the Smalcald Articles**  
**A Study of Luther's Small &  
Large Catechisms**  
**A Study of the Augsburg Confession**

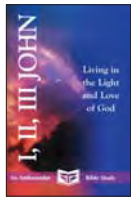


### Identity in Christ

A STUDY ON JUSTIFICATION  
Our understanding of justification is  
vital. It determines how we answer  
crucial questions in life: Who am I?  
How do I have a relationship with  
God? What does God think of me?  
This study teaches us to be confident



with our identity in Christ. 4 lessons (includes additional, optional questions based on the book *Christ Esteem* by Don Matzat). \$6.95



### I, II, III John LIVING IN THE LIGHT AND LOVE OF GOD

There's such a thin as absolute truth. Many people say that truth is relative and right and wrong are determined by the situation. Study God's answer to those who deny that truth is absolute. The first study in

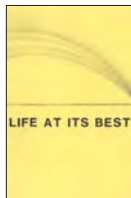
the bassador ible study eries. ncludes study notes in the back o the book oclassroo use or sel study lessons. \$6.



### John

#### OLD PLACES, NEW FACES

Exploring the profound metaphors of the Gospel of John, this study helps readers learn about Jesus' life on earth as he interacted with the people around him and encourages all believers to share Jesus with others in appropriate, tactful and loving ways. \$ .



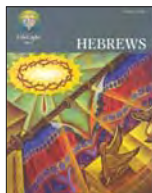
### Life at Its Best

Portrait of the believer and the unbeliever, the Christian in relationship to the Bible, the Church, the world and a life of guidance, temptation, trials, recreation, stewardship. Student book \$4.50. Leader notes \$ .



### The Life in Jesus

TWELVE STUDIES IN JOHN 12-21. Jesus said that we might have life, and have it abundantly. These lessons in the book of John help the reader understand the abundant life of the believer and receive the life of the Holy Spirit sent to guide, teach, and empower believers in Christ. \$6.95. Also available *The Truth in Jesus* (John). \$ .



### LifeLight Bible Study Series

The goal of this series of in-depth studies of Bible books is growth of the personal faith of Christian adults. Workbook or for personal and group study of scripture.

Student enrichent guide \$ .95 each  
Leader's guide \$ .95 each  
Available by special order.

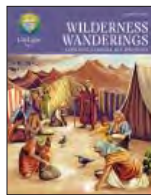
**Old Testament:** Genesis, Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers, Deuteronomy, Joshua, Judges, Samuel, Kings, Isaiah, Jeremiah, Lamentations, Ezekiel, Daniel, Minor Prophets  
**New Testament:** Matthew, Mark, Luke, John, Acts, Romans, 1 & 2 Corinthians, Galatians, Ephesians, Colossians, 1 & 2 Thessalonians, 1 & 2 Timothy, Titus, Hebrews, James, 1 & 2 Peter, 1 & 2 John, Revelation



### LifeLight: Heaven and Hell

Delve into the scriptures and row in your understanding of the biblical teaching about heaven and hell including topics such as what happens when we die, the resurrection of the dead, the dwelling place of God, and life in heaven. 9 sessions.

enrichent study guide \$ .95  
Leader's guide \$ .95



### LifeLight: Wilderness Wanderings

A faith-building study for people through the books of Exodus, Numbers, and Deuteronomy. Session 1: How Did We Get Here? Session 2: Making a Journey of Faith Session 3: Ministry Session 4: Clean and Unclean Session 5: Tone and Session 6: Holiness Session 7: Festivals Session 8: The Sabbath Session 9: Lamentation and Session 10: The Promised Land. Study guide \$ .95. Leader's guide \$ .95.



### Living Faith

#### STUDIES IN JAMES

How written to believers scattered throughout the Roman Empire during the first century, the book of James teaches us much about the Christian faith. Faith must be living, and faith that is living produces good works. These good works do not bring salvation, but they result in faith through our words and actions. Lessons with leader's notes. \$6.95



### Lutheran Spirituality Study Series

Spirituality is a concept of today, but what does it mean and how can we answer these questions? These adult Bible studies direct participants to God's Word. Each study in this series explores the Bible, Luther's Small Catechism, and the hymnals as interpretive resources. Help us live out our faith in a spiritually conscious world. \$ .95 each

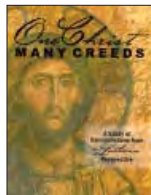
#### Cross: We Suffer With Jesus

#### Prayer: We Speak to God

#### Promise: God Is For Us

#### Word: God Speaks to Us

#### Witness: We Share Our Faith



### One Christ, many Creeds

A STUDY OF DENOMINATIONS. This essential Bible study prepares students of all ages to confidently represent their Lutheran faith as they enter a new and compare 5 other denominations including Roman Catholics, Presbyterians, Methodists, Baptists, Pentecostals, Anglicans, and others in

Churches. Students will develop a deeper understanding of the similarities as well as the differences that exist between Christian denominations. 6 sessions with reproducible study materials. \$ .95



### One Truth, many Lies

#### A STUDY OF HERESIES IN THE CHURCH

Heresies and false teachings have plagued the Christian Church from her earliest days, but we realize how these false teachings still impact the Church today. This Bible study explores significant truths in the history of the Church and equips participants to expose false teachings today and remain faithful to God's Word. Sessions with reproducible student materials. \$ .95



### One Word, many writings

#### A STUDY OF THE ORIGINS OF RELIGIOUS WRITINGS

In a culture where it doesn't seem to matter what you believe, it is imperative that Christians can recognize the authority of God's Word over the many other writings available. This study delves into the source and origins of popular writings so world religions and compares them to the Bible, including the Gospel of John, as

our ancestors. Conclusions, thus, look at the moral, new world, translation, and Dianetics. Sessions with reproducible study materials. \$ .95



### Philippians

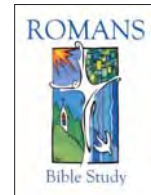
The central message of this book is the joy of Jesus Christ. The new translation is used for biblical quotations. Dictionary and a Bible dictionary are helpful in study preparation. Answers are included in the back of each book. Lessons. \$5.



### Pillars of Truth

#### A. W. Knock

Course of study for adult or teen Bible classes, home study groups, weekday Bible studies, or church membership classes. States in the preface, "heed such a study as this is evident. Here is communion in the hands of too many, even within the church, because they have not clearly comprehended what the Bible teaches about the way, the purpose, and the goal of salvation. 4 lessons. \$5.



### Romans

A detailed study concentrating on the first five chapters of Romans with insightful study notes. Lessons. \$ .



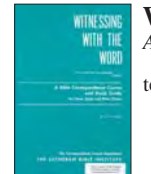
### Salvation Made Plain

Basic study presents the way of salvation simply and concisely for students. Fourteen lessons include justification, baptism, words of assurance, and how to keep, pray, and receive. Student book \$4.50. Leader notes \$ .



### The Truth in Jesus

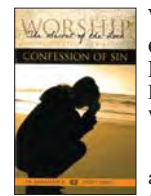
TWELVE STUDIES IN JOHN 1-11. Jesus said, "I am the way, and the truth, and the life. No one comes to the Father but through Me." His study in the book of John introduces us to Jesus' words and emphasizes that Jesus is the truth, and is the only one who can set us free from our bondage to sin, and who is the one who brings eternal life to all who believe. \$6.95. Also available *The Life in Jesus* (John). \$ .



### Witnessing with the Word

#### A. W. Knock

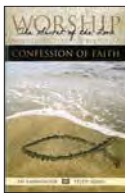
Word-centered study in which the student learns how to use the Bible in witnessing to people with ariated backgrounds and problems. Student book \$4.50. Leader notes \$ .



### Worship: The Secret of the Lord

#### PART 1: CONFESSION OF SIN

Did you attend a worship service this week? Could you say its essence was centered on prayer, centered on worship means to receive, honor, or adore someone or something with a focus that is biblical, simple, and straight forward? This study will help you better understand your true self and the God you worship as you study the truths of a well-known Confession of Faith. \$5.



## Worship: The Secret of the Lord

**PART 2: CONFESSION OF FAITH**  
This practical and stimulating study of the Apostles' Creed reveals a rich and meaningful expression of the foundational truths upon which our eternal hope is built. As a result of this study, its familiar words will take on fresh meaning. \$5.00

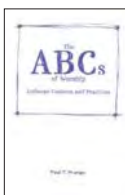
## Book Studies



## 30 Days to Understanding the Bible

Innovative teach-yourself guide helps you learn to position key Bible characters, places, and events in chronological order and acquaints readers with the core teachings of Scripture in 15 minutes a day.

Optional 12-week teaching plan with activities and overhead transparency masters for class or home group use. \$14.50



## The ABCs of Worship

Theran C. Stoston

PRACTICES

Booklet with 26 alphabetical sections covers everything from A (for Adiphoron) to Z (for Omega, the last letter of the Greek alphabet) and shows the significance of the Gospel reflected in Lutheran practices.

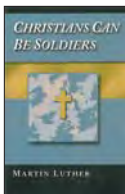
Downloadable study guide also available. \$4.75



## The Adult Class Manual

This book is especially valuable for adults preparing for baptism, confirmation, or church membership. Study questions for each of the following 10 chapters: The Bible, God, Sin, The Saviour, The Saviour's Work, The Holy Spirit, How the Holy Spirit Sanctifies the Believer, The Means of Grace, and Duties in the Church. \$6.00

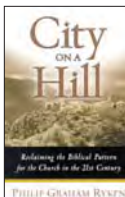
Luther's *Small Catechism* and *Explanation* should be used with *The Adult Class Manual* since the letter "S" found in parenthesis throughout the manual refers to Sverdrup's *Explanation* of the catechism. The number indicates the question in the catechism.



## Christians Can Be Soldiers

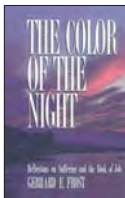
Martin Luther

A brief and comforting explanation of how Christians can serve as soldiers in war with a clear conscience and thus with confidence. Discussion questions included at the end of each chapter. \$8.00



## City on a Hill

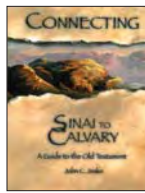
Calls the church to remain steadfast and to be in the world but not of the world by confronting a relativistic and narcissistic mindset rather than accommodating it. Helps readers live for Christ in the 21st century, using the first century church as a model. Study questions included. \$10.00



## The Color of the Night

Gerhard E. Frost

Short reflections on suffering and the book of Job wrestle with difficult issues we face during times of crisis such as trust in God, the meaning of life, and unfairness in the world. Added questions appropriate for personal devotions and group study encourage deeper meditation in the book of Job. \$9.50



## Connecting Sinai to Calvary

A 1 E TO THE O TESTAMENT

Without using complex terms, the author goes into detail about the religion, culture, language, geography, and everyday life of the Israelites in order to help the

reader better appreciate an often confusing portion of Scripture, the Old Testament. Readers see the inevitable conclusion that Jesus is the central figure throughout Scripture. \$23.00

Free downloadable discussion guide available.



## Convicted by the Spirit

Martin Luther

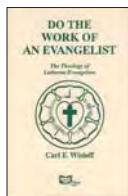
Provides a framework for addressing the questions and confusion around the proper work and purpose of the Holy Spirit within the Christian church. Discussion questions included at the end of each chapter. \$8.00



## Did My Baptism Count?

Martin Luther

Luther addresses infant baptism and rebaptism in this short work and in the process outlines the basics for baptism. Includes study questions with each chapter. \$8.00



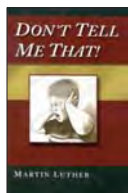
## Do the Work of an Evangelist

THE THEO O OF THERAN E AN E IS

C. F. Wisloff

The studies in this book were first presented as part of a class during the Summer Institute of Theology at AFLTS in August of 1987.

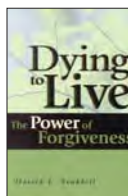
Representing the best of evangelical Lutheran Pietism, Dr. Wisloff writes with clarity and earnestness regarding the Biblical meaning of evangelism as understood and applied in Lutheranism. \$5.00



## Don't Tell Me That!

Martin Luther

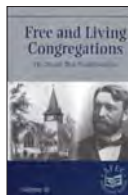
An updated devotional edition of Martin Luther's "Antinomian Theses" that sheds light on how a Christian is to understand and practice repentance. Includes study questions with each chapter. \$8.00



## Dying to Live

THE PO ER OF FOR I ENESS  
Describes the Christian life not as a product of self-effort or self-discipline, but as the fruit produced in one who has died and is buried with Christ and abides in Him. Explains the importance of the means of grace, prayer, and divine worship in the ongoing life of a

child of God. 9 chapters. \$12.75

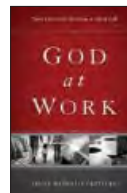


## Free and Living Congregations

THE REA THAT O NOT IE

This second book in the AFLC Heritage Series celebrates the 40<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of the AFLC and includes chapters on the history of the AFLC, the biblical

understanding of the congregation, the role of pastors and lay people in the free church, the annual conference, and selected writings of John P. Strand, the first president of the AFLC. Book \$20.00, Study Guide \$5.00

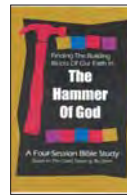


## God at Work

O R CHRISTIAN OCATION IN A OF IFE

What does it mean to be a Christian businessman or a Christian artist or a Christian construction worker? How can I serve God in everyday life? Consider God's calling in various roles not as a burden but as a way to experience God's love and grace.

Downloadable study guide also available. \$12.00



## The Hammer of God

This 4-part Bible study uses the classic book to delve into Scripture, evaluate successes and shortcomings in our own faith journeys, and guide us in living out the Christian life. Participants read a section of the book for each session and work together on plot questions, Scripture-

based questions, and discussion topics. (Note that page numbers correlate with the earlier edition of the book.) DVD \$29.95



## Handling the Word of Truth

A fresh exposition of Law and Gospel for modern readers. Drawing on C.F.W. Walther's Law and Gospel, the author helps believers to read, understand, and apply God's Word to contemporary Christian faith and living. Includes questions

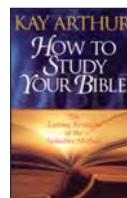
for reflection and group discussion for each of the 13 chapters. \$11.00



## How to Live a Christian Life

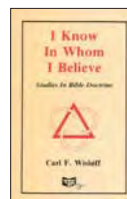
Martin Luther

Freshly translated from the German *On Christian Freedom*, this book helps the reader understand the struggle between the old and new nature in living the Christian life. Includes study questions with each chapter. \$8.00



## How to Study Your Bible

Encourage personal Bible study for youth and adults with basic step-by-step study skills in observation, interpretation, and application. \$11.00



## I Know in Whom I Believe

ST IES IN I E OCTRINE

C. F. Wisloff

Dr. Wisloff writes regarding The Foundation of Faith and The Contents of Faith in this book. The student will learn what the Bible teaches concerning God, man, Jesus, salvation, the Means of Grace and the congregation, and last things. \$3.50

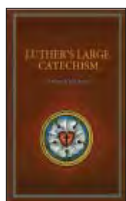


## Luther's Large Catechism with Study Questions

edited by F. Samuel Janzow

Excellent for reading and study, this updated language translation provides more than 250 in-depth study questions to stimulate thinking and help Christians understand vital doctrinal concepts. \$11.95



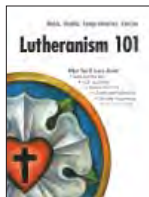


## Luther's Large Catechism with Study Questions

edited by Paul T. McCain

This new edition is the translation of Luther's Large Catechism found in *Concordia: The Lutheran Confessions*. The catechism, a summary of Christian doctrine, was written to aid Christians in understanding and applying God's

Word. This visually appealing edition includes study questions after each section and is appropriate for personal or group study. \$11.95



## Lutheranism 101

If you are a lifelong Lutheran searching for more information or new to Lutheranism looking to understand what we believe, this book is a helpful guide written in an easy-to-read conversational style with short articles, side-bar features, and some humor. (Note: A few sentences in the book do

not pertain specifically to the AFLC, but overall it is a very good introduction to Lutheran theology and practice.)

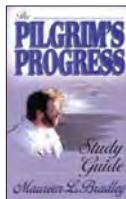
Book \$17.95

Workbook \$6.95



## Mentoring

Eight succinct chapters show how mentoring took place in the Bible—with Old Testament and New Testament figures—and how to apply these lessons today. \$9.00



## The Pilgrim's Progress

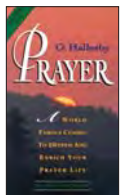
STUDY GUIDE

A companion guide to pilgrim's progress to help readers learn and grow along with pilgrim on his exciting adventure. Includes 11 lessons with review questions, devotional comments, and application. Adaptable for use with various editions of *Pilgrim's Progress*. \$6.5



## A Portrait of Paul

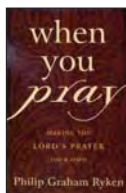
MAKING DISCIPLES OF ALL NATIONS Explore the apostle Paul's life and mission work and apply his missionary methods to present-day churches. Study questions at the end of each chapter make this book effective for personal and group Bible study. \$1.50



## Prayer

O. Hallesby

Let your prayer life be enriched through this devotional classic that takes the reader to the starting line of helplessness and faith. Hallesby describes prayer as a resting place and a workshop, involving both utter dependence upon God and energetic wrestling with God. Includes study questions for each of the 11 chapters. \$10.00



## When You Pray

MAKING THE LORD'S PRAYER YOUR OWN

Looks at the power and truth within each phrase of The Lord's Prayer and encourages believers that the more we study this model prayer and the more we pray, the more deeply we are drawn into communion with God. Includes a complete study guide. \$1.50

# CD & CD-ROM Studies



## Book of Revelation CD-ROM

Designed to help individuals study the book of Revelation on a personal computer, this program features 50 original illustrations, 19 activities with visuals, explanations, outlines, and simple interactive elements.

\$9.95 Group Bible study edition

also available, which includes student guide and leader guide materials. \$43.95

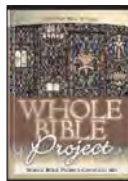


## Reformation Walk

The drama of the Reformation comes to life through a Reformation walk. This CD provides all you need to create a Reformation walk event.

During the walk, participants of all ages move through 10 stations, learning about the Reformation and

receiving a sticker as they visit each location on their map. CD \$5.95



## Whole Bible Project

A series of easy-to-use, one-page Bible studies on CD that covers all of Scripture. The one-page format is divided into discussion, application, and summary sections. Each CD includes teaching materials and student lesson copy masters in two formats: For printing studies

directly from CD and TF for easy customization and adaptation of materials for a specific group or topic. An ideal companion to the popular The People's Bible series. Over 1,500 Bible studies.

Complete set includes Bible studies on every book and chapter of the Bible.

Complete set on one CD \$99.90

Old Testament Collection on one CD \$09.95

New Testament Collection on one CD \$19.95

Old Testament sets \$9.95 each

I. Books of Moses et Genesis, Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers, and Deuteronomy

II. Promised Land et Joshua, Judges, Ruth, and I Samuel

III. Rise and Fall of Israel et 1 Kings 1, Chronicles 1, Nehemiah and Esther

IV. Psalms and Wisdom et Psalms, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, and Song of Songs

V. Early Prophets et Isaiah, Hosea, Joel, Amos, Obadiah, Jonah, and Micah

VI. Later Prophets et Jeremiah, Lamentations, Ezekiel, Daniel, Nahum, Habakkuk, Zephaniah, Aggaei, Haggai, and Malachi

New Testament sets \$9.95 each

II. Gospel et Matthew, Mark, Luke, and John

III. Paul's Great Epistles et Romans 1, Corinthians Galatians and Ephesians

IV. Paul's Mission Work and Epistles et Acts

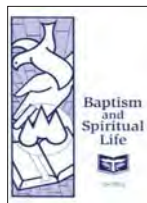
Philippians Colossians 1, Thessalonians 1,

Timothy Titus and Philemon

V. General Epistles et Hebrews James 1, Peter 1, 2, John Jude and Revelation

See DVD section of catalog for DVD study options.

# Especially for Youth



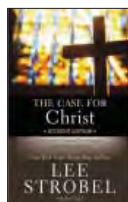
## Baptism and Spiritual Life

A study on how baptism relates to the Christian life. There are seven chapters: The Means of Grace, How to Interpret the Scriptures, All Are sinners, The Value of Baptism, The Candidates of Baptism, The Form of Baptism, After Baptism—What

Student Book \$1.00

Teacher Manual \$1.00

The student should also have a copy of the book, *Baptism and Spiritual Life*, by R. Iver Olson.

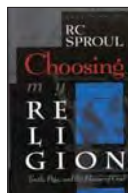


## The Case for Christ

STUDENT EDITION

Lee Strobel

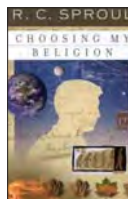
Who was Jesus? A good man? A lunatic? God? There's little question that he actually lived. An award-winning legal journalist with a knack for asking tough questions decided to investigate Jesus for himself. As an atheist, Strobel felt certain his findings would bring Christianity's claims about Jesus tumbling down. He was in for the surprise of his life. What will your verdict be? Adapted for youth in this condensed edition. \$9.95 Leader's guide also available for \$4.95.



## Choosing My Religion

R. C. Sproul

The alarm sounds to rouse members of the 21st generation out of their spiritual slumber. Prepare young adults for the false philosophies that come from every direction. Five 10-minute sessions on study Guide \$11.00 et \$7.00



## Choosing My Religion

Are there many paths to God or only one? What do you believe in? Whatever it is, that is your religion. Targeted to teenagers and young adults, this short book uses comments from students as the springboard for each topic and seeks sound answers to life's big questions. Youth ministers and teachers who work with high school and college students will also find this to be an extraordinary resource. Includes discussion questions with each chapter. \$9.00



## The Christian Citizen

A study concerning what our relationship and duty to God and country should be. 11 lessons.

Student Book \$1.00

Teacher Manual \$1.00



## The Christian Teen and Getting Along with People

The theme of this quarterly is I must increase, but I must decrease. It is written to involve students in discussion. Chapter titles include our relationship to Jesus Christ, Assurance of our relationship, Love Brings Understanding, Devotions—Important to All.

Student Book \$1.00

Teacher Manual \$1.00





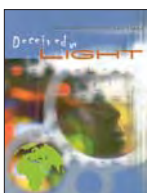
### Deal Me In!

Teens want real answers to hard questions. Through this Gospel-driven study, students see God's Word as the real source of information for their everyday lives. This study examines forgiveness, accountability, modesty, thinking for yourself, risk taking, justice/fairness, and more. Includes 12 sessions with reproducible student pages. \$13.50



### Deceived by Darkness

Biblical answers expose the darkness behind cultic beliefs such as witchcraft, voodoo, Satanism, mysticism, psychic powers, and otherworldly forces. 8 sessions with reproducible student pages. \$12.75



### Deceived by Light

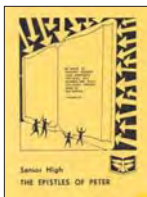
Many people get caught up speculating about what the end of time will be like, but many details of God's revelation are an unknown mystery. This study helps teens gain a greater understanding of recurring themes and symbolism in Revelation but remains focused on the truths of

God's Word, seeking to connect words and images in Revelation to the rest of Scripture and emphasizing victory in Christ for the believer. Reproducible student pages included with the 8 lessons. \$12.75



### Discipleship Manual

A simple, doctrinally sound, resource for the new believer or others wanting to review basics of the Christian faith. While a new believer may go through the manual alone, ideally a mature Christian would lead a new believer through each lesson. 10 lessons in worksheet format, by AFLC Evangelism Commission. \$7.00



### The Epistles of Peter

The purpose of this study is to help each student confess with Peter that "You are the Christ, the Son of the Living God." The central theme of this study is living a Christian life, looking to Jesus only for our hope. 13 lessons.

Student Book \$4.00  
Teacher Manual \$4.00



### Fusion:

#### Suffering Servants

Students learn how suffering servants are used throughout the Old and New Testament to communicate the message of salvation. Leader materials are easy to use with student questions and additional commentary and insights.

Includes 6 lessons, adaptable to 12 or more. Reproducible student pages. \$13.50



### Heaven or Hell

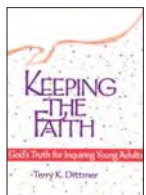
A FUTURE RESIDENCE GUIDE Who goes to heaven? Is there really a hell? Explore what the Bible really says about heaven and hell. This Scripture-based study opens students' eyes to the glory of heaven and the reality of hell. 6 sessions. \$14.50



### It's Your Deal

This study deals with many personal issues young people face: tattooing/body piercing, self-image, maturity, decision making, eating disorders, drugs/alcohol, suicide, anger, leisure time, college/career, personal priorities, and the opposite sex. Through this Gospel-driven study, students see God's Word as the real source of information for their everyday lives. 12 sessions with reproducible student pages. \$13.50

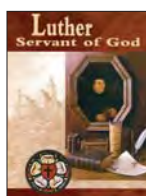
Available in Spanish by special order.



### Keeping the Faith

GOD'S TRUTH FOR INQUIRING YOUNG ADULTS

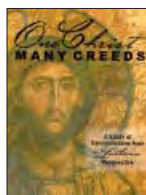
How do you connect Christian faith with real life? Walk through the Ten Commandments and other parts of Luther's Small Catechism to help students understand and apply the Christian faith to their lives. 11 lessons. \$12. 5



### Luther Servant of God

Beautifully illustrated study helps young people understand and appreciate how God worked through the life of Martin Luther. With photos from the recent "Luther" movie and of various locations in Germany and other charts and drawings, these materials bring the Reformation to life. 17 sessions.

Student Guide \$13. 5  
Teacher Guide \$1 .50



### One Christ, many creeds

A STUDY OF DENOMINATIONS This essential Bible study prepares students of all ages to confidently represent their Lutheran faith as they examine and compare 15 other denominations including Roman Catholics, Presbyterians, Methodists, Baptists, Pentecostals, Anglicans, and Emerging

Churches. Students will develop a deeper understanding of the similarities as well as the differences that exist between Christian denominations. 16 sessions with reproducible summary pages. \$11. 5



### One God, many gods

BIBLE STUDIES FOR POSTMODERN TIMES Our culture is marked by a trend towards extreme toleration, including affirmation of all expressions of religion and personal spirituality. Such conditions represent both a

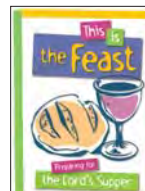
challenge and an opportunity for the church. This study for youth and adults compares 12 of the world's most prominent religions to Christianity and emphasizes that the fullness of God's love is seen only in the Christian faith. Includes reproducible student worksheets. \$11. 5



### One Truth, many lies

A STUDY OF HERESIES IN THE CHURCH

Heresies and false teachings have plagued the Christian Church from her earliest days, but few realize how these false teachings still impact the Church today. This Bible study explores significant false truths in the history of the Church and equips participants to expose false teachings today and remain faithful to God's Word. 12 sessions with reproducible student pages. \$11. 5



### This Is the Feast

Written in an easy-to-read format, each of the 8 sessions focuses on spiritually preparing students for the Lord's Supper. Includes a memorization assignment and parent-child discussion topic for each session. Grades 5-8.

Student Guide \$7. 5  
Leader Guide \$12. 5

Available by special order

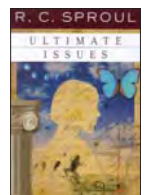


### Ultimate Issues

RIGHT ANSWERS TO WRONG THINKING

R. C. Sproul

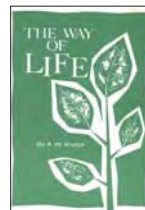
Christian students are daily inundated with false thinking about truth, God, themselves, and the claims of Christ. Sproul answers the deepest challenges confronting young people today, showing that there are only two worldviews and that Christ is the only way to God. Four 30-minute sessions on . \$24.00



### Ultimate Issues

Challenges students to question society's popular ideas about the ultimate issues of life, including the purpose of everything, the relative value of human and animal life, a standard for decisions about right and wrong, and being acceptable to God. A helpful resource for youth ministers and teachers who work

with high school and college students. Includes discussion questions with each chapter. \$8.00



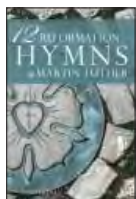
### The Way of Life

A. W. Knock

Written to provide a simple study on the way of salvation for those who have recently come to assurance of salvation or for those who are still in their adolescent years. A basic doctrinal study which covers many essentials of the Christian life including God's

will, forgiveness, conflict of the two natures, victory over sin, sanctification, and witnessing. Each of the 14 chapters includes study questions. \$4.00

# Books



## 12 Reformation Hymns by Martin Luther

compiled by Gordon L. Waterman  
Teach and sing 12 of Luther's hymns in commemoration of the 500th anniversary of the Lutheran Reformation. These hymns with brief historic introductions can be used together in a special service of hymns or presented as a hymn-of-the-month concept, singing one each month.

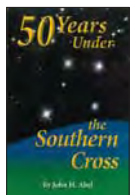
Consider placing these beautiful booklets next to your hymnals in every pew and purchasing a copy for each family in your church. \$2.00



## 30 Days to Understanding the Bible

Innovative teach-yourself guide helps you learn to position key Bible characters, places, and events in chronological order and acquaints readers with the core teachings of Scripture in 15 minutes a day. Optional 12-week teaching plan

with activities and overhead transparency masters for class or home group use. \$14.50



## 50 Years Under the Southern Cross

An autobiography of Pastor John and Ruby Abel, missionaries to Brazil. Follow the lifetime missionary adventures of the first AFLC missionary family. \$14.50



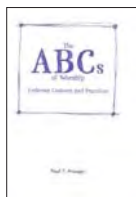
## 101 Hymn Stories

Inspiring stories behind the writing of many treasured hymns. Excellent for devotional reading, sermon illustrations, or bulletin inserts, as well as for historical or biographical research. \$12.50



## 101 More Hymn Stories

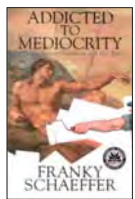
Additional stories from hymns of the past and contemporary favorites with the music included. \$13.50



## The ABCs of Worship

LUTHERAN CUSTOMS AND PRACTICES  
Booklet with 26 alphabetical sections covers everything from Alpha to Omega, the last letter of the Greek alphabet and shows the significance of the gospel reflected in Lutheran practices. \$4.50

Downloadable study guide available.



## Addicted to Mediocrity

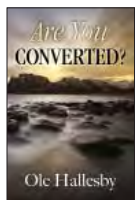
Author Franky Schaeffer shows how Christians can begin to reverse the slide toward mediocrity by demanding excellence in the arts and media and in all areas of life by giving our time, talents and money to those things which are worthy of our support and are truly honoring to God, and by staying away from the cheap, the shoddy, and the make-a-fast-buck mentality. \$13.50



## Already Gone

Nationwide polls and reports show that the next generation is calling it quits on the traditional church. Based on research by Britt Beemer, this book written along with Ben Am explains why and calls the church to wake up and take action in a positive and Christ-focused way. \$11.50

Correlating DVD also available for \$12.95.



## Are You Converted?

Norwegian Ole Hallesby was known as a Lutheran seminary dogmatics professor but also pietistic revival preacher. His concern for the conversion of souls is evidenced in this new collection of his writings. Hallesby viewed faith as a personal and experiential awareness of the revelation of salvation in Christ given through the Word. \$10.00



## Art for God's Sake

A CALL TO RECOVER THE ARTS  
What does God say about the arts? Can a Christian be an artist? How do the arts impact your church? Theologically rich and remarkably readable, this book offers sound biblical reasons to cultivate a sense of beauty and use our creative gifts to the glory of God. \$10.00

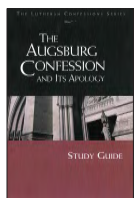


## The Augsburg Confession

ITS MEANING FOR OUR DAY  
One of the primary confessional documents of the Lutheran movement contained in the Book of Concord, the Augsburg Confession was the first formal presentation of the faith from a Lutheran perspective to the Church and Roman Empire. The 28 articles of the unaltered

Augsburg Confession are printed in their entirety in this book along with brief narrative applications of each article. \$5.00

Kindle edition also available at Amazon.com



## The Augsburg Confession and Its Apology

STUDY GUIDE  
The Lutheran Confessions Series presents a comprehensive introduction of the major writings of the Book of Concord 150 years ago as an in-depth look at the teachings of the Lutheran Church, each Study Guide contains 13 sessions in a convenient, learner-centered format. A Leader's Guide is available in download format. The Augsburg Confession and Its Apology is a thorough review of both the Augsburg Confession and the Apology. Participants read and

respond to key excerpts of these charter documents of Lutheran doctrine, as each session highlights Law and Gospel and applies the truth of God's Word to life. \$1.50



## Authentic Youth Ministry

STRAIGHT TALK ABOUT WORKING WITH KIDS, TEENS & IN-BETWEENS  
An honest look into the challenges and joys of ministering to youth along with practical helps for both the volunteer and professional youth worker alike, this book will encourage you to understand

yourself better as a leader, work more confidently with your students, and embrace the privilege of seeing kids, parents, and entire families grow in the grace and knowledge of Jesus. Free downloadable study guide available. \$14.50

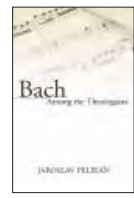


## The Babylonian Captivity of the Church, 1520

ANNOTATED LUTHER STUDY EDITION

edited by Erik H. Hermann & Paul W. Robinson

Luther challenged that the papacy had distorted the sacraments with its own traditions and regulations, transforming them into a system of control and coercion and replacing the evangelical liberty of the sacramental promises that centered on the Word. \$11.50



## Bach Among Theologians

Jaroslav Pelikan  
Although J. S. Bach is most often remembered for his music, the author reminds us of the message of Bach's works and of his understanding and devotion to his vocation within the church. Maintaining that the Reformation heritage provides the underlying thematic and religious inspiration for Bach's work, Pelikan delves into three main movements within Lutheran theology of the 16th and 17th centuries. He also points to Bach's particular interest in the meaning of the cross, and to redemption and atonement through the death and resurrection of Christ. \$11.50



## Baptism & Spiritual Life

What is the meaning of baptism? How much water should be applied in baptism? Who should be baptized? What does the Bible say about baptism? Discover the answers to these questions in the following chapters: The Means of Grace, How to Interpret the Scriptures, All Are Sinners, The

Value of Baptism, The Candidates of Baptism, The Form of Baptism, After Baptism--What? A workbook and teacher guide of the same title are also available. \$11.50

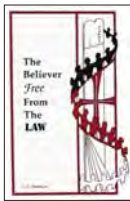


## Behold the Lamb

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE SIGNS AND SYMBOLS OF THE CHURCH  
This beautifully illustrated book shows the rich tradition and symbols of the Church and explains their meaning and use. Pastors, parents, teachers, and congregations can use

this book to give children and youth a better understanding of Christian symbolism. \$10.00





## The Believer Free from the Law

C. O. Rosenius

A plain understanding of "the state of grace" is clearly presented in this masterpiece of devotional literature. \$6.00  
Kindle edition also available at Amazon.com



## Best Small Group Ideas

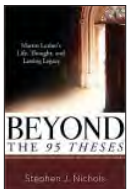
Volume 1 includes 101 articles on stimulating growth in small groups gleaned from the pages of Discipleship Journal. Whether you're new to small groups or have been leading them for years, discover creative ideas for outreach, serving, prayer, Bible study, and other small group activities. \$11.00



## Between Two Worlds

Examines contemporary objections to preaching, looking in particular at the influence of television and computer technology. Explores theological foundations for preaching, discusses how to overcome obstacles to Bible study, and how to prepare sermons. Addressed to the head as well as the heart, this book will encourage and

challenge ministers and laypersons to give themselves wholeheartedly to their calling—to make known God's message of salvation to a world in dire need of hearing it. \$18.00



## Beyond the 95 Theses

MARTIN LUTHER'S LIFE, THOUGHT, AND LASTING LEGACY

Stephen J. Nichols

his introductory guide to uther's life, theology, and works presents and summarizes his major writings, such as *The Bondage of the Will* and *On the Councils and the Church*, and

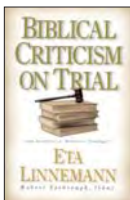
includes with annotations the complete *Ninety-Five Theses* as well as guidance for studying uther's ethical writings, hymns, and sermons. \$1 . 0



## Biblical Baptism

What does the Bible teach about baptism looking to the scriptures, this small booklet discusses the meaning of baptism, form of baptism, and proper subjects for baptism, addressing questions that often arise regarding this important doctrine. \$ .00

Kindle edition also available at Amazon.com



## Biblical Criticism on Trial

As a "scientific theology," the historical critical method is championed in many seminaries and universities around the world. his author offers important insights and challenges to all who seek to be faithful interpreters of the scriptures as the Word of God. \$1 . 0



## The Bondage of the Will

fundamental to an understanding of the primary doctrines of the reformation. uther affirms our total inability to save ourselves and the sovereignty of divine grace in our salvation. \$1 .



## The Bondage of the Will, 1525

ANNOTATED LUTHER STUDY EDITION (ABRIDGED)

edited by Volker Leppin

& Kirsi I. Stjerna

uther's treatise written as a response to humanist and theologian Erasmus of

otterdam's *On Free Will* stresses his denial of the free will pertaining to the issue of salvation. is argument on the matter of the bound and free will poses a challenge and an invitation for constructive contemporary theology. \$11.



## Book of Concord

edited by Theodore G. Tappert

onfessional writings of the utheran church and other information essential to understanding the confessions. Encouragement and instruction for parents from *Luther's Small Catechism*. \$ .00

Available in Spanish by special order.



## The Book of Concord

THE CONFESSIONS OF THE EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH

edited by Kolb & Wengert

A new translation of *The Book of Concord*, which brings additional scholarship to the foundational texts.

his fifth English translation succeeds the tappert edition published in 1 .

Book \$ 6.00  
D \$ .00



## Sources and Contexts of the Book of Concord

edited by Kolb & Nestingen

A documentary companion to the newly translated *Book of Concord*.

cludes works of Agricola, Eck, hemmit , elanchthon, and uther \$ 0.00



## Book of Family Prayer

ne of the most widely used books *Husandagtsbog* for the family altar among orwegian utherans in

America. iginally published in 188 and translated into English by eer tr mmethis recent edition presents a fresh translation for today's readers by ark

DeGarmeaux. Author ils aache

18 1 18 was a respected utheran pastor in orway. is devotions arranged according to the church ear are filled with hristian comfort and hope and draw from early church fathers such as Augustine and empis and other utheran teachers such as Arndt. ncludes many hymn stan asof Danish and orwegian origin, cripture index, daily lessons for the church ear, morning and evening prayers, and brief biographies of hymnwriters. \$ 0.00



## A Boy Meets Luther

Join the adventures of the ine ill family as they learn to apply the en ommandments, Apostles' reed, ord's rayer, and eans of Grace in their daily life situations—in the mountains, through a bli ard, at the train station, going to church, in a garden, swimming, and much more. Appropriate for family devotions,

story time in undayschool, or individual reading for children. \$10.00



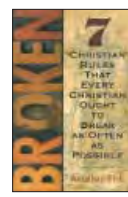
## Brand Luther

1517, PRINTING, AND THE MAKING OF THE REFORMATION

Andrew Pettegree

uther came of age with the printing press, an invention with world changing power that had not yet been fully reali ed. oted historian Andrew ettegreeshows a new side

of uther the world's first master of mass communication, whose pamphlets written in collo uial German and enhanced by the distinctive imagery of artist ucas ranach spread ideas like wildfire. \$1 .



## Broken

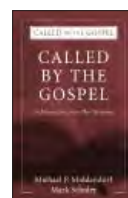
7 'CHRISTIAN' RULES THAT EVERY CHRISTIAN OUGHT TO BREAK AS OFTEN AS POSSIBLE

here are only two kinds of spirituality in the world. ne is false, and one is true. his book challenges readers to think and to consider how easy it is for even sincere hristians to fall into the trap of attempting to lay a spiritual foundation on something other than God's Word. ree downloadable discussion guide and chapter video introductions. \$16.



## Call to the Ministry

A compilation of testimonies written by various A pastors about their call into pastoral ministry, intended to encourage older and younger men to prayerfully consider the call of the ord to enter the pastorate as a local pastor or missionary. \$10.00



## Called By the Gospel

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE NEW TESTAMENT

edited by Michael P. Middendorf and Mark Schuler

his Gospel centered introduction to the ew estament reveals a high view of the hristian criptures, contains an explanation of keys texts

with careful attention to the historical and cultural contexts and with particular focus on the presentation of Jesus by the various texts, and is written in a conversational style that seeks to convey the message of the text for contemporary times.

cludes maps, photos, suggested readings, discussion uestions, and a glossary. rom alled by the Gospel eries of introductory theological textbooks written from a distinctly utheran perspective. \$ 6.



## Called to Be God's People

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE OLD TESTAMENT

edited by Andrew E. Steinmann

Designed for those who wish to have a comprehensive guide to the contents, theology, and important passages of the ld estament, this volume presents the criptures'

message of aw and Gospel as well as the traditional hristian messianic understanding of oses and the ropheypointing to Jesus as the fulfillment of God's promises to srael. ncludes key terms, study uestions, a glossary, a ga etteer of ld estament people and places, maps, tables, charts, and sidebars. rom alled by the Gospel eries of introductory theological textbooks written from a distinctly utheran perspective. \$ .



## Called to Be God's People

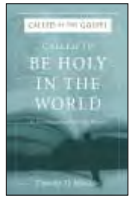
AN INTRODUCTION TO THE OLD TESTAMENT - ABRIDGED EDITION

edited by Andrew E. Steinmann and Michael Eschelbach

An ideal condensed handbook from the larger edition for adults who seek to expand their knowledge of



the background, content, and message of the Old Testament and its importance for Christian faith and life. Introduces each book of the Old Testament along with a general discussion of contents and theology. Includes illustrations, maps, tables, charts and sidebars. From Called by the Gospel Series of introductory theological textbooks written from a distinctly Lutheran perspective. \$39.95



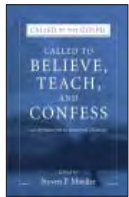
### Called to Be Holy in the World

AN INTRODUCTION TO CHRISTIAN HISTORY

Timothy H. Maschke

resents an overview of the history of Christianity from entecost to the present. Introduces key Christian figures and movements as it

encompasses a broad view of God's work in the world. Organized in a unique style, each of the chapters deals with one century of Christian history. Discussion questions and reading guides along with informative side bars provide additional educational resource and reference material for further study. From Called by the Gospel Series of introductory theological textbooks written from a distinctly Lutheran perspective. \$3.95



### Called to Believe, Teach, and Confess

AN INTRODUCTION TO DOCTRINAL THEOLOGY

edited by Steven P. Mueller

Offers an overview of major doctrines of Christianity in a comprehensive, but accessible way. Firmly rooted in Scripture, this book

emphasizes the interrelatedness of all Christian teaching, with its central teaching being the doctrine of justification by grace through faith in Jesus Christ. Ideal as a text for college students and adults, each chapter includes key terms, study questions, glossary, and sidebars. From Called by the Gospel Series of introductory theological textbooks written from a distinctly Lutheran perspective. \$3.95



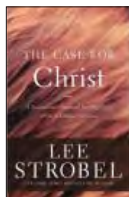
### Called to Believe

A BRIEF INTRODUCTION TO CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE

edited by Steven P. Mueller

An abridgment and condensation of the more comprehensive text, *Called to Believe, Teach, and Confess*. Ideal as an introductory text for college or advanced high school students and

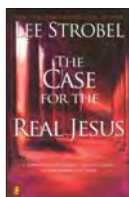
adults seeking to expand their knowledge of God's revelation and its application in human lives. Includes key terms, study questions, glossary, and sidebars. From Called by the Gospel Series of introductory theological textbooks written from a distinctly Lutheran perspective. \$3.95



### The Case for Christ

lifelong atheist and religious skeptic explores the historical basis for his wife's new found Christian faith. With his keen analytical mind and award-winning background in journalism the author attempts to determine if there is credible evidence that Jesus of Nazareth really is the Son of God. In a

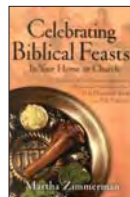
riveting quest for truth, Strobel asks tough questions and challenges world-class experts, urging readers to reach a verdict of their own. \$3.95



### The Case for the Real Jesus

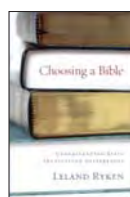
What is the truth about Jesus? Today the biblical picture of Jesus under an intellectual onslaught from critical scholars, Hollywood movies, bestselling authors, internet bloggers, and atheist think tanks capturing the public's imagination. Evaluate the

evidence for yourself as leading experts grapple with the latest objections from today's critics. \$3.95



### Celebrating Biblical Feasts

Tells how families can celebrate seven Old Testament festivals together to enhance their understanding of the message of the Bible. \$3.95



### Choosing a Bible

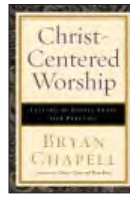
This short book offers essential translation principles through which readers can evaluate and compare contemporary Bible translations. \$3.95



### Christ

HE IS MY LORD

By looking at Jesus the Son of God through Old and New Testaments, this volume details the person of Christ—true God and true man, his death and resurrection, his threefold office: prophet, priest, and king, and his work of redemption in and through the church. \$3.95



### Christ-Centered Worship

LETTING THE GOSPEL SHAPE OUR PRACTICE

The church's worship has always been shaped by its understanding of the Gospel. Rich in theory and application, this book connects us to worship history and helps us think more clearly about what we

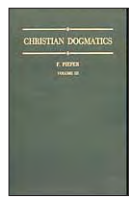
communicate in the context of worship, promoting both confessional orthodoxy and vital piety. \$3.95



### Christian Dogmatics

John Theodore Mueller

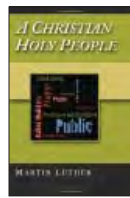
A classic handbook of doctrinal theology based on Francis Pieper's *Christliche Dogmatik*. Presents the voluminous material in Pieper's work in a clear, concise, complete, and practical manner for use of theology students. \$3.95



### Christian Dogmatics

Francis Pieper

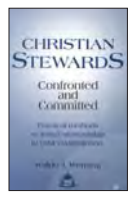
A translation of *Christliche Dogmatik* with an index arranged by subject matter, author, and Bible reference. Set includes three volumes plus a comprehensive index in the fourth volume. Available by special order. \$30. each volume \$3



### A Christian Holy People

Martin Luther

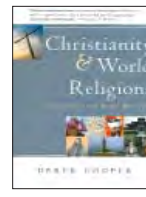
Excerpted from Luther's *On the Councils and the Church*, this book provides insights into marks that identify a Christian congregation and how Christian congregations are to interact with one another. Study questions included at the end of each chapter. \$3.95



### Christian Stewards

CONFRONTED AND COMMITTED

Presents a sound biblical base for stewardship and practical methods to encourage stewardship in a congregation. Shows how Christians should be confronted with the Word and then committed to a life of doing God's will. \$3.95

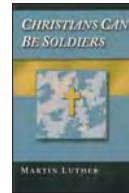


### Christianity & World Religions

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE WORLD'S MAJOR FAITHS

In our increasingly global culture, it is important for Christians to know something about major world religions around us so we can speak confidently about our

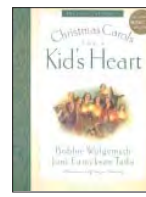
faith. Summarizing these diverse religions in a brief but insightful manner, this book adds wise suggestions for interacting with their adherents. Includes helpful appendixes with optional assigned projects and questions for personal or group study. \$3.95



### Christians Can Be Soldiers

Martin Luther

A brief and comforting explanation of how Christians can serve as soldiers in war with a clear conscience and thus with confidence. Discussion questions included at the end of each chapter. \$3.95



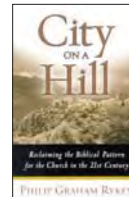
### Christmas Carols for a Kid's Heart

Teach the meaning of classic Christmas carols children love through true stories, prayers, and Scripture. Includes music and coloring pages. \$3.95



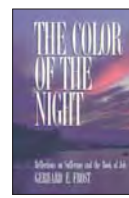
### The Church Comes from All Nations

A collection of key excerpts from the writings of Martin Luther on Christian missions, drawing from the reformer's lectures, sermons, treatises, hymns, and devotional writings, with commentary by Stolle on Luther's understanding of mission in the world. \$3.95



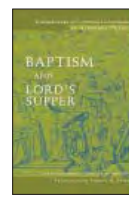
### City on a Hill

Calls the church to remain steadfast and to be in the world but not of the world by confronting a relativistic and narcissistic mindset rather than accommodating it. Helps readers live for Christ in the 21st century, using the first century church as a model. Study questions included. \$3.95



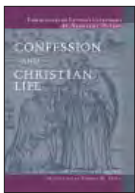
### The Color of the Night

Short reflections on suffering and the book of Job wrestle with difficult issues we face during times of crisis such as trust in God, the meaning of life, and unfairness in the world. Added questions appropriate for personal devotions and group study encourage deeper meditation in the book of Job. \$9.50



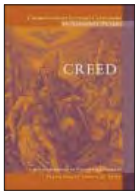
### Commentary on Luther's Catechisms: Baptism & the Lord's Supper

An overview of Luther's sacramental thinking in general is followed by treatments of baptism and the Lord's Supper. The author clarifies the central role played by the Sacraments in the life of the Church, showing how the Lord's Supper is integral to worship and how baptism is more than just a right of admission and is a powerful way in which God applies the benefits of Christ individually to effect the new creation. \$39.95



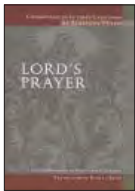
### Commentary on Luther's Catechisms: Confession & Christian Life

This volume explores Luther's catechetical writings on Confession and Absolution, Household Duties, Marriage, and Baptism, as well as his Household Prayers, within a biblical, historical, and systematic context. \$39.95



### Commentary on Luther's Catechisms: Creed

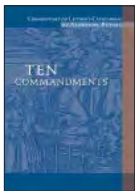
This volume places Martin Luther's exposition of the Apostles' Creed in its biblical, historical, and more systematic context, and more generally within the Reformer's trinitarian teaching. \$39.95



### Commentary on Luther's Catechisms: Lord's Prayer

For Luther, God's action in creation, redemption, sanctification, justification, and prayer are inseparably tied together. The reformer develops his insights throughout his several different explanations of the Lord's Prayer.

This book shows what types of changes took place in Luther's explanations before reaching the present form in the catechisms. \$39.95



### Commentary on Luther's Catechisms: Ten Commandments

The German Edition of Commentary on Luther's Catechisms by Albrecht Peters has long been the gold standard of research on the catechetical texts of the great reformer. This volume

looks at Luther's understanding of the Decalogue and its structure and arrangement, with commentary on each individual commandment. \$39.95

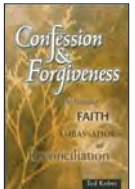


### Concordia: The Lutheran Confessions

A READER'S EDITION OF THE BOOK OF CONCORD  
The Book of Concord is the authoritative collection of the Lutheran Church's statements of faith and contains documents which Lutheran Christians have

used since the 16th century to explain, defend, and advance their witness to the truth of God's word. This edition includes helpful introductions, insightful notes and annotations, and valuable tools and guides to aid the reading and comprehension of the Book of Concord. \$ 9.95

Pocket size edition also available for \$16.95.



### Confession and Forgiveness

PROFESSING FAITH AS AMBASSADORS OF RECONCILIATION  
This book defines sources of conflict between individuals and in the local congregation and shows Christian leaders how to resolve them. Learn from scripture, the Lutheran Confessions, and powerful

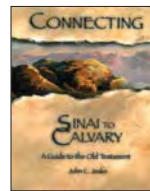
contemporary stories how the ministry of confession and absolution can transform relationships and bring blessing to individuals and the congregation. \$ 3.95



### The Confessions of St. Augustine

Considered among the most important books ever written and one of the first autobiographical works in the modern sense, this timeless classic is the moving diary of Augustine's journey from the

earliest memories of childhood, through his turbulent and licentious youth, to his resolute conversion at age 30. Throughout, he passionately addresses spiritual questions that have engaged thoughtful minds since time began. \$ 5

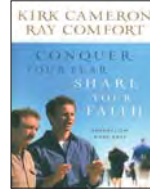


### Connecting Sinai to Calvary

A GUIDE TO THE OLD TESTAMENT

Without using complex terms, the author goes into detail about the religion, culture, language, geography, and everyday life of the Israelites in order to help the reader better appreciate an often confusing portion of scripture, the Old Testament. Readers see the inevitable conclusion that Jesus is the central figure throughout scripture. \$ 3.

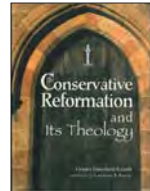
Free downloadable discussion guide also available.



### Conquer Your Fear Share Your Faith

Co-hosts of The Way of the Master TV series and radio program present a straightforward approach to evangelism and challenge individuals to overcome their fear and to talk about their faith with friends, neighbors, coworkers, and even strangers. \$ 5

Leader's Guide and DVD also available for \$23.95.



### The Conservative Reformation and Its Theology

Charles P. Krauth

Collecting and supplementing articles written over two decades, Krauth reflects on the nature of the Reformation, the question of Lutheran identity, the relationship

of the Lutheran Church to the broader Christian tradition, and more. Excellent reading for pastors, seminarians, and church leaders. \$39.95



### Convicted by the Spirit

Martin Luther

Provides a framework for addressing the questions and confusion around the proper work and purpose of the Holy Spirit within the Christian church. Discussion questions included at the end of each chapter. \$ 5



### Crossings

NORWEGIAN-AMERICAN LUTHERANISM

AS A TRANSATLANTIC TRADITION  
Compares histories of two similar but distinct versions of the same religious tradition, Norwegian Lutheranism and Norwegian American Lutheranism. Explores the exchange of influences between the Church of Norway and the

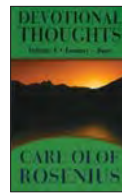
Norwegian American Lutheran churches in the United States. Chapters include The Perils of Freedom in the American Immigrant Church, Religion and Church in Early Immigrant Letters, and 'Offered under Pontius Pontoppidan' or 'Good, Old Pontoppidan' \$ 5



### Day by Day Through the Gospel of Mark

Learn more about who Jesus is and what His life and teachings mean for us today. These devotional lessons include stimulating questions, life application, Bible verses to memorize, prayer suggestions, and helps and answers

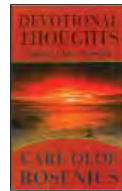
for each session. Ideal for individuals or Bible study groups. \$ 5



### Devotional Thoughts

VOLUME 1

Six months of daily devotional readings by C. F. Rosenius, emphasizing the sinfulness of man and the grace of God through Christ. Originally published in Swedish as *Moments of Rest with the Word of God*. \$ 5



### Devotional Thoughts

VOLUME 2

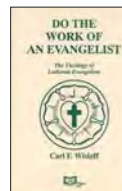
Six months of daily devotional readings by C. F. Rosenius, emphasizing the sinfulness of man and the grace of God through Christ. Originally published in Swedish as *Moments of Rest with the Word of God*. \$ 5



### Did My Baptism Count?

Martin Luther

Luther addresses infant baptism and rebaptism in this short work and in the process outlines the basics for baptism. Includes study questions with each chapter. \$ 5



### Do the Work of an Evangelist

THE THEOLOGY OF LUTHERAN EVANGELISM

C. F. Wisloff

The studies in this book were first presented as part of a class during the summer institute of Theology at AFLT in August of 1999.

Representing the best of evangelical Lutheran Pietism, Dr. Wisloff writes with clarity and earnestness regarding the Biblical meaning of evangelism as understood and applied in Lutheranism. \$5.



### Do You Really Want the Congregation?

GEORG SVERDRUP FOR OUR DAY

Presents Sverdrup's view of free and living congregations as the only true expression of the New Testament Church today. The author defines free and living, discusses factors that are hostile to true congregational

life, and suggests ways to challenge the church to recover and restore this life all relevant to the AFLC. \$ 5

Kindle edition also available at Amazon.com

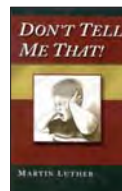


### Documents from the History of Lutheranism: 1517-1750

edited by Eric Lund

A unique collection of excerpts from Lutheran historical and theological documents many translated here for the first time

shows readers how the Lutheran movement developed in its thought and practice, with an eye to how it affected and was experienced by ordinary people. \$3

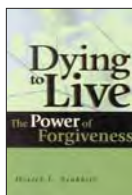


### Don't Tell Me That!

Martin Luther

An updated devotional edition of Martin Luther's Antinomian Theses that sheds light on how a Christian is to understand and practice repentance. Includes study questions with each chapter. \$ 5

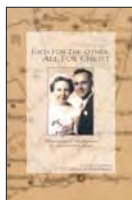




## Dying to Live

**THE POWER OF FORGIVENESS**  
Describes the Christian life not as a product of self-effort or self-discipline, but as the fruit produced in one who has died and is buried with Christ and abides in Him. Explains the importance of the means of grace, prayer, and divine

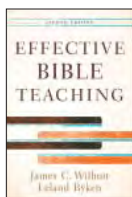
worship in the ongoing life of a child of God. \$12.75



## Each for the Other, All for Christ

The inspiring story of God's call to the mission field and God's work through human vessels to accomplish His purposes. This biography of Rev. Amos and Ovidie Dyruud emphasizes their years of service as missionaries in Madagascar and also serves as a

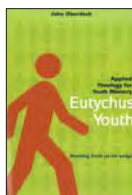
history of Lutheran Free Church mission work in Madagascar. \$15.00



## Effective Bible Teaching

Why does Bible study flourish in some churches and small groups and not in others? In this updated edition of a trusted classic, two Christian education specialists provide the knowledge and methods needed to effectively teach the Bible. With concrete guidance for mastering a

biblical text, interpreting it, and applying its relevance to life, this book will help you teach in a purposeful and unified way. \$16.00



## Eutychus Youth

**PP IE THEO OG FOR  
O TH INISTR**

Beginning with an introduction to Eutychus, the young man at the center of a tragic and miraculous event recorded in Acts 20 and who is a paradigm of adolescent development, this book examines

what Lutheran theology adds to the field of youth ministry that isn't found elsewhere. \$19.50



## A Faithful Guide to Peace with God

**C. O. Rosenius**

Much of what passes for Christian writing today is superficial and only skims the surface of truth. C. O. Rosenius plumbs the depths of spiritual truth to bring the reader to true peace with God. Though written

150 years ago, these timeless translations from "Pietisten" ("The Pietist") are as much needed by the restless souls of today as they were during Rosenius' time. \$7.00



## Family Vocation

**GO S INGIN RRI GE  
P RENTING HI HOO**

What does it mean to be called as a spouse, parent, or child? How does God's presence influence family life? With sensitivity and wisdom, this father-and-daughter author team explores the crosses weighing on each member; shows how a biblical

understanding can heal dysfunction, and offers a paradigm for creating loving families in the midst of cultural pressures. \$12.75



## Feed My Sheep

**P SSION TE P E FOR PRE HING**

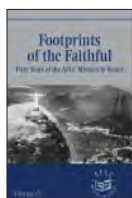
This collection of writings by well-known preachers encourages pastors and Bible teachers to feed the flock through expository preaching and teaching. Also useful in guiding congregations to know what to look for in a pastor and in holding their preachers to this biblical standard. \$13.50



## Five & 500

**THE PROTESTANT REFORMATION**  
What's the Reformation and Luther all about? What does it mean for me today? Find out and share with others through this valuable teaching tool appropriate

for all ages. Colorful, informative 8.5"x13" flier. Order copies for every family in your congregation. \$.50



## Footprints of the Faithful

**FIT E RS OF THE F**

**SSION IN R I**

From a primitive Brazilian frontier through western expansion and to the developing cities, God prepared the groundwork, provided workers to plant the seed, and brought about growth in Christ through the Word

of God. Though fifty years of mission work have certainly brought challenges, unforeseen circumstances, grief and loss, there is cause for celebration as these historic accounts demonstrate God's hand, guiding, sustaining, and expanding the work of AFLC-Brazil to the present. \$20.00



## Forgive Us Our Sins

**HO SE IT**

Tackles the tough issue of homosexuality in a firm but loving way through the clear context of Scripture. The authors avoid judgment and stereotypes by delicately balancing biblical law and gospel to provide encouragement to all

believers who struggle with any temptation, not just homosexuality. Ultimately, the book provides hope and support for those who seek to turn their lives back to Christ. \$9.95



## Forgiveness of Sins

**C. O. Rosenius**

A person may attend church regularly, take part in religious ceremonies, and even appear to be devout, but yet not be born again. So what does it mean to have forgiveness of sins? Translated from Swedish. \$9.00



## Foxe's Book of Martyrs

From the first century stoning of Stephen through his own perilous time of Reformation-era England, Foxe recounts lives, sufferings, and triumphant deaths of Christian martyrs. Hardcover classic edition. \$9.00



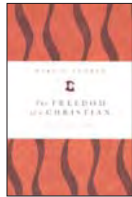
## Free and Living Congregations

**THE RE TH T**

**WO NOT IE**

This second book in the AFLC Heritage Series celebrates the 40<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of the AFLC and includes chapters on the history of the AFLC, the biblical understanding of the congregation,

the role of pastors and lay people in the free church, the annual conference, and selected writings of John P. Strand, the first president of the AFLC. Book \$20.00, Study Guide \$5.00



## The Freedom of a Christian

Perhaps no other work of Martin Luther so captures the revolutionary zeal and theological boldness of his understanding of the Gospel. This fresh translation of Luther's treatise brings alive the social, historical, and ecclesial context surrounding the writing of this treatise. \$13.50



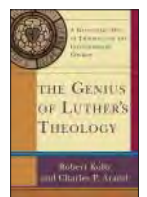
## The Freedom of a Christian, 1520

**NNOT TE THER ST  
E ITION**

**edited by Timothy J. Wengert**

With new introductions, illustrations, and notes, the editor skillfully provides a clear understanding of the content and

historical context from which this important treatise and the accompanying Letter to Pope Leo X arose. \$11.95



## The Genius of Luther's Theology

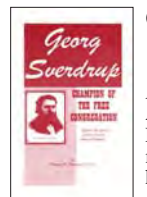
**WITTEN ERG W OF THIN ING**

**FOR THE ONTE POR R H R H**

**Robert Kolb & Charles P. Arand**

Twenty-first century Christians face significant challenges to their proclamation of the Gospel and to their existence as a faith community.

Living in a tumultuous age, Luther faced equally challenging crises. His theological emphases described and considered in this perceptive study have much to offer contemporary pastors and theologians. \$19.95

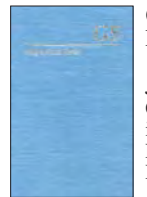


## Georg Sverdrup

**H PION OF THE FREE  
ONGREG TION**

**Francis W. Monseth**

A booklet on the founder of the Lutheran Free Church. "No name is more prominent or significant in the history of the Lutheran Free Church or its successor, the Association of Free Lutheran Congregations, than that of Georg Sverdrup." \$3.00



## Georg Sverdrup

**E TOR THEO OGI N**

**H R H N**

**James S. Hamre**

Comprehensive biography of this important founder of the Lutheran Free Church, published by the Norwegian-American Historical Association. Hardcover. \$18.00

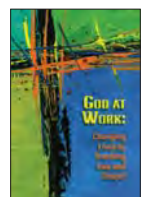


## Give Them Grace

**ING O R I S WITH THE  
OVE OF ES S**

Many Christian parents and teachers strive to transform behavior with the Law. Armed with threats, manipulation, and guilt, they may try to create change that is only possible through the Gospel of Jesus Christ.

This book points to the grace of Christ and shows how to be instruments of that grace in the lives of children, helping them to know the dazzling love of Jesus and respond with heartfelt obedience. \$11.95

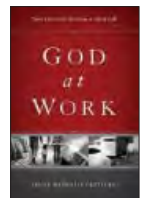


## God at Work

**H NGING IVES TE HING  
W N GOSPE**

These 34 short articles offer practical direction to help you understand and communicate God's Word of Law and Gospel and use it in your teaching, your relationships, and your life. For personal or group use. Especially recommended to

equip Bible teachers of all ages. \$9.95



## God at Work

**O R HISTI N VO TION  
IN OF IFE**

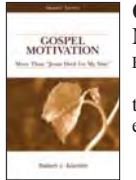
What does it mean to be a Christian businessman or a Christian artist or a Christian construction worker? How can I serve God in everyday life? Consider God's calling in various roles not as a burden but as

a way to experience God's love and grace.  
Downloadable study guide also available. \$12.00



## God's Song in a New Land

LUTHERAN HYMNALS IN AMERICA  
eco ntst estory o t e  
develop ent and sageo wors ip  
reso rcest at aves aped  
t eranim ort erica since  
1 . \$21. 0



## Gospel Motivation

MORE THAN "JESUS DIED  
FOR MY SINS"

is oo explores t e any strands  
t atconnect ait and li and p ts  
everyt inginto proper perspective or  
ristiansliving and serving in God's  
ingdo enco ragingt e to live a  
godly li e otivated yt eGospel.  
ncl des cript randex and st dy estions.

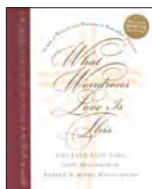
\$1 . 0



## Gospel-Centered Teaching

SHOWING CHRIST IN ALL THE  
SCRIPTURE

nenco rage ent or i lest dy  
leaders and ndaysc oolteac ers  
wit a si ple re inder t's es sw o  
c angelives and t egoal o yo r  
st dyis to contin allydirect people to  
i . ddresses co on c allenges  
s c as issional apat y i lical illiteracy and  
s allowdisc ssionsand gives practical g idanceto  
eepyo rteac ingcentered on ristand w at e  
asdone. \$ .

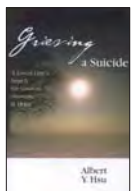


## Great Hymns of the Faith Series

torieso God's nailing  
ait lness told in t e great  
y nso t e ait and in t e  
stories t atlie e ind ese  
y ns. et erwriten in t e  
idst o tragedy or great oyt e  
y nsint e oo nt isseries

avepro o ndlto c ed elives o ristians  
t ro gt ecent ries. ac ea ti gil too  
teac es istoryand spirit altr t o 12 avorite  
y nsand incl des sicand . \$1 . 0 eac

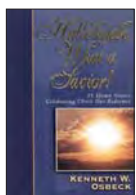
What Wondrous Love Is This ent aster  
When Morning Gilds the Skies eaven



## Grieving a Suicide

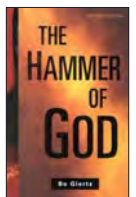
y did t is appen y didn't we  
see it co ing ill y loved one  
spend eternity separated ro God  
ilet ereare no easy answers t is  
oo points s icides rvivorsto t e  
God w oo ers co ort in o r grie  
and ope ote t re.t o g t l  
e pat etic oo ort osew o ave

s eredoss or are providing pastoral care ont ose  
le t e ind. \$12.



## Hallelujah, What a Savior!

eal li stories e ino avorite  
entand aster y ns. ac  
c apterincl desco plete sic  
score and lyrics cript re  
editation and prayer. \$ .00

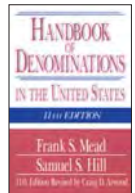


## The Hammer of God

Bo Giertz

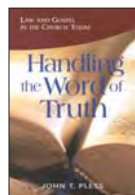
ree wedis pastors learn t e  
necessity o relying on God's ord  
and grace t ro g a series o  
personal and pastoral ail res.  
nspiringeading odaypersons and  
pastors. isvised edition incl des  
a inal c apter never e ore  
p lis eth nglis as well as a new

pre acand intro ctorynotes and an extended  
iograp yo t ea t or onoring t e 100t  
anniversary o is irt . \$1 .00  
DVD drama also available.



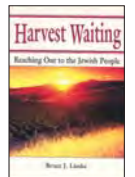
## Handbook of Denominations in the United States

idely recogni ed as t e ost  
acc rate o ctive and  
co pre ensive so rce o in or ation  
a o t erica's religio s  
deno inations. is new extensively  
revised edition o ers istorical  
ac gro nd doctrinal s ary and statistical data on  
200 gro ps incl ding a directory o deno inational  
ead arters and we sites. \$1 .00



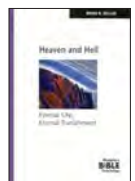
## Handling the Word of Truth

res exposition o aw and  
Gospel or oden readers. rawing  
on . . . alt er's aw and  
Gospel t ea t or elps elieversto  
read nderstand and apply God's  
ord to conte porary ristian  
ait and living. ncl des estions  
ore lectionand gro pdisc ssion orec o t el  
c apters. \$11.00



## Harvest Waiting

REACHING OUT TO THE JEWISH PEOPLE  
tis not n s al o a person to ave  
at least one ac aintancw ois  
ewis . ow does one go a o t  
s aring isor er ait in rist e  
essia wit ews e arvest ields  
are ready. \$ . 0



## Heaven and Hell

ETERNAL LIFE, ETERNAL PUNISHMENT  
is oo searc es cript rdo s ow  
w atGod asrevealed a o t  
p yysicaldeat eternal dg entand  
o rdestination a tedeat . ritten in  
easy to nderstanding age t e  
oo covers topics s c as near deat  
experiences t e i les description

o t es ering ell and t eternal oyo  
eaven and e p asi es ei portance o  
evangelis . ncl des eand cript rindexes.  
\$1 . 0



## Heaven on Earth

THE GIFTS OF CHRIST IN THE  
DIVINE SERVICE

God does not need o rwors ip  
praise or service. twe do need  
is service is presence is gi ts.  
atever praise we give to God  
w atever onoris d e is na e is  
o rresponse to God's service to s.

ac rc service is ore t ana eeting place it  
is t e ani estation t e ew esta ent c rc on  
eart as ristcalls is ridearo nd ord and  
acra ents. \$1 . 0

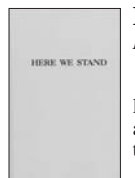


## Here I Stand

Roland H. Bainton

iswell nownlassic iograp yo  
artin t eis a vivid portray o  
t e an w o eca so is  
ns a a leit in God elpedto  
ringa o t e retestant  
e or ation. \$1 .

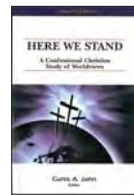
Available in hardcover and  
paperback.



## Here We Stand

Hermann Sasse

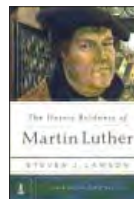
at does it ean to e t eran  
is classic oo presents a call or  
loyalty to t e t eran on eissions  
and ort acceptance o t e i leas  
t etr e ord o God. \$1 .



## Here We Stand

A CONFESSIONAL CHRISTIAN STUDY  
OF WORLDVIEWS

ea t ors set etr to God's  
ord to exa ine s c worldviews as  
arwinis sla ew ge  
at eis pant eis post odenis  
and oral relativis . y learning  
a o bt erworldviews ristians  
can etter nderstand witness to t e people w o  
oldt oseviews. eaders will also see ows c  
non ristianworldviews in l ence eirown  
elie sattit des and actions wit o t eirreali ing  
it. \$20. 0



## The Heroic Boldness of Martin Luther

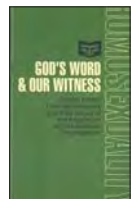
ringt e rotestant e or ation  
o t esixteent cent ry t e  
e or ers' ost e ctive tool was  
t ep lpit and all o t e e or ers  
were gi tedpreac ers. iswas  
especially tr eo artin t er  
regarded as t e at o t e  
e or ationw oproclai ed t e  
tr t o God's ord wit great co rage. is oo  
s owst econvictions and practices t at ed t es  
p lpit oldness providing an exa ple oall  
preac ersin a day w en tr t once ore is in  
decline. \$12.00



## Holy Spirit

THE GIVER OF LIFE

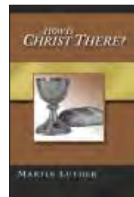
cript raleac inga o tw ot e  
oly piritis is wor in ld and  
ew esta ent ti es spirit al gi ts  
and ow ristians onort e oly  
pirit. \$1 . 0



## Homosexuality

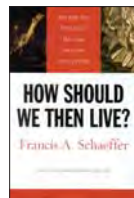
GOD'S WORD AND OUR WITNESS

is collection o essays prepared y  
ac lty sc oolssdisc sses  
ld and ew esta ent passages  
t atdeal wit o osex ality ow  
t e rc asviewed it in t epast  
t edistinction between o osex al  
orientation and e aviorand elp or  
t osestr gglingwit o osex ality  
\$2.00



## How Is Christ There?

oit is a c greater iracle  
t at ristenters into t e eart  
t ro g ait t ant at eis present  
in t e read. any estions  
concerning t ecele rationo t e  
ord's pper and on easion are  
answered in t is oo . t dy  
estionincl dedat t eend o  
eac c apter \$ .00



## How Should We Then Live?

is oden dayclassic as eco e  
a enc ar or ristian  
worldview. naly est e reasons or  
o den society's state o a airs and  
presents t eonly via lealternative  
living yt e ristianet ic  
acceptance o God's revelation and  
total a ir ation o t e i le's tr t orals val es  
and eaning. is ' ri Ot anniversary edition  
incl desa new oreword. \$1 .00



## How to Have a Quiet Time

deal ogiving to new elievers s all  
gro p e ers or in a co nseling  
sit ation t is andy oo legives  
practical elps oesta lis ingti e  
o daily editation. \$2. 0





## How to Live a Christian Life

Martin Luther

Freshly translated from the German *On Christian Freedom*, this book helps the reader understand the struggle between the old and new nature in living the Christian life. Includes study questions with each chapter. \$8.00



## How to Minister Among Older Adults

AS LIFE'S JOURNEY CONTINUES

For pastors and laypeople, this manual explores the many options for ministry with and to the older adult age group. Chapters address demographics and the unique needs of older adults as well as providing

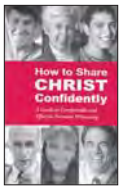
practical ideas, Bible studies, and workshop outlines to revitalize and help mobilize ministry for older adults. \$ 0.



## How to Read the Bible with Understanding

his revised and expanded edition gives seven enduring principles of biblical interpretation to help the reader understand Scripture and apply it to life. Also includes information on how we get the Bible, literary categories,

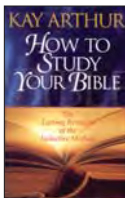
translations, Bible study aids, and an appendix on biblical chronology. \$ .



## How to Share Christ Confidently

Some Christians rarely say anything to anyone about Jesus because it seems uncomfortable or fearful. This booklet offers effective tips and techniques to help people boldly and confidently share the Gospel message. Each chapter concludes with exercises

designed to help believers step out of their comfort zone into everyday evangelism. \$ .00



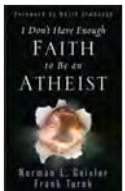
## How to Study Your Bible

Encourage personal Bible study for youth and adults with basic step-by-step study skills in observation, interpretation, and application. \$ .00



## The Hymns of Martin Luther

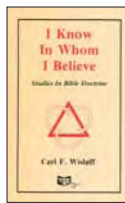
All of Luther's hymn texts and melodies are brought together in this complete collection of 8 hymns and chants widely credited to Luther's supplemental background commentary included for each hymn. \$ .



## I Don't Have Enough Faith to Be an Atheist

This book argues that Christianity requires the least faith of all worldviews because it is the most reasonable. The authors lay out the evidence for truth, God, and the Bible in logical order and in a readable, non-technical engaging style.

valuable aid to those interested in examining the reasonableness of the Christian faith. \$ .



## I Know in Whom I Believe

STUDIES IN BIBLE DOCTRINE

C. F. Wislöff

Carl F. Wislöff writes regarding the Foundation of Faith and the Contents of Faith in this book. The student will learn what the Bible teaches concerning God, man, Jesus, salvation, the means of Grace and the congregation, and last things. \$ . 0



## Imagination Redeemed

GLORIFYING GOD WITH A NEGLECTED PART OF YOUR MIND The imagination isn't just for kids, artists, or fans of science fiction.

rather, it's what bridges our thinking and feeling, allowing us to do everything from planning a weekend getaway to remembering what we ate for breakfast. This

book uncovers the imagination's importance for Christians and calls us to embrace this forgotten part of the mind as a gift from God. \$ .



## Imagine

A VISION FOR CHRISTIANS IN THE ARTS

Imagine music, movies, books, and paintings of the highest quality. Imagine art that permeates society, challenging conventional thinking and standard morals to their core. Imagine that it is all created by

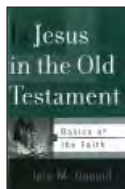
Christians involved in every level of the art world and in every medium and as a way of expressing faith through creatively, beautifully, and truthfully arranged words, sounds, and sights. \$ .



## Inerrancy

A collection of essays by leading evangelical scholars on a wide range of topics related to the doctrine of the inerrancy of the Bible, sponsored by the International Council on Biblical Inerrancy. This book is presented as an appeal to the church of Jesus Christ. To those churches that hold to the inerrancy of Scripture, it is a call

to hold the line. To those churches that have given way to the persuasions of radical higher criticism, it is a call to return to the historic position of Christianity. Inerrancy is shown to be a doctrine of crucial importance to the church. \$ . 0



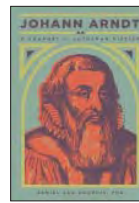
## Is Jesus in the Old Testament?

Many Christians find the Old Testament to be a difficult book, but this booklet demonstrates that the Old Testament is all about Jesus, showing how the ancient Scriptures promises and longings find fulfillment in our Savior as the new Adam, new Israel, and new David. Explore what it means to rightly see Christ in the Old Testament, and consider some specific ways it prepares you to see and understand Christ's ministry in the Gospels. \$ .



## Is Jesus the Only Way?

Four essential Christian beliefs that pluralists find most troublesome are explained in clear, everyday terms, proving how and why Jesus is the only way. \$ .



## Johann Arndt

A PROPHET OF LUTHERAN PIETISM For 00years historians and theologians have been unable to come to a consensus as to where Johann Arndt fits on the spectrum of orthodoxy in the Lutheran church, what age he best represented, and how he should be understood, though he is credited as being the father of Pietism. Arndt borrowed from a variety of traditions as he sought to revive the church of the Reformation on the eve of the thirty years war. His volume is the first to treat exhaustively letters written by Arndt and presents a fuller biographical picture of Arndt, exploring his self understanding as a prophet of spiritual renewal in the Lutheran church. \$ .



## Josh McDowell's Handbook on Counseling Youth

Thoroughly researched, this easy to use handbook is designed to help parents, teachers, pastors, and youth workers guide today's young people through the minefields of adolescence. From simple challenges to major crises, this book will equip adults to help youth cope with situations involving emotional issues, abuse, addictions, family issues, disorders, sexual issues, and much more. \$ .



## The Journey of an Immigrant Awakening Movement in America

Provides a brief history of the postcolonial Lutheran Church, which grew out of the Pietist awakening movement in Sweden, Norway, and Finland. Also compares the teachings at the beginning of the

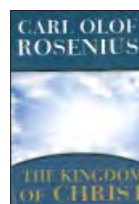
awakening with the teachings of the present time. oftcover \$ .00 ardcover \$ 0.00



## Katie Luther

MOTHER OF THE REFORMATION

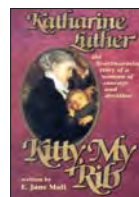
He dramatic story of an extraordinary woman, intelligent, strong willed and curious, whose life amid religious, political, and cultural upheaval still inspires. Hardworking, fiercely dedicated to her family, and unwavering in her faith, Katie Luther is an enduring Christian role model. \$ .



## The Kingdom of Christ

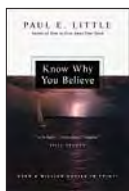
A biographical segment on the life of Swedish evangelist Carl Olof Rosenius is followed by several devotional chapters of his writings on topics such as Christ's kingdom, the resurrection of the body, the victory of the church in heaven, the redemptive power of the cross, and Celebrate

adversity and prisoners of hope. \$ .00



## Kitty, My Rib

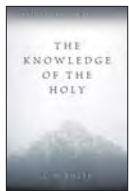
Katharine Luther or Kitty, was the woman behind the great Martin Luther. He mellowed Luther's harsher side, enhanced his life with joy of family life, and kept the household from bankruptcy. With warmth and empathy, the author weaves together historical fact and fascinating insight. \$ .00



### Know Why You Believe

Do science and Scripture conflict? Is Christian experience real? Why does God allow suffering and evil? This book offers clear and reasonable response to the toughest intellectual challenges posed to Christian belief. This edition, revised and updated by Marie Little in consultation with

experts in science and archaeology, provides 21st century information. Includes study questions for individuals or groups. \$12.75



### The Knowledge of the Holy

This A.W. Tozer classic illuminates God's attributes, from wisdom to grace to mercy, and shows how we can more fully recognize and appreciate each of these divine aspects. The author bears eloquent witness to God's majesty and shows us new ways to experience and

understand the wonder and power of God's Spirit in our daily lives. \$11.00

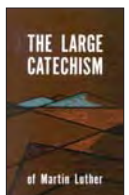


### The Large Catechism of Dr. Martin Luther, 1529

ANNOTATED LUTHER STUDY EDITION

edited by Kirs I. Stjerna  
With great detail, the editor introduces and annotates Luther's Large Catechism, which the reformer offered as a radical

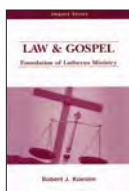
reorientation in matters of theology and spirituality. The sweeping reforms he proposed took root primarily through preaching and education, as he believed all Christian people laity and clergy needed a guide to comprehend the basic biblical, credal, and sacramental teachings. \$11.5



### The Large Catechism of Martin Luther

In 1529 Luther set out through his catechism to inculcate the centrality of the Gospel that was largely neglected and whose freedom was frequently abused. A timeless hardcover classic translated by Robert

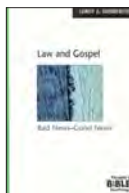
ischer \$11.50



### Law & Gospel

FOUNDATION OF LUTHERAN MINISTRY  
With special reference to the Church Growth Movement and its fatal flaws stemming from its root in reformed theology that misshapes the law and the gospel of the Scriptures. Exposes the roots of Church Growth with its theology of glory and commends

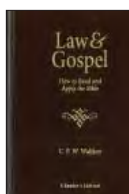
Lutheran theology centered in the cross. \$11.50



### Law and Gospel

BAD NEWS—GOOD NEWS  
Bad news and good news, sin and grace, law and gospel. Misunderstanding and confusion of these two great doctrines lie at the root of many problems that plague the church today. This easy to follow presentation helps us apply law and gospel to our lives and the

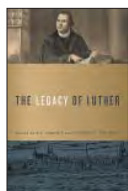
lives of others and demonstrates that the understanding of this foundation is essential for true Christian faith and life. \$15.50



### Law & Gospel

HOW TO READ AND APPLY THE BIBLE  
Take a fresh look at C. S. W. Walther's classic work, *The Proper Distinction Between Law and Gospel*, in this accessible edition with comprehensive notes and annotations to aid readers'

understanding. This new unabridged edition restores Walther's witty, staccato fire, including text omitted in prior English versions. \$15.00



### The Legacy of Luther

edited by R. C. Sproul & Stephen J. Nichols

Fifteen scholars and pastors examine the life, teaching, and enduring influence of Martin Luther, the mercurial reformer who, out of love for the truth and the desire to bring it to light, set the world ablaze. A goal

of this book is to urge a new generation to have the courage, as Luther did, to stand for the truth of God's Word. \$11.5

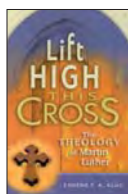


### The Life and Faith of Martin Luther

Adolph Fehlauer

From monk to preacher, from outcast to reformer, Martin Luther's life was full of many twists and turns. He faced doubts and questions about his faith, just as we all do. But God had a plan for Luther. With illustrations

and direct quotes from Martin Luther himself, this fascinating account will help you understand the real person behind the reformation. You'll also learn about the world in which Luther lived, and how he changed that world and ours forever. \$10.50



### Lift High This Cross

THE THEOLOGY OF MARTIN LUTHER  
Introduces Luther's faith and theology from his evangelical breakthrough in the 1510s to his last major writings on Scripture and the church. Helps readers understand Luther's life and ministry and the remarkable events that brought about

the reformation. \$11.00

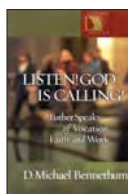


### Light from Above

A POPULAR PRESENTATION OF CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE

Christianity is light from above, and its truths are made known in the Bible. This updated book presents Scripture's primary teachings in a clear, succinct manner with everyday language, making connections between biblical teachings and the

daily life of the Christian. Appropriate for adult Bible study, as a refresher Bible doctrine course, and for teaching new members. \$12.75



### Listen! God Is Calling!

LUTHER SPEAKS OF VOCATION, FAITH AND WORK

Sometimes Christians do not make the connection between their faith and the challenges they face in daily life and work. This study draws on Luther's teachings on vocation and helps believers find deeper meaning in their ordinary daily labors. \$11.5



### Little Prayer Book, 1522 & A Simple Way to Pray, 1535

ANNOTATED LUTHER STUDY EDITION

edited by Mary Jane Haemig & Eric Lund

This volume provides two of

Martin Luther's most significant writings on prayer. In *Little Prayer Book*, 1522, Luther seeks to reform the theology and practice of prayer in clear and understandable language for all people by encouraging simple, direct prayer to God, who promises to hear the one who prays. Luther focuses on the Ten Commandments, Apostles' Creed, and Lord's Prayer, giving his treatment of prayer a catechetical feel that would later provide the structure of his catechisms. In *A Simple Way to Pray*, 1535, Luther offers his barber and all other readers insights into his own prayer life, organizing his comments around the seven petitions of the Lord's Prayer. He also uses the Ten Commandments and the

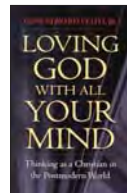
Apostles' Creed as resources for prayer. He sets out to kindle a fire in the heart and increase the reader's eagerness for prayer. \$11.5



### The Lord Bless You

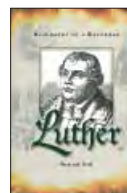
This inspirational book expounds and applies a familiar portion of Scripture, the Aaronic benediction. The Lord bless you and keep you. . . . The book concludes with section of personal prayers for various times and situations. Gift book with presentation

page, appropriate for confirmation, graduation, wedding, or those experiencing transitions in life. \$7.5



### Loving God with All Your Mind

Shows why Christianity is neither a wholesale rejection of intellectual life and culture nor a blind acceptance of it but rather that Christianity, compared to other worldviews, provides a superior basis for pursuing knowledge. \$12.75



### Luther

BIOGRAPHY OF A REFORMER

Frederick Nohl

Martin Luther had one goal: peace with God. Journey through the adventurous, often dangerous life of this man of God. Luther knew his weaknesses and sin only too well but all the more clung to his Savior,

Jesus Christ. Includes full color pictures from the Luther movie. \$12.00

Available in Spanish by special order.



### Luther & His World

Graham Tomlin

The world of the early reformers comes to life as the author explores their battles and disagreements and investigates their fight over correct doctrine. The result is a truly illuminating account of Martin

Luther the central figure in the

reformation that examines his background and the circumstances that led to his rebellion against the late medieval church. \$11.5



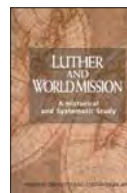
### Luther and the Stories of God

BIBLICAL NARRATIVES AS A FOUNDATION FOR CHRISTIAN LIVING

Robert Kolb

Rooted in the metanarrative of God's words and deeds conveyed through the sacred Scriptures,

Luther read and preached the biblical text as the record of God addressing real, flesh and blood people in their daily lives. He used stories of the faithful as depicted in biblical narratives to show the Christian life that includes struggling against temptation, enduring suffering, praising God in worship and prayer, and serving one's neighbor in response to God's callings and commands. \$11.5



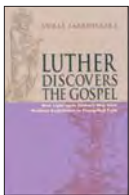
### Luther and World Mission

A HISTORICAL AND SYSTEMATIC STUDY

Shaped by a critical attitude toward Luther, some scholars have misinterpreted the reformer's view of missions. This classical study by Norwegian scholar Ingemar Berg

adds new insights and information, mining a wide variety of sources within Luther's writings with great care and acumen. Especially through his focused analysis of Luther's writings on the Jews and Turks, the author demonstrates Luther's clear and passionate commitment to Gospel proclamation and world mission. \$15.00





## Luther Discovers the Gospel

Uuras Saarnivaara

This book explores Luther's spiritual and theological journey and rediscovery of the Gospel, giving its readers a context for the teachings of Lutheran doctrine. \$22.00



## Luther on Music

Carl F. Schalk

Luther contributed much to present day worship. This book explains the influence of music on Luther and Luther's five paradigms of praise. \$9.00



## Luther on the Christian Life

CROSS AND FREEDOM

Carl R. Trueman

Historian Carl Trueman introduces readers to Martin Luther, taking them on a tour of his historical context, theological system, and approach to the Christian life. \$2.9

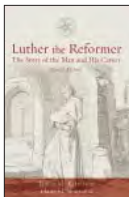


## Luther on Vocation

Gustaf Wingren

Discover God's purpose and calling in seemingly ordinary and even mundane tasks. Gustaf Wingren, a 20th century Swedish theologian, systematically Luther's insights on vocation and applies them in the context of contemporary thought. For

Luther, vocation, as with everything else in his theology, is not so much a matter of what we do, but more importantly, it is a matter of what God does in and through us. \$2.00



## Luther the Reformer

A thorough introduction to Luther's life and thought. Present every phase of his life, from peasant's son to monk, from pastor to defender of the faith. \$9.9



## Luther's Large Catechism with Study Questions

edited by F. Samuel Janzow

Excellent for reading and study, this updated language translation provides more than 200 in depth study questions to stimulate thinking and help Christians understand vital doctrinal concepts. \$9.9

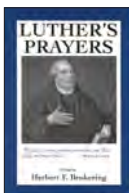


## Luther's Large Catechism with Study Questions

edited by Paul T. McCain

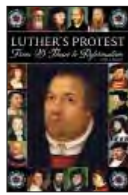
This new edition is the translation of Luther's Large Catechism found in *Concordia: The Lutheran Confessions*. The catechism, a summary of Christian doctrine, was written to aid Christians in understanding and applying God's

word. This visually appealing edition includes study questions after each section and is appropriate for personal or group study. \$9.9



## Luther's Prayers

A collection of Luther's prayers edited by Herbert Brokering based on the catechism for specific needs and occasions, includes devotional writings on *A Simple Way to Pray*. \$9.00

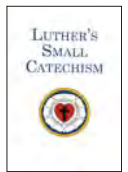


## Luther's Protest

FROM 95 THESES TO REFORMATION

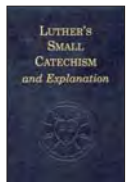
John A. Braun

Martin Luther's act of protest nailing his 95 theses to a church door may seem trivial yet became the catalyst for reform in the church and made a lasting impact in world history as Luther was driven to return the church and all believers to the very foundation of their faith in Jesus Christ. This beautiful book includes a map as well as helpful visual timelines at the beginning of each chapter. \$9.9



## Luther's Small Catechism

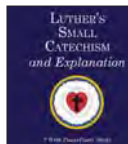
Contains the five parts of the catechism and meanings, as well as prayers for various occasions. Questions and answers from the verdurp's explanation are not included in this edition. Use with graded Sunday school classes. \$1.00



## Luther's Small Catechism and Explanation

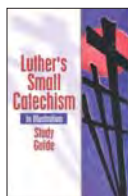
This hardcover book includes the five parts of Luther's catechism plus the verdurp's explanation with questions and answers. For confirmation students, Sunday school, and anyone desiring to grow in their understanding of the teachings of the updated edition published in 2001. \$1.00

God's word. Book \$1.00 Book and CD \$1.00



## Luther's Small Catechism and Explanation CD

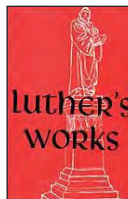
Includes all of the 2001 edition plus a power point presentation and study called now our catechism. \$0.00



## Luther's Small Catechism in Illustration

STUDY GUIDE

The timeless truths of the catechism beautifully illustrated to give a visual presentation of the basics of God's word as found in the Ten commandments, apostles' creed, Lord's prayer, and means of Grace. Includes review questions and answers. A valuable resource for personal and classroom study for both youth and adults. \$1.00



## Luther's Works

VOLUMES 1-30

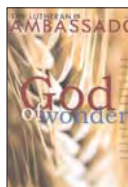
These volumes open wide the doors to Martin Luther's understanding of the Bible and theology. An accurate translation of Luther's exposition and preaching by well qualified scholars. Each volume in red buckram with Luther's signature gold. Hardback with jacket. \$0.00 each \$0.00 set

stamped in 2 each \$0.00 set



VOLUMES 31-55

These volumes have other representative writings of Luther's life including historical debates, books and tracts. Hardback with jacket. \$0.00 each \$0.00 set



## The Lutheran Ambassador

The monthly magazine of the Association of Free Lutheran Congregations. Encouraging Christians, evangelizing unbelievers, and educating about Lutheran ministries.

\$2 year group subscription  
\$2 year individual subscription  
\$2 year international subscription

See details and order form in back of this catalog.



## The Lutheran Difference

500TH ANNIVERSARY EDITION

edited by Edward A. Engelbrecht

What began as a popular booklet series, this work gathers together all the rich content of the series, orders it around the theme, and presents it in one accessible volume written for lay

people. This book identifies how Lutherans differ from other Christians and shows from the Bible why they differ. Much information will prepare Lutherans to share their faith clearly and will help non-Lutherans understand the Lutheran difference. \$29.9



## The Lutherans in North America

REVISED EDITION

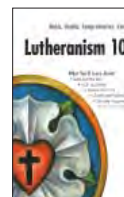
A sense of heritage, identity, continuity, and understanding for today's Lutherans. Readers can identify with the struggles, hopes, and frustrations of wave after wave of immigrants adapting to the strange new world of America and at the same time trying to preserve all they had known and loved and brought with them from the homeland. \$1.00



## Lutheran Spirituality

LIFE AS GOD'S CHILD

If you want a closer relationship with God, there are days when you feel far away from him. Explore the rich depths of eight aspects of spiritual life such as prayer, witness, and vocation, and discover how these biblical concepts and practices support your Christian walk of faith in a world full of self-made philosophies. \$1.00



## Lutheranism 101

If you are a lifelong Lutheran searching for more information or new to Lutheranism looking to understand what we believe, this book is a helpful guide written in an easy to read conversational style with short articles, side bar features, appendices, and some humor. Note

few sentences in the book do not pertain specifically to the Lutheran but overall it is a very good introduction to Lutheran theology and practice. Optional course book also available. \$9.9



## The Mark of the Christian

Christians have not always presented a pretty picture to the world. Too often they have failed to show the beauty of love, the beauty of Christ, the holiness of God, and the world has turned away. There is no way to make the world look again, this time at true Christianity. \$1.00



## Martin Luther

THE GREAT REFORMER

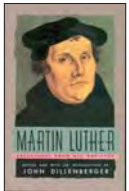
This 10 page biography provides a brief but helpful account of the great Reformation leader and author Martin Luther. Grade 4 and above. \$9.9



## Martin Luther REFORMER

Armin W. Schuetze

Although this book contains biographical material, it is not intended to be a chronological depiction of Luther's life. Instead biographical information and quotes are woven throughout the commentary as background material to help show what Luther represented. The author's captivating commentary will help you see the up-and-down battles of a difficult reform, reaffirm your Lutheran beliefs, and appreciate what Luther did for the church, including giving it an identity by transforming it into a confessional church. \$15.95



## Martin Luther

E E O FROM R

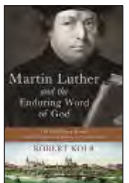
John Dillenberger

Intended for the general reader interested in gaining an overall picture of the essential insights of Luther. Includes brief introductory notes.



## Martin Luther CD-ROM

An engaging introduction to Luther's life and thought with vivid graphics, photographs, music, chronologies, sidebars on special cultural and theological topics, accompanied by both narrated and written text the equivalent of some 300 manuscript pages, plus an interactive interface. \$35.00



## Martin Luther and the Enduring Word of God

E E ER OO  
R RE E ERE  
RO M O

Robert Kolb

Luther's approach to the Bible drew his colleagues and contemporary followers into a Scripture-centered practice of theology and pastoral leadership. Examine the entire school of interpretation launched by Luther and see how Luther's students continued the study and spread of God's Word in subsequent generations. Filled with fresh insights and cutting-edge research, this major statement provides historical grounding for contemporary debates about the Bible. \$32.95

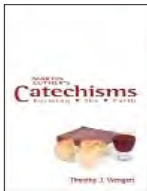


## Martin Luther and the Long Reformation

FROM RE O EO  
REFORM E R

James G. Kiecker

Sit back and enjoy the panorama of God's reforming work with His people as you learn about Luther and the Reformation within the wider historical context, both the history that preceded the 16th century and the centuries that followed the Reformation all the way to the present. \$18.95



## Martin Luther's Catechisms

FORM EF

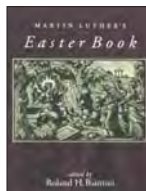
Martin Luther's catechisms—the Small Catechism in 1528-29 and the Large Catechism in spring 1529—responded in part to the “deplorable” biblical illiteracy of the day. Having rediscovered the

timeless value of the catechisms himself, modern Reformation scholar Timothy Wengert demonstrates the dynamic faith exhibited in the catechisms in their original context and invites readers to “taste the catechism again for the first time.” \$13.95



## Martin Luther's Christmas Book

Contains 30 meditations from Luther's Christmas sermons, nine elegant illustrations by Luther's contemporaries (four by Albrecht Durer) capturing timeless scenes from the Christmas story, and two of Luther's beautiful Christmas carols. \$9.75



## Martin Luther's Easter Book

Sermons exploring events from Holy Week through the Resurrection portraying Luther's thoughts on faith, human imperfection, salvation through grace, and the wonder of God. Illustrated with 18 woodcuts by

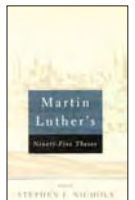
Virgil Solis, a contemporary of Luther's. May be read as a daily devotional during Lent and Easter. \$9.75



## Martin Luther's 95 Theses

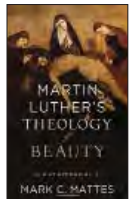
Celebrate the richness of Reformation theology with your own copy of the 95 theses, now available in a special 500th anniversary reader's edition. The theses reflect Luther's concern for certainty of salvation. As stated in what has been called the noblest of the theses, “the true treasure of the church is the most holy gospel of the glory and grace of God” (Thesis 62).

Booklet \$1.50  
Pack of 10 \$9.95



## Martin Luther's Ninety-Five Theses

An illuminating introduction plus helpful explanatory notes by Stephen J. Nichols put Luther's classic statement, which deserves to be read widely, into everyone's reach. \$3.50



## Martin Luther's Theology of Beauty

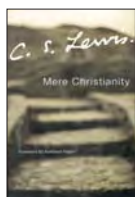
RE R

While Martin Luther's view of beauty has often been ignored or underappreciated, it has much to contribute to that quest. Mark Mattes, one of today's leading Lutheran theologians, analyzes Luther's theological aesthetics and discusses its implications for music, art, and the contemplative life, and shows that for Luther, the cross is the lens through which the beauty of God is refracted into the world. \$28.95



## Mentoring

Eight succinct chapters show how mentoring took place in the Bible—with Old Testament and New Testament figures—and how to apply these lessons today. \$9.00



## Mere Christianity

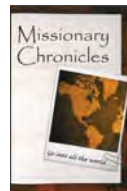
C. S. Lewis

One of the most popular and beloved Christian classics ever written, C. S. Lewis provides a powerful, rational case for the Christian faith and helps us to see religion with fresh eyes. \$12.50



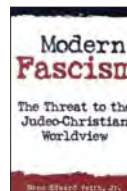
## Ministerial Acts Book

An essential book for pastors. Includes service orders for Morning Worship, Baptism, Marriage, Funerals, and Installations; Lessons for the Sick; and Scripture Lessons for the Church Year. Maintains from the original Lutheran Free Church a low-church approach toward the worship service and acts which a minister is called upon to perform. Updated 2010 edition. \$17.00



## Missionary Chronicles

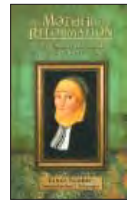
Follow the lives of Christian missionaries around the world through 43 short stories. A helpful resource for family devotions, opening chapel time, and Sunday school classrooms. Includes discussion questions, maps, mission hymns, and creative ideas for teaching missions to children. \$10.00



## Modern Fascism

E RE O E EO  
R OR E

Explores fascist influences that continue to permeate modern culture and thought. Through a skillful combination of historical narrative, cultural criticism, and theological analysis, Veith demonstrates how fascism, perhaps unknowingly, affects our thinking. But Veith also offers guidance and hope for those shaken by ideological crosscurrents as he convincingly demonstrates that Christian theology does not stifle the truth. \$17.00

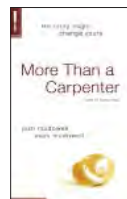


## Mother of the Reformation

E M FE OR OF  
R E ER

An intimate picture of Katie and of family life in the Black Cloister during the formative years of the Reformation, showing how Katie's marriage to Martin Luther was a multifaceted vocation.

This readable, fresh translation of one of the standard biographical works on Katie Luther presents a compelling portrait for those desiring to know more about this quietly influential Reformation character. \$19.95



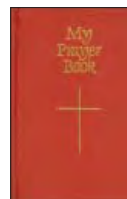
## More Than a Carpenter

Written by a former skeptic of Christianity, this is a hard-hitting book for those who doubt Jesus' deity, resurrection, and purpose. A timeless examination of the nature of Christ and His impact on our lives. \$6.95



## Music in Early Lutheranism

Examines the lives and works of seven Lutheran musicians of the 16th and 17th centuries and shows these composers as models for Lutheran church musicians of the early 21st century. \$29.00



## My Prayer Book

More than 200 prayers, including prayers for each day of the week, preparation for worship, family situations, vocations, national affairs, times of illness, table prayers. Presentation page and a section of tips on searching the Bible. Imprintable hardcover. \$9.50





## A New Springtime

Robert Lloyd Lee

Centennial reflections on the 1890's revival among Norwegian-Americans. "The Revival in the Nineties was not a structured movement of evangelistic outreach, but a spontaneous movement of the Holy Spirit among an immigrant people." Softcover \$9.95, Hardcover \$14.95



## On Christian Liberty

"A Christian is a perfectly free lord of all, subject to none. A Christian is a perfectly dutiful servant of all, subject to all." One of Luther's most famous treatises that makes clear that a believing Christian is free from sin through faith in God, yet bound by love to serve his neighbor. \$9.50



## One God—Two Covenants?

DISCOVERING THE HEART OF THE OLD TESTAMENT While God gave Abraham the covenant promise, He also gave Moses the law covenant on Mount Sinai. Amine God's promises by seeing the Savior as the central message of the Old Testament and determine whether or not the Old Testament law is still applicable to believers today. \$1 .00



## Our Fathers Saw His Mighty Works

THE LUTHERAN EVANGELISTIC MOVEMENT

Seventeen chapters tell the story of the L's origins, growth, and widespread use by God during its first two decades 19 -195 and its significant role in a national revival. There are also three

appendices, the third of which covers the L of the 19 Osand Osand the youth revival movement of those years. \$18.00

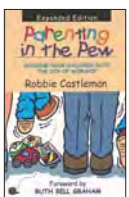


## Our Way Home

A JOURNEY THROUGH THE LORD'S PRAYER

When you pray, you stand at the door to the father's house and knock. ut do you dare to hope the door will open e're often hesitant to believe that our small voices will be heard by the sovereign God

reigning in heaven, hesitant to think we even have the right words to say. The author invites you on a vivid journey through the Lord's rayer to dispel your hesitancy and discover the power, beauty, and depth of the world's most famous prayer. \$9.95



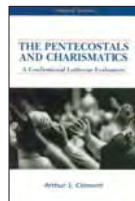
## Parenting in the Pew

Believing there's a big difference between training children to be quiet in church and teaching them the joy of worship, the author offers down-to-earth advice with a touch of humor on how to inspire them to fully participate, from toddlerhood through teen years. Revised and e pandedwith study guide. \$1 . 5



## Pastoral Care Under the Cross

The elderly, A S patients, the dying, mourners, the mentally ill, the depressed. any of you may regularly come into contact with these people who are dealing with death and the struggles of life. This book written by an e perienced chaplain helps pastors and lay people in ministering to these special needs. The book also considers a Christian's response to medical-ethics uestions including euthanasia. \$18.95 Available in Spanish by special order.



## The Pentecostals and Charismatics

A CONFessional LUTHERAN EVALUATION

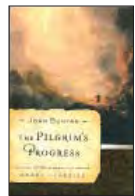
A biblical evaluation of the entecostal charismaticmovement sweeping through the Christian church around the world. asing all his conclusions on Scripture, the author shows how this popular movement militates against the basic ible truth of justification by faith. \$19.95



## Pia Desideria (Pious Desires)

Philip Jacob Spener

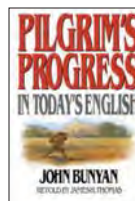
The book which sparked the pietistic movement in the 1 th Century. Three sections. first, attention is drawn to moral la ity indifference toward sin, and hypocrisy in the church. Second, there is hope for reform. Third, si concrete proposals for reform are presented including more e tensivepublic and private use of Scripture, greater laity participation, and preaching that has edification and the inner life as its goal. \$14.00



## Pilgrim's Progress

John Bunyan

The classic allegorical tale of Christian, the pilgrim on his journey to the Celestial City who encounters both worthy companions and dreadful adversaries. ritten over 00years ago, this stirring spiritual narrative still challenges and encourages readers on their spiritual journeys. \$8.00



## Pilgrim's Progress in Today's English

John Bunyan

retold by James H. Thomas Ne tto the ible, ilgrim's rogresshas been read by more people than any other book in the nglshlanguage. ts vital message still speaks to contemporary man. Rewritten in modern nglsh. \$8.00



## Pioneer Church Family

The autobiography of Rev. Trygve able, one of a few retired pastors who joined with the new church body A LCin 19 out of firm conviction that they were called to preserve their precious heritage of free and living Lutheran congregations for a new generation. able shares interesting e periences of his life as a pioneer pastor in nesota, North akota, and Canada, including memories of the founders of the Lutheran reeChurch, Georg Sverdrup and Sven Oftedal, who were personal friends of his father. \$1 .95



## A Portrait of Paul

MAKING DISCIPLES OF ALL NATIONS

plorate the apostle aul's life and mission work and apply his missionary methods to present-day churches. Study uestionsat the end of each chapter make this book effective for personal and group ible study. \$14.50

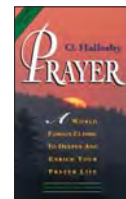


## Praying Luther's Small Catechism

John T. Pless

ou, your family, and the church are invited to return to the riches of this treasure. eyond its purpose as a handbook and outline of Christian teachings, Luther's Small Catechism is also a prayer book for every age, anchoring you in

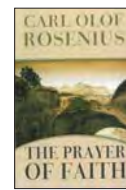
God's ord where the e pansive skies of His mercy in Christ are wide and wonderfully never-ending. The carefully written words of the catechism offer both depth and simplicity for your meditation, accessible to the beginner learning the A Csand valuable for stirring the hearts and minds of the wisest. \$ .95



## Prayer

O. Hallesby

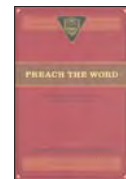
Let your prayer life be enriched through this devotional classic that takes the reader to the starting line of helplessness and faith. Hallesby describes prayer as a "resting place" and a "workshop," involving both utter dependence upon God and energetic wrestling with God. ncludesstudy uestionsfor each chapter. \$10.00



## The Prayer of Faith

Carl Olof Rosenius

This compilation of devotional writings includes "The rayerof aith Takes God at His ord," "How Shall e Receive the Spirit of God " and more as well as a brief biography of Rosenius. \$9.00



## Preach the Word

This thought-provoking anthology of writings by respected pastors on the value and practice of e pository preaching and the challenges of the 1stcentury will encourage pastors and lay people to proclaim God's ord faithfully and entrust God with the results. \$1 .50



## Preaching for God's Glory

Are congregations e itingtheir sanctuaries malnourished and ill-prepared to stand firm when their faith is challenged? Recogni ingthe need for biblical preaching, this book e plainsits distinctives, tells how to accomplish it, and demonstrates its importance in the life of a church. \$5.95



## Preaching from Home

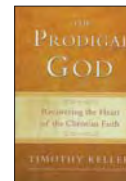
Learn about several significant yet unsung Lutheran women hymn writers from the si teenthcentury to the present. Author Gracia Grindal provides fascinating profiles of these talented Scandinavian women who "preached from home" and recounts her own inspiring journey as a Lutheran woman hymn writer. \$ .000



## Preaching the Cross

rgent meetings and activities may often crowd the calendar of a pastor. This collection of elo uent reminders about what's most important issues a resounding call to pursue a Gospel-saturated, preaching-centered ministry. ssays from noted pastors representing

various evangelical traditions celebrate the centrality of the cross, keeping the main thing the main thing. \$15.95



## The Prodigal God

RECOVERING THE HEART OF THE CHRISTIAN FAITH

The author uncovers the essential message of esuslocked inside His most familiar parable. ithin that parable, esusreveals God's prodigal grace toward both the irreligious and the moralistic. This book will challenge both the devout and skeptics to see Christianity in a whole new way. \$11.50 \$ 1.00

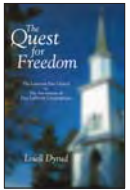
articipant Guide \$8.95 Curriculum kit available by special order.



### The Proper Distinction Between Law & Gospel

C. F. W. Walther

A transcript of Walther's Friday evening "Luther Hour" lectures. Explains 25 statements regarding the necessity of law and gospel in Lutheran preaching and teaching, counseling, and evaluating the mission of the church. \$28.75



### The Quest for Freedom

Through a series of brief chapters, this booklet traces some of the links between the AFLC and the LFC in an attempt to help us better understand our common heritage. Born as a result of Georg Sverdrup and Sven Oftedal's undying passion to build "a free church in a free land," the

Lutheran Free Church was established in the late nineteenth century, and its principles and practices continue to guide the AFLC today. This book is a compilation of articles that first appeared in *The Lutheran Ambassador*. \$3.00



### The Quest for Holiness

Adolf Koberle

This classic writing on sanctification shows how far self-salvation and moralism have spread in the teachings of the Christian Church and warns against the secularizing of the Gospel. Recently reprinted by a Lutheran layman. \$17.00



### The Race Before Us

Pastor Raynard Huglen, editor of the "Lutheran Ambassador" for 27 years, has compiled a collection of his writings in this book. The collection features devotionals, tributes, travelogues, editorials, special articles and commentaries on the Guiding Principles of the AFLC. \$5.00



### Reaching the World in Our Own Backyard

Thirty million people living in the United States were born outside America. They could be your next-door neighbors, your co-workers, your customers, or your fellow students. This book equips you to connect with peoples from all over

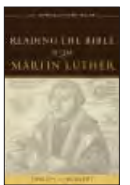
the world and find common ground from which to share your faith. \$13.50



### Reading Romans with Luther

Step into Luther's commentary on Romans without intimidation. Even though he taught about the Book of Romans half a millennium ago, his writings have everything to do with your life today. The grace God shows you is a gift, not something you need

to earn, and Luther shows this again and again. Organized by significant themes in Romans, this book offers highlights and insights from Luther's commentary. \$10.95



### Reading the Bible with Martin Luther

AN INTRODUCTORY GUIDE

Timothy J. Wengert

Prominent Reformation historian Wengert addresses key points of debate regarding Luther's approach to the Bible that have often been

misunderstood, including biblical authority, the distinction between law and gospel, the theology of the cross, and biblical ethics. This brief but comprehensive overview is filled with insights on Luther's theology and its significance for contemporary debates on the Bible, particularly the New Perspective on Paul. \$15.95



### Reading Through the Bible in One Year Made Easy

Features a year-long reading schedule, helpful insights on what to look for in each book of the Bible, key verse and prayer for each week, and pullout chart with 7 encouraging steps for reading the Bible. \$5.00

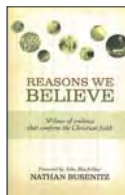


### Reasons for Faith

MAKING A CASE FOR THE CHRISTIAN FAITH

First Peter 3:15 reminds believers to always be prepared to "make a defense to anyone who asks you for a reason for the hope that is in you." By covering the importance of apologetics and then applying

apologetics to popular culture and theological issues, this book gives all Christians the tools they need to stand firm in their faith and to be able to share that faith in today's society. \$1.50

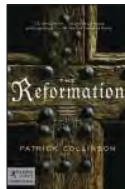


### Reasons We Believe

50 LINES OF EVIDENCE THAT CONFIRM THE CHRISTIAN FAITH

This book seeks to confirm and strengthen the faith of believers by demonstrating the reliability of the authority on which Christianity rests: the Word of God and the person of Jesus Christ. Also provides a

straightforward evangelistic tool for reaching non-Christians. \$11.95



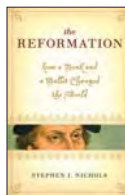
### The Reformation

A HISTORY

Patrick Collinson

The religious reformations of the 16th century were the crucible of modern Western civilization, profoundly reshaping the identity of Europe's emerging nation-states. This book offers a concise yet thorough

overview of the drastic ecumenical revolution of the late medieval and Renaissance eras, focusing on the major personalities, the counteraction, and the long-term consequences, and clearly showing how the battles for men's lives were often hatched in the battles for men's souls. \$13.50



### The Reformation

HOW A MONK AND A MALLET CHANGED THE WORLD

This book goes behind the scenes and uncovers the human side of the larger-than-life Reformers through user-friendly narrative stories on the Reformation. \$12.75



### The Reformation of the 17th Century

Roland H. Bainton

Bainton discusses the background for Luther's irreparable breach with the Church and its ramifications for 17th-century Europe, giving thorough accounts of the Diet of Worms, the

institution of the Holy Commonwealth of Geneva, and Henry's break with Rome. The major figures Luther, Zwingli, Calvin, Knox, and Cranmer are presented, and the major doctrines are explained with respect to both theology and politics. \$2.95



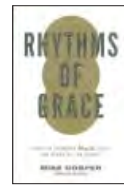
### The Religious Bodies of America

A thorough summary of most religious bodies to help readers understand what each church body believes and practices. Hardback. \$22.95



### Repentance

THE FIRST WORD OF THE GOSPEL is a serious problem when society misunderstands or disregards sin and repentance. But when the church neglects these doctrines, the impact is profound. This book unfolds the nature and necessity of biblical repentance and includes chapters on the myths, maxims, marks, models, and motives of repentance, as well as the graces and fruits that accompany it. There is also wise warning about the dangers of delayed repentance. \$18.50



### Rhythms of Grace

HOW THE CHURCH'S WORSHIP TELLS THE STORY OF THE GOSPEL at singing. A church service. All of life. Helping Christians think more theologically about the nature of true worship, this book shows how the Gospel reshapes every dimension and element of worship. \$10.95



### Right from the Start

Discover how young children learn and the countless ways your interactions teach about God and His love. This book includes an extensive resource list plus discussion questions with each chapter. \$9.95

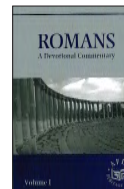


### The Righteousness of Faith according to Luther

Hans J. Iwand

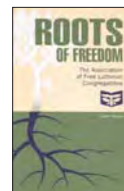
More than just another historical study of a Reformation theme, this down-to-earth presentation of the doctrine at the heart of Luther's theology will prove beneficial for Reformation scholars, pastors,

seminarians, and thoughtful laity as the author, once described as the greatest Lutheran theologian of the 20th century, presents insights on Luther's clear distinction of the law from the gospel. \$1.50



### Romans

A DEVOTIONAL COMMENTARY verse-by-verse devotional meditations from the book of Romans by well-known Swedish writer and lay evangelist, Carl Rosenius. Volume 1 in the AFLC Heritage Series. \$20.00



### Roots of Freedom

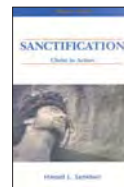
A full-color, 20-page booklet summarizing the history, principles, and ministries of the AFLC. Includes discussion questions and is appropriate for youth and adults as an introduction to the AFLC. \$1.00



### Sanctification

ALIVE IN CHRIST

Examines the contrast and dependency that exist in the crucial relationship between justification and sanctification as taught in Scripture and shows how God warns against following human consciences, rules, and regulations toward what appears as holy living. \$1.50



### Sanctification

CHRIST IN ACTION EVANGELICAL CHALLENGE AND LUTHERAN RESPONSE

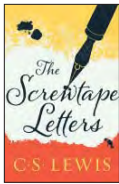
How does God fit into my daily life? Where do I find God? How does one find the "full" life Jesus talks about in John 10? The author examines the

historical roots of Evangelicalism and proposes a new Lutheran initiative in the face of the Evangelical challenge. \$18.50

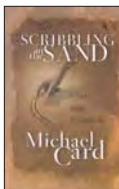




**Scandinavian Pietists**  
SPIRITUAL WRITINGS FROM  
19TH-CENTURY NORWAY, DENMARK,  
SWEDEN, AND FINLAND  
The Pietist movement had strong  
influence in the Scandinavian  
countries. This volume introduces the  
writings of prominent Pietists  
including Hauge and Johnson  
(Norway), Rosenius (Sweden), Grundtvig  
(Denmark), Laestadius (Finland), and many of the  
hymn writers from the same era. \$26.95



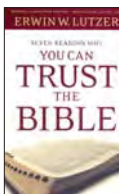
**The Screwtape Letters**  
This classic masterpiece of C.S.  
Lewis entertains readers with its  
ironic portrayal of human life and  
foibles from the vantage point of  
Screwtape, an assistant to "Our Father  
Below," through letters to nephew  
Wormwood in an engaging account of  
temptation and triumph. \$12.50



**Scribbling in the Sand**  
Exploring biblical foundations of  
true Christian creativity, the author  
shows how understanding God's  
creative imagination leads to a  
lifestyle of humility, obedience, and  
servanthood and invites us to follow  
God's creative call through worship  
and community. \$12.75



**Selected Writings of  
Martin Luther**  
Luther's most important and  
influential writings are compiled  
chronologically into this 4-volume  
set: his early writings (1517-1520),  
the fruitful years of controversy  
(1520-1523), the years of  
consolidating and shaping the Reform  
(1523-1526), and his mature work (1529-1546).  
\$45.00

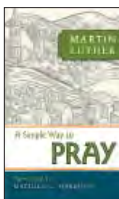


**Seven Reasons Why You  
Can Trust the Bible**  
In a society where relativism is the  
most acclaimed philosophy, Lutzer  
takes readers on a journey where  
they are asked some of the most  
fundamental questions a person  
could ask. In his readable, yet  
profound style, he critically examines  
proof that will determine supernatural authenticity of  
the Bible. \$11.95



**Seventeenth-Century  
Lutheran Meditations and  
Hymns**  
Indispensable for anyone interested  
in Lutheran piety and hymnody, this  
volume brings together important  
examples of spiritual meditations by  
17th-century German Lutheran  
church leaders and a collection of the  
great hymns composed in that era. Includes a  
complete new translation of Sacred Meditations, a  
highly influential devotional text written by Johann  
Gerhard, the most prominent Lutheran theologian of  
the Age of Orthodoxy, as well as an excerpt from  
one of his later books. In addition are excerpts from  
Heinrich Müller and Christian Scriver, influential  
reformers between the late Reformation and rise of  
Lutheran Pietism. Several of these texts are  
translated here into English for the first time. \$26.95

great hymns composed in that era. Includes a  
complete new translation of Sacred Meditations, a  
highly influential devotional text written by Johann  
Gerhard, the most prominent Lutheran theologian of  
the Age of Orthodoxy, as well as an excerpt from  
one of his later books. In addition are excerpts from  
Heinrich Müller and Christian Scriver, influential  
reformers between the late Reformation and rise of  
Lutheran Pietism. Several of these texts are  
translated here into English for the first time. \$26.95



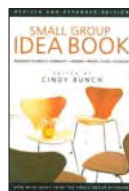
**A Simple Way to Pray**  
When asked by his barber and good  
friend Peter for some practical  
guidance on prayer, Martin Luther  
responded by writing this brief  
treatise. In this fresh modern  
translation, Luther shows how to use  
the Lord's Prayer, Ten  
Commandments, and Apostles' Creed  
in daily prayer and the I.T.C.P. method. Free  
2-lesson downloadable study guide also available.  
\$3.95



## The Small Catechism, 1529

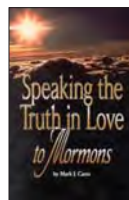
ANNOTATED LUTHER STUDY  
EDITION  
edited by Timothy J. Wengert  
& Mary Jane Haemig  
Luther wrote the catechism to  
explain the basics of Christian  
faith as a response to his 1528

visitation of parishes in Saxony and Meissen, where  
he discovered an abysmal level of Christian  
instruction. This edition provides detailed  
background into the development of Luther's  
popular Small Catechism. Also includes Luther's  
own preface to the 1531 edition, the Sacrament of  
Baptism, Sacrament of the Altar, instructions to the  
head of the household, household chart of Bible  
passages, marriage booklet for pastors, and baptismal  
booklet. \$11.95



## Small Group Idea Book

Are you looking for fresh ideas to  
energize your small group?  
Here are hundreds of activities  
contributed by small group experts.  
Ideas for study offer you some  
creative methods for Bible study and  
life application as well as ideas for  
learning through books, videos and  
other resources. \$13.50



## Speaking the Truth in Love to Mormons

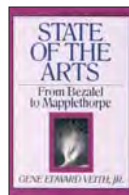
How to introduce our Mormon  
friends to the promise of Jesus  
Christ with compassion, care, and  
understanding. Video features  
enlightening dramatizations and  
discussions with easy-to-put-into-  
action examples. Book \$16.95

Also available on DVD with "The Prophet from  
Palmyra" for \$22.95.



## Standing Fast in Freedom

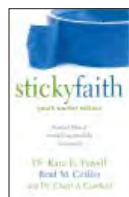
A 27-page booklet summarizing the  
history, organization, and principles  
of the Association of Free Lutheran  
Congregations. \$1.00



## State of the Arts

FROM E AEL TO MAPPLETHORPE  
Wisely steers Christians between the  
two extremes of accepting inane  
cultural trends or dismissing all  
cultural pursuits as worldly.

Establishes a strong Biblical context  
for understanding expressions of  
human creativity, powerfully defends  
art as a gift from God, and suggests ways to counter  
the decadence and corruption that plagues the  
contemporary art world. \$15.25



## Sticky Faith

YOUTH WORKERS EDITION

Recent studies show that 40-50  
percent of kids connected to a youth  
group throughout their senior year  
fail to stick with their faith in  
college. With the extensive research  
of Fuller Youth Institute, this book  
presents youth workers with both a

theological/philosophical framework and practical  
programming ideas to encourage development of  
long-term faith in teenagers and assist in graduates'  
transition to college. \$13.50

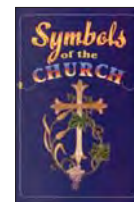


## Straight Talk

ANSWERS FROM GOD'S WORD

Formatted in an easy-to-read Q&A  
style, readers find answers to more  
than 100 common questions people  
have about the Bible and Christian  
life including relationships,

witnessing, living for God, death and heaven, and  
tough teachings. \$8.95



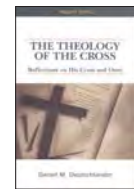
## Symbols of the Church

Describes hundreds of symbols of  
the Christian faith. Includes a  
drawing of each symbol along with  
a paragraph describing the origin,  
present meaning, and use. The  
meaning of denominational emblems  
and a description of the seasons and  
colors of the Church Year are also  
provided. \$5.75



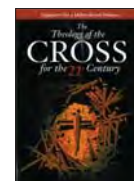
## Teaching the Faith at Home

WHAT DOES THIS MEAN HOW IS  
THIS DONE  
After assessing current trends in the  
faith development of youth, the  
author wrote this book to reveal why  
teaching the catechism early in the  
home is key in keeping families  
connected to the Church. Part 1  
focuses on laying a foundation for understanding the  
history, purpose, and theological reasons for  
catechesis. Part 2 is a practical look at strategies and  
models for catechetical instruction that can be shared  
at church and used in the home. \$17.95



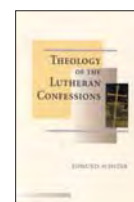
## The Theology of the Cross

REFLECTIONS ON HIS CROSS OURS  
Many people tend to overlook the  
cross and its demands and instead  
focus on the glory they think they  
should now enjoy because they call  
themselves Christians. The author  
helps us to see Christ's cross as our  
cross, warns us of Satan's efforts to  
turn us from Christ to ourselves, and comforts us  
with the assurance that the cross of Christ leads to  
heavenly glory. \$19.50



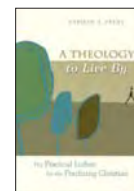
## The Theology of the Cross for the 21st Century

A collection of essays that explores  
the significance of Martin Luther's  
theology of the cross within the  
context of the various world  
religions and philosophies. \$18.95



## Theology of the Lutheran Confessions

A translation by Edmund Schlink of  
*Theologie Der Lutherischen  
Bekennnisschriften*, this book points  
to Scripture as the basis of the  
Lutheran Confessions, which are the  
church's summary exposition of  
Scripture. \$35.00



## A Theology to Live By

This book assumes that Luther's  
doctrine, however "abstract" some  
might consider parts of it to be, is  
practical in its entirety. From  
creation, to the fall, to life under the  
cross, Preus shows that the story of  
salvation is knit together as one  
garment, so that we rejoice in the  
fullness of that which we have received. \$12.75



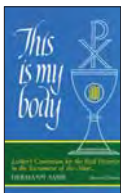
## They Lived in the Power of God

LUTHERAN REFORMAL LEADERS IN  
NORTHERN EUROPE

Translated from Finnish, this  
collection of biographical writings  
by Lutheran scholar, Dr. Uuras  
Saarnivaara, reflects the European

heritage of Lutheran congregations  
in America and includes individuals from Germany,  
Norway, Sweden, Denmark, and Finland, who have  
significantly impacted spiritual life among Lutherans  
between 1500 and 1950, such as Hallesby, Hauge,  
Rosenius, and others. Volume III in the AFLC  
Heritage Series. \$20.00





### This Is My Body

Explores Luther's conviction of the real presence of Christ in the Sacrament of Communion. Sasse documents Luther's interpretation of Scripture as the source of his teachings on the Lord's Supper and contrasts it with opposing views. \$22.95



### Threads of Grace

The daily fabric of our lives is woven with threads of expectations and commitments, laughter and tears, joy and discouragement, mundane routine and unpredictable events. In the midst of all this, the unbroken thread entwined throughout the life of the believer is the thread of God's grace in Christ. This collection of daily meditations taken from 25 years of AFLC bulletin articles was published in commemoration of the 50th anniversary of the AFLC. Bulk pricing discount of \$3.00 per book for 10 or more copies. Leather bound hardcover \$18.00 Softcover \$12.00



### To All Eternity

THE ESSENTIAL TEACHINGS OF CHRISTIANITY beautifully illustrated devotional edition of the most popular summary of the Christian faith ever written Martin Luther's Small Catechism. helps

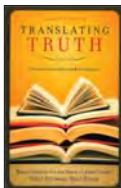
believers both new and seasoned connect the most foundational beliefs of Christianity to everyday life. Stirring meditations supplemented with fine works of art by Michelangelo, Holbein, Gauguin, and others, along with art appreciation notes. Includes instructions for use as a Lenten or one year devotional. Ideal gift for newly confirmed youth or adults new to the church. \$1.50



### To the Christian Nobility of the German Nation, 1520

ANNOTATED LUTHER STUDY EDITION edited by James M. Estes & Timothy J. Wengert

With clarity and insight, the editors illuminate Luther's call to secular authorities to help with the reform of the church in this important treatise. To combat Rome's intransigent opposition to reform of any sort, Luther appealed to secular rulers to intervene and clear the way for ecclesiastical reform. \$11.95



### Translating Truth

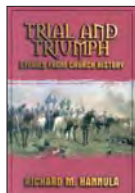
Which translation do I choose? In an age when there is a wide choice of English Bible translations, it may be difficult to decide. This book helps readers understand what makes a good translation and explains the differences between literal versions and other alternatives. \$1.50



### Treatise on Good Works, 1520

ANNOTATED LUTHER STUDY EDITION edited by Timothy J. Wengert In sermons and pamphlets, Luther and his colleagues claimed that salvation came by faith alone and not by works. Luther's main goal

in this treatise was to commend a new, down to earth piety to all Christians. This piety was new because at its center was a radically different meaning of good works that would transform the way believers practiced their faith. With new introductions, annotations, illustrations, and notes to help shed light on Luther's context and to interpret his writings for today. \$11.95



### Trial and Triumph

STORIES FROM CHURCH HISTORY This collection of brief biographies shows the stirring trials and triumphs of many famous and lesser known fathers and mothers of our faith, including Augustine, Charlemagne, Luther, Tyndale, Bunyan, Livingstone, C. S. Lewis, and many others. Appropriate for family reading. \$1.00



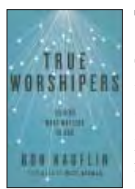
### True Christianity

Johann Arndt Classic writing by this 16th century German Lutheran mystic who emphasized living Christianity and taught that God will not bring forth dead fruit. Originally printed in six volumes, this edition includes the first book and excerpts from books two through six. \$20.50



### True Christianity-Book 1

John Arndt Desired to show that we bear the name of Christians, not only because we ought to believe in Christ, but also because the name implies that we live in Christ, and that we live in us. A treatise on sincere repentance, true faith, and the holy walk of the true Christian. \$10.00



### True Worshipers

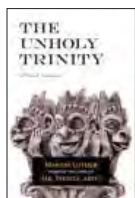
SEEKING WHAT MATTERS TO GOD The question is not Are you a worshiper but rather what kind of a worshiper are you Rooted in the gospel of grace and filled with practical application, this book aims to connect Sunday morning to the rest of your life helping you fulfill your calling to be a true worshiper every day. \$9.95



### Unceasing Worship

BIBLICAL PERSPECTIVES ON WORSHIP AND THE ARTS

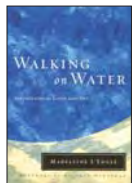
Often Christians have only thought of worship in terms of particular musical styles or liturgical formats. But a proper view of worship is far larger than what takes place in churches on Sunday mornings. Worship is not limited to specific times, places, or activities. All of us, Christian or not, are always worshipping, whether or not that worship is directed toward God. We are unceasing worshipers. Addresses misunderstandings about the use of music and offers correctives toward a more biblically consistent practice of artistic action. \$1.95



### The Unholy Trinity

MARTIN LUTHER AGAINST THE IDOL OF ME, MYSELF, AND I

Drawing on Luther's key insights on the theology of idolatry, Lockwood unmasks contemporary idol worship and its futility. Luther's unparalleled ability to get to the heart of human sin helps us see through the lie of self-sufficiency. Only when walls of manmade security are broken down can we hear the Gospel as good news. A helpful resource for pastors, with practical suggestions for pastoral care and evangelistic outreach. \$15.50



### Walking on Water

REFLECTIONS ON FAITH AND ART These meditations on the nature of art and its relation to faith take a fresh look at what it means to be a Christian artist and what separates Christian art from that which is supposedly secular. \$1.95



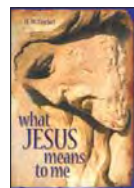
### The Way of the Master

What happens when a gospel of happiness is preached rather than of righteousness? Looking for a better life, many people have some kind of religious experience without ever being confronted with their sin. This book emphasizes the necessity of Law in evangelism to bring conviction of sin and show our hopelessness apart from Christ. Look with C \$12.50



### What Is Marriage Really?

Martin Luther lays out what marriage truly is, how it is maintained, and how it is joyously lived. A wonderful book for those already married or contemplating marriage. Study questions included at the end of each chapter. \$8.00



### What Jesus Means to Me

Simple devotional reading on the treasures of knowing Christ. Life, pardon, peace, power, hope, Assurance, joy, resurrection, page and index of Bible passages. Recommended for youth and others who need encouragement and comfort. \$1.00



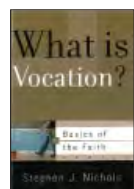
### What Luther Says

compiled by Ewald Plass More than 5000 of Martin Luther's quotations taken from his writing, alphabetically and topically arranged for quick reference. \$1.95



### What's Going on Among the Lutherans?

Includes doctrinal comparisons of the different branches of the Lutheran Church in America and valuable sections on the strengths of Lutheran church bodies in America. \$21.95



### What Is Vocation?

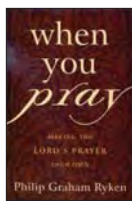
For some people, work is tedious and boring something to endure until the weekend. For others, work is everything and consumes them and their time. The former find no meaning or satisfaction in their jobs, the latter find too much both lack an eternal perspective, a biblical framework through which they can evaluate what they spend most of their lives doing. This booklet explains the meaning of vocation and how work as ordained by God has meaning and purpose. \$1.95



### When Lightning Struck!

THE STORY OF MARTIN LUTHER Martin Luther's life was too exciting not to be written for younger readers. In this fast-paced action packed novel, teen readers and adults will be introduced to a fascinating time when princes ruled Europe and knights roamed the countryside. But this book is far more than just an adventure story. It also tells a theological story, helping readers understand how powerfully liberating Luther's idea of grace through faith was in his time and in ours. \$12.95



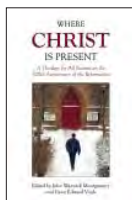


### When You Pray

MAKING THE LORD'S PRAYER YOUR OWN

Looks at the power and truth within each phrase of The Lord's Prayer and encourages believers that the more we study this model prayer and "the more we pray, the more deeply we are drawn into

communion with God." Includes a complete study guide. \$12.50



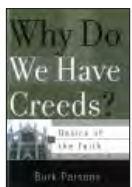
### Where Christ Is Present

A THEOLOGY FOR ALL SEASONS ON THE 500TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE REFORMATION

edited by John Warwick Montgomery & Gene Edward Veith

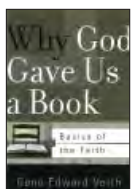
Five hundred years ago, the Christian church underwent a Reformation as Luther

re-emphasized its essence—namely, the "good news" of the Gospel that Jesus forgives and saves sinners. Some issues and challenges in contemporary Christianity are similar to those in the late Middle Ages. The remedies offered in this book are available by way of the same theology that was the catalyst for reforming the church 500 years ago. \$19.95



### Why Do We Have Creeds?

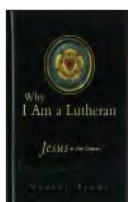
Christians are defined by our beliefs, yet sometimes it is difficult to explain what we believe and why. This booklet emphasizes that not only are beliefs important to know, but also to explain and defend. It also explores historic creeds and confessions and tells why they are still valuable in our postmodern society. \$4.95



### Why God Gave Us a Book

Sometimes people look within themselves, mining their thoughts and feelings for "the voice of God." And yet God has already spoken through His written Word, and this communication keeps us personally connected to Him. We need nothing else. Author Gene Veith makes this

clear as he examines not only the sufficiency of God's Word but also the flawed thinking of those who try to add to or detract from it. This booklet is a call for all Christians to return to God's Word as our one and only authority in faith and practice. \$4.95



### Why I Am a Lutheran

Jesus at the Center

"I am a Lutheran for the same reason I am a Christian. It is not by choice but by grace. The teachings of the Lutheran church place Jesus at the center because the teachings of the Scriptures place Jesus at the center."

Through a blend of understandable explanations and real-life stories, this book explores the foundational teachings of the Christian church. \$12.75



### Why the Reformation Still Matters

Michael Reeves & Tim Chester

A German monk nailing a poster to the door of a church, disputing key doctrines taught by the Roman Catholic Church in that day, set in motion a movement that changed the trajectory of church history. This

accessible primer answers 11 key questions raised by the Reformers—questions that remain critically important for the church today. \$12.95



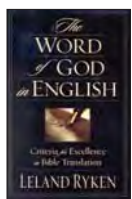
### Wittenberg vs. Geneva

A LITURGICAL OUTLINE

SEVEN ROUNDS ON THE DOCTRINES THAT DIVIDE

What are the differences between Lutherans and Calvinists, and do they really matter? A biblical defense of the key doctrines that have divided the Lutheran and

Reformed traditions for nearly five centuries, focusing upon the crucial scriptural texts that have led Lutheran and Reformed scholars down different paths to disparate conclusions. Especially written to help those who have an interest in the Lutheran church. \$14.95



### The Word of God in English

Describes translation principles that make for reliable English Bible translation and looks at common translation fallacies. Offers principles for good translation and standards for comparing contemporary Bible translations to evaluate whether or

not they faithfully render the Word of God into English. \$14.00



### Worship As Repentance

LUTHERAN LITURGICAL TRADITIONS AND A THEOLOGICAL CONSENSUS

Against contemporary trends that conceive of Christian worship primarily as entertainment or sheer celebration, Walter Sundberg argues that repentance is the heart of authentic worship. Outlines the

history of repentance and confession within liturgical practice from the Early Church to 20th-century Protestantism, advocating "penitential piety" of older traditions of Protestant worship. \$13.50



### Worship Matters

LEADING OTHERS TO ENCOUNTER THE GREATNESS OF GOD

Focusing on essentials of God-honoring worship and combining biblical foundations with practical application, this book instructs pastors, musicians, and church leaders so they can root their

congregational worship in unchanging scriptural principles, not divisive cultural trends. \$11.95



### The Youth Worker's Guide to Helping Teenagers in Crisis

Youth workers often end up serving as crisis managers due to family break-ups, substance abuse, sexual assault, eating disorders, cutting, suicide, or gun violence. With experience and expertise from the

authors as well as biblical advice for each stage of crisis, learn how to respond quickly and effectively, bringing hope and healing. \$11.95

## Especially for Youth



### Bible Stories in Pictures

REACTION TO THE EARLY HISTORY. These colorful, illustrated books of picture strips and narrative, true to the Bible text, teach children and youth 92 Old and New Testament accounts from Creation to Revelation. \$13.00

Available in Spanish by special order.



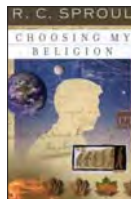
### The Case for Christ

STUDENT EDITION

Lee Strobel

Who was Jesus? A good man? A lunatic? God? There's little question that he actually lived. An award-winning legal journalist with a knack for asking tough questions decided to investigate Jesus for himself. As

an atheist, Strobel felt certain his findings would bring Christianity's claims about Jesus tumbling down. He was in for the surprise of his life. What will your verdict be? Adapted for youth in this condensed edition. \$8.95 *Leader's guide also available for \$4.95.*



### Choosing My Religion

Are there many paths to God or only one? What do you believe in? Whatever it is, that is your religion. Targeted to teenagers and young adults, this short book uses comments from students as the springboard for each topic and seeks sound answers to life's big questions. Youth ministers and

teachers who work with high school and college students will also find this to be an extraordinary resource. Includes discussion questions with each chapter. \$9.00



### How to Have a Quiet Time

Ideal for giving to new believers, small group members, or in a counseling situation, this handy booklet gives practical helps for establishing a time of daily meditation. \$2.50



### Katie Luther

MOTHER OF THE REFORMATION

The dramatic story of an extraordinary woman, intelligent, strong-willed, and curious, whose life amid religious, political, and cultural upheaval still inspires. Hardworking, fiercely dedicated to her family, and unwavering in her faith, Katie Luther is an enduring Christian role model. \$9.95



### Kingdom Series

The Kingdom Series is an expanded parable that uses the adventures of medieval knights to instill Biblical character and principles in young people. Parents can be comfortable knowing these books contain no magic, wizardry, or mysticism. Each book includes in-depth discussion questions which are helpful for studies in Literature, History, and Bible. \$8.95 each

- Book 1 – Kingdom's Dawn
- Book 2 – Kingdom's Hope
- Book 3 – Kingdom's Call
- Book 4 – Kingdom's Quest
- Book 5 – Kingdom's Reign
- Book 6 – Kingdom's Edge



### Life's Big Questions, God's Big Answers

Question-and-answer format takes the key questions youth have and replies with biblical, straightforward answers from the Bible and research from journals and books by respected Christian authors. \$8.00



### Luther

ECHOES OF THE HAMMER  
From birth to death, here is Martin Luther's story of adventure, courage, and faith told for the first time in graphic novel style. Beginning in a small town in medieval Germany, the Reformation resulted in dramatic, sweeping change that still echoes today. This Luther biography helps readers learn about Luther and the Reformation in an enjoyable format. Includes extensive history timeline and explanation of Luther's era. \$ .



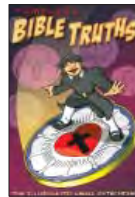
### Pilgrim's Progress

AUDIO DRAMA  
A unique, fully dramatized presentation of John Bunyan's classic book, *Pilgrim's Progress*. A narrated drama presentation featuring over 10 voice actors and 10 hours of audio on CD. \$ .



### Stuff You Gotta Know

With humor and style, Guy Kawasaki addresses teens' common struggles: friendships, parents, peer pressure, school, addictions, sex, and more. And gives godly advice, answers, and hope. \$ .00



### Timeless Bible Truths

THE ILLUSTRATED SMALL CATECHISM  
Capturing the teachings of Martin Luther in bright, engaging illustrations in a graphic novel style, this book gives students an engaging way to learn faith basics such as the Lord's Prayer and the Apostles' Creed. Recommended for middle school students and older. Available in Spanish by special order. \$ .



### Ultimate Issues

Challenges students to question society's popular ideas about the ultimate issues of life, including the purpose of everything, the relative value of human and animal life, a standard for decisions about right and wrong, and being acceptable to God. A helpful resource for youth ministers and teachers who work with high school and college students. Includes discussion questions with each chapter. \$8.00



### You Ask About . . . Faith

How weak can faith be before it is not faith anymore? How do you know when you're doing enough good works? This book contains answers to many questions teens are asking and answers them with God's Word. \$ .00



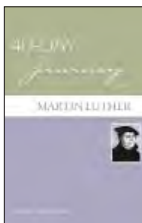
### You Ask About . . . Life

Teens are asking many questions, and there are many wrong answers to those questions. This book uses God's Word to answer questions teens are asking. Topics include the reliability of Scripture, science and faith, school and home life, and government. \$ .00



### You Ask About . . . Relationships

A collection of questions and answers about topics concerning young people today, such as dating, sex, enemies, coworkers, parents, friends, siblings, and teammates. Each answer deals with the subject honestly and is rooted in God's Word. \$ .00



### 40-Day Journey with Martin Luther

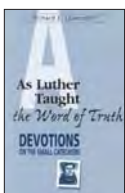
edited by Gracia M. Grindal  
His invitation to spend 40 days on a journey with Luther draws inspiring passages from Luther's Small Catechism, Large Catechism, and other sources that present profound truths about faith and life. Includes a short introduction to Luther's life, gives

daily prayers and questions to ponder, and encourages daily journal writing. Appropriate for personal meditation or small group discussion. \$ 0.



### Amazing Grace for a Woman's Heart

This devotional booklet includes 4 weeks of easy-to-read, thought-provoking meditations focused on God's grace. 14 pages given the last two days of each week to respond to questions related to the week's readings. A practical and affordable gift for women of all ages. \$ .00



### As Luther Taught the Word of Truth

DEVOTIONS ON THE SMALL CATECHISM  
Contains 18 devotional readings to deepen your understanding of scriptural truths based on a concept or phrase from the catechism, using personal experience to connect with the reader's life. \$ . 0



### Be Still and Know

DEVOTIONAL PRAYER JOURNAL  
Each 16-page spread includes a Scripture verse and brief devotional comments for encouragement in the Christian life, with lined pages for recording prayer lists or personal reflections.. \$ .00

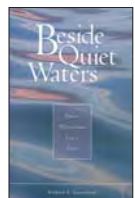


### Beautiful Feet

A 30-DAY DEVOTIONAL JOURNEY

The author encourages believers to spend time every day taking a closer look at our feet and the feet of those around us. It reminds us that Christ walks beside us and urges us to learn what the Lord is calling our feet to do. Especially for

women, this booklet includes Bible verses, observations, and personal questions for reflection. \$ .



### Beside Quiet Waters

These short, daily devotions and prayers speak of rest from life's worries through the peace and stillness of God's Word, encouraging readers to take all their cares to Jesus every day and to be reminded of God's presence and goodness in their lives. \$ 8. 0



### The Bible

HOW TO READ & UNDERSTAND IT

This mini book provides a broad overview of the Bible, helps readers understand how it came to be, explains various writing styles, and summarizes key attributes of various translations. Perfect for Bible study groups or new members. \$ .00



### Book of Family Prayer

Nils Jakob Laache

translated by Mark DeGarmeaux  
One of the most widely used devotional books (*Husandagtsbog*) among Norwegian Lutherans in America. Originally published in 1888 and translated into English by Peter T. Mennethis recent edition

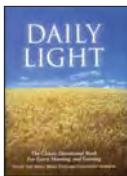
presents a fresh translation for today's readers. Editions arranged according to the Church Year are filled with Christian comfort and hope. Includes many hymn stanzas of Danish and Norwegian origin, Scripture, morning and evening prayers, and brief biographies of hymnwriters. \$ 0.00



### The Color of the Night

Short reflections on suffering and the book of Job wrestle with difficult issues we face during times of crisis such as trust in God, the meaning of life, and unfairness in the world. Added questions appropriate for personal devotions and group study encourage deeper meditation in the book of Job. \$ . 0





### Daily Light on the Daily Path

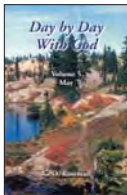
This devotional combines selected daily Scripture readings (ESV) centered around a theme to refresh your spirit with the light of Scripture as you daily walk on the path of God's leading. \$13.50



### Day by Day We Magnify You

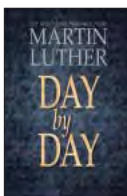
This unique devotional for daily meditation dwells on the great themes of Christian piety and is drawn from Martin Luther's sermons and other works. The readings are arranged according to the Church

Year and organized under a central theme for each week. Each daily meditation concludes with a prayer, biblical verse, or question to ponder. \$15.95



### Day by Day with God

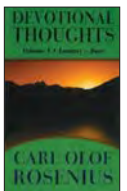
Twelve daily devotional booklets, one for each month of the year with Gospel-centered writings by well-known Swedish author, Carl Rosenius. \$24.00/set of 12



### Day by Day

365 DEVOTIONAL READINGS FROM MARTIN LUTHER

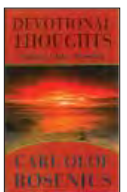
Drawn from many volumes in Luther's works, brief Scripture texts and meditations encourage the believer in daily life in Christ. \$12.95



### Devotional Thoughts

VOLUME 1

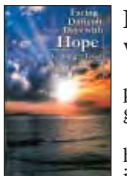
Six months of daily devotional readings by C. . Rosenius, emphasizing the sinfulness of man and the grace of God through Christ. Originally published in Swedish as *Moments of Rest with the Word of God*. \$10.00



### Devotional Thoughts

VOLUME 2

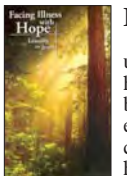
Six months of daily devotional readings by C. . Rosenius, emphasizing the sinfulness of man and the grace of God through Christ. Originally published in Swedish as *Moments of Rest with the Word of God*. \$10.00



### Facing Difficult Days with Hope

Filled with Scriptures, personal prayers, and words of wisdom grounded firmly in the Bible, this 4-page, full-color booklet provides hope for those facing challenging days in their lives. Great encouragement

for people struggling with loneliness, financial trouble, unemployment, marital issues, health concerns, and more. \$3.00



### Facing Illness with Hope

A excellent tool for congregations to use in ministering to those facing any health-related concern. This colorful booklet provides a journey through the emotional turmoil that serious illness causes and points to God's gift of hope. \$3.00

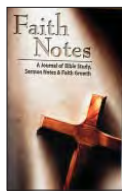


### Faith Alone

Martin Luther

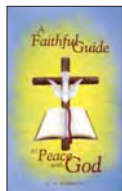
reshly translated from the original German into today's English, these daily devotional readings are taken from Luther's writings between 1513-4 and point readers to the Bible and a deeper understanding of faith. \$13.50

Available in Spanish by special order.



### Faith Notes

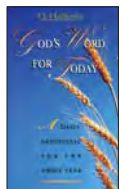
se this journal for Bible study, sermon notes, and to reflect on what God is teaching you through His word. 32 pages. Appropriate gift for youth and adults. \$2.00



### A Faithful Guide to Peace with God

Much of what passes for Christian writing today is superficial and only skims the surface of truth. Not so here. C. . Rosenius plumbs the depths of spiritual truth to bring the reader to true peace with God.

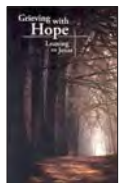
Though written 150 years ago, these timeless translations from pietists (The pietist) are as much needed by the restless souls of today as they were during Rosenius' time. \$ .00



### God's Word for Today

A daily devotional classic for the entire year. The allegory's teaching of deep truths in a simple way brought renewal to the Lutheran Church of Norway. Allesby writes, The peace-filled, victorious, joyful Christian life is possible only to those who have learned the deepest secret of daily

renewal: unceasingly to turn to God and receive new power from the realm of the eternal. \$12.00



### Grieving with Hope

Filled with encouragement, help, and hope through Scripture and heartfelt prayers, this colorful booklet is a helpful tool for ministering to those grieving the death of a loved one. \$3.00



### In the Presence of God

DEVOTIONS FOR THE NEWLY MARRIED

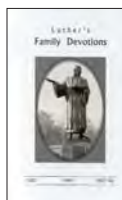
This book of 2 meditations takes a biblical look at marriage using familiar phrases from the traditional wedding service. \$ .25



### Living with Dying

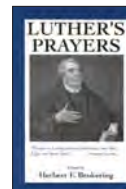
BLESSINGS & PRAYERS FOR THOSE WHO GRIEVE

A handy, pocket-sized collection of Christ-centered devotions, prayers, Scripture, and hymns to help bring comfort, peace, encouragement, and hope to those who have lost a loved one or are preparing for their own death. \$5.95



### Luther's Family Devotions

Timeless daily devotional readings gathered from the writings of Martin Luther based on Scripture and ending with a hymn verse, arranged according to the Church Year. Originally published in America in German in the late nineteenth century. Edited by George Link, translated by Joel Asely. \$20.00



### Luther's Prayers

A collection of Luther's prayers edited by Herbert Rooker based on the catechism for specific needs and occasions, includes devotional writings on *A Simple Way to Pray*. \$9.00



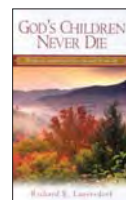
### Meditations on Divine Mercy

Johann Gerhard

Classic treasury of 45 devotional prayers written for believers as they face problems and misfortunes of life. A chapter on the purpose and benefits of prayer is also included, as well as an explanation of four aspects of daily meditation. \$11.00

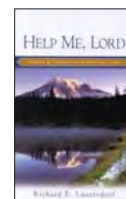
### OUT OF THE DEPTHS SERIES

Each of the four books in this series contains 25 devotions with a comforting Scripture text, encouraging message, and helpful prayer. \$5.50 each (See below for descriptions.) CD-ROM of all four books (PDF file) available by special order for \$45.00.



### God's Children Never Die

WORDS OF COMFORT AS I FACE THE END OF MY LIFE  
At different stages in our lives, we may react to the thought of death in different ways: with a shrug of our shoulders, with a frown, with a burden of worry, with tears, or with fear and anger. No matter what our thoughts of death may be at the moment, God comes to us in His word to embrace us with His promises. \$5.50



### Help Me, Lord

COMFORT AS I PREPARE FOR MY LOVED ONE'S DEATH

How can we accept the death of someone we love and go on living without them? Written especially for those who are flooded with questions and emotions as a loved one nears death. \$5.50



### When Jesus Is There

WORDS OF COMFORT TO HELP ME ENDURE MY SORROWS

Written especially for those who have experienced loss for a variety of reasons. Topics include child's serious illness, divorce, job loss, economic loss, loss of physical abilities, fear of losing faith. Some

of the more serious losses may paralyze our emotions and send us into shock. Others leave us angry, hurt, or confused. God's word assures us in our times of loss, God has not forsaken us. \$5.50



### With Tears in Our Eyes

GOD'S COMFORT AS I GRIEVE THE DEATH OF MY LOVED ONE

The circumstances don't seem to matter. Whether it was the result of a sudden accident or a lingering illness, whether it was a child or an aged grandmother, whether we had anticipated many more years together or had prayed that God would take our loved one soon, the death of a loved one brings profound grief. How what in the dark hours of grief, what a friend we have in Jesus. \$5.50

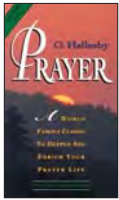


### Portals of Prayer

A wonderful source of strength and comfort containing fresh daily devotions for a three-month period. Each devotion features a Bible reading, meditation, and prayer. Published quarterly.  
**Annual subscription \$10.00**  
**Large-print subscription \$15.00**

Bulk rate available.

Available in Spanish by special order.



### Prayer

O. Hallesby

Let your prayer life be enriched through this devotional classic that takes the reader to the starting line of helplessness and faith. Hallesby describes prayer as a "resting place" and a "workshop," involving both utter dependence upon God and energetic wrestling with God. Includes study questions for each chapter.  
**\$10.00**



### Praying with Hope

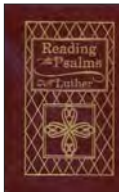
TRUSTING IN JESUS (ESV)

This 16-page devotional booklet helps encourage through scriptures, prayers, and words of wisdom for those traveling through life's ups and downs.  
**\$ .00**



### Read Through the Bible in a Year

Start any time with this helpful booklet including background information for each book of the Bible and easy reading order. **\$5.50**



### Reading the Psalms with Luther

Includes the English translation of the Psalms, Luther's introductions to each of the 150 psalms, and a suggested schedule for reading the Psalter. **\$1.50**

Available in Spanish by special order.

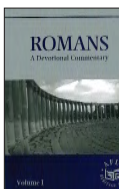


### Rest A While

A devotional classic of brief daily scripture readings and meditations penned by Norwegian theologian and preacher Fredrik Wisløff.

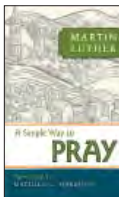
Hardcover **\$1.50**

Paperback **\$10.00**



### Romans

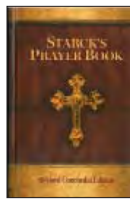
A DEVOTIONAL COMMENTARY verse-by-verse devotional meditations from the book of Romans by well-known Swedish writer and lay evangelist, Carl Osenius. Volume I in the A.L. Heritage series. **\$ 0.00**



### A Simple Way to Pray

When asked by his barber and good friend Peter for some practical guidance on prayer, Martin Luther responded by writing this brief treatise. In this fresh modern translation, Luther shows how to use the Lord's Prayer, Ten Commandments, and Apostles' Creed

in daily prayer and the I.P.P. method. Free lesson/downloadable study guide also available.  
**\$ .50**



### Starck's Prayer Book

Following in the footsteps of his predecessor, Pietist Philip Jacob Starck was known for his emphasis on personal devotional life, clearly reflected in this collection of prayers and meditations for daily life and special occasions that "teach the joy of living in His presence throughout the day, throughout the week, throughout the year, throughout the good times and the bad."  
 Updated edition. **\$1.50**

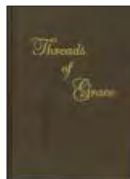


### Steadfast in Your Word

DAILY REFLECTIONS FROM MARTIN LUTHER

Luther's writings console us, surprise us, and nourish our faith.

These 10 selections arranged for daily reading address knowing God, faith, Christian freedom, prayer, hearing God, strength in weakness, vocation, our mission to others, and God the creator. Coupled with a Bible text, each reading offers timeless truth to guide and inspire a new generation. **\$1.50**



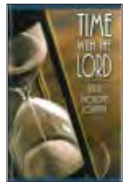
### Threads of Grace

The daily fabric of our lives is woven with threads of expectations and commitments, laughter and tears, joy and discouragement, mundane routine and unpredictable events. In the midst of all this, the unbroken thread entwined throughout the life of the believer is

the thread of God's grace in Christ. This collection of daily meditations taken from 5 years of A.L. bulletin articles was published in commemoration of the 50th anniversary of the A.L. Bulk pricing discount of \$3.00 per book for 10 or more copies.

Leather bound hardcover **\$1.00**

oftcover **\$1.00**



### Time With the Lord

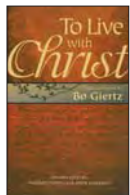
Pocket-sized booklet has pages with a different scripture on each page and journaling space. Includes personal prayers, reminders to pray for others' needs, Bible insights, and more. **\$ .00**



### To All Eternity

THE ESSENTIAL TEACHINGS OF CHRISTIANITY Beautifully illustrated devotional edition of the most popular summary of the Christian faith ever written by Martin Luther's

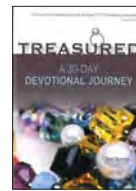
small catechism. Helps believers both new and seasoned connect the most foundational beliefs of Christianity to everyday life. Stirring meditations supplemented with fine works of art by Michelangelo, Holbein, Gauguin, Eli, and others, along with art appreciation notes. Includes instructions for use as a Lenten or one-year devotional. Ideal gift for newly confirmed youth or adults new to the church. **\$1.50**



### To Live with Christ

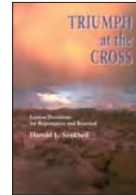
Bo Giertz

His collection of devotional readings points readers to the cross of Christ, offering the assurance of God's grace, love, and forgiveness, helping them draw closer to their Lord. Each daily meditation begins with a Bible passage followed by a brief exposition of the text and a prayer. Organized according to the church year. **\$1.00**



### Treasured

A 30-DAY DEVOTIONAL JOURNEY That is more precious than diamonds. From a plain old lump of coal to a dazzling diamond, you are transformed in Christ. And you shine brilliantly as you reflect God's glory. These thirty short devotions especially for women are meant to strengthen your heart with hope and joy and remind you that God has chosen you to carry the treasure of the Gospel to the world. **\$ .50**



### Triumph at the Cross

LENTEN DEVOTIONS

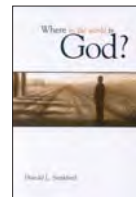
FOR REPENTANCE AND RENEWAL assures believers that Christ restores, renews, and cleanses broken hearts through faith in Him. Daily devotional readings for the 40 days of Lent including Sunday passion narratives and a closing Easter Sunday meditation. **\$1.50**



### Walk By Faith

MAN OF GOD (ESV)

Eleporefive men of the Bible Noah, Moses, Joshua, David, and Paul in this 16-page softcover, devotional booklet designed for men of all ages. Each of the 5 short readings includes a Bible verse, meditation, and prayer. **\$ .00**



### Where in the World Is God?

Do you yearn for an answer to that question written for any soul touched by adversity, discouragement, or fear, these meditations earnestly invite us into the presence of our loving God through his life-giving word where we find certain help in time of need. **\$1.50**



### With Him to Golgotha

Fredrik Wisløff

Trace the steps of our suffering Savior from Gethsemane to Golgotha. The reason for the suffering of Christ to provide so great a salvation is clearly emphasized through each of the devotionals the sin of all mankind. **\$ .00**

## Especially for Youth



### Blessings & Prayers for College Students

A compact, pocket-sized devotional resource for college students who are constantly on the move, to help them meditate on God's word and His forgiveness and grace through Christ Jesus. Includes daily prayers and prayers arranged by topic, scripture

readings and hymns, brief meditations, excerpts from the catechism, and selected quotes from Christian authors. **\$ .50**



### Hindsight

ADVICE FROM THOSE WHO HAVE BEEN THERE

A collection of 10 devotions written by college students concerning issues that challenge students on the college campus, intended to lift up God's word for the strengthening of their faith as young people face challenges in today's world. **\$ .50**





### I Believe

A STUDENT DEVOTIONAL JOURNAL  
The pages of this book contain faith stories. Some are funny, some are tragic, and some are very ordinary. But in every story, you see how our heavenly Father works through the power of the Holy Spirit to bring us each to saving faith in Christ. Each

story reflects on the author's faith narrative using a phrase from the Apostles' Creed and then encourages readers to begin to write their own faith story guided by specific questions. \$11.95



### Living For Him

A LIVE FOR HIM JOURNAL  
A 32-page prayer journal, with each weekly section of three pages focusing on True, Trust, and Act. Help young people discover who they are to Jesus, how much he loves them personally, and how to live out their faith. Great for

individuals or in a group setting. \$2.00



### Running the Race of Faith

Encourage youth to persevere, living a life of faith and purpose, through this 8-week devotional journal based on Hebrews 12:1-2. Each chapter offers questions for reflection, scriptural encouragement, examples of faithful individuals of the Bible, and challenges for today. \$7.00



### Teens Pray

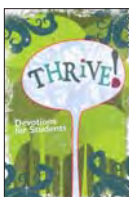
A book of prayers covering specific problems and concerns of teens to help Christian youth in their daily conversation with God. \$8.00



### This Faith Is Mine

RELENTLESSLY  
LUTHER'S FAITH IS  
Help teens to be strengthened in their faith through this popular devotional favorite, revised with Scripture from the English Standard Version (ESV) and designed to help teens develop a fuller understanding

of God's Word and Luther's Catechism. \$9.00



### Thrive!

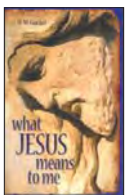
DEVOTIONS FOR STUDENTS  
Being a Christian teen isn't always easy. Sometimes it seems like you are just barely surviving, let alone thriving. Written by teens for their peers, this collection of devotions will strengthen Christian young people as they face challenges in

today's world or could be used as an outreach tool to reach youth who do not know Jesus as their Savior. \$7.95



### Time to Pray

DAILY PRAYERS FOR OUT  
This compact book is filled with prayers on a variety of subjects relating to the daily challenges young people face today. A practical gift for youth to encourage their prayer life. \$7.25



### What Jesus Means to Me

Simple devotional reading on the treasures of knowing Christ: Life, Pardon, Peace, Power, Hope, Assurance, Joy. Includes presentation page and index of Bible passages used in the book. Recommended for youth and others who need encouragement and comfort. \$3.00

## For Families & Young Children



### 365 Family Devotions

These short devotions with Bible readings, discussion questions, and prayers demonstrate how God is ever-present with His children, offering His gifts of love and forgiveness.

Volumes 2 & 3 \$9.50 each



### Bible Discovery Devotions

Join explorers Montana Smith and his dog Dakota as they discover Bible truths. An adventure for 2-5 year olds and their parents. 52 weekly devotions with special activities, poems, songs, and fingerplays. \$9.00



### A Boy Meets Luther

Join the adventures of the Pine Hill family as they learn to apply the Ten Commandments, Apostles' Creed, Lord's Prayer, and Means of Grace in their daily life situations—in the mountains, through a blizzard, at the train station, going to church, in a garden, swimming, and much more.

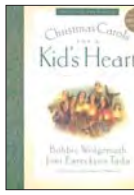
Appropriate for family devotions, story time in Sunday school, or individual reading for children. \$10.00



### Celebrate Jesus! At Easter

These seasonal devotions bring the family together to contemplate and celebrate the real reason for Lent and Easter-salvation through the death and resurrection of Jesus.

Scripture readings, meditations, songs, prayers, crafts, family projects, and service ideas. \$8.00



### Christmas Carols for a Kid's Heart

Teach the meaning of 12 classic Christmas carols children love through true stories, prayers, and Scripture. Includes music and CD. \$17.50



### Happy Times

for Preschool and Kindergarten

Colorful monthly magazine written for 3-5-year-olds. Children enjoy receiving each creative issue filled with Bible-based stories, activity pages, and special projects. Each issue also

has a Grown-ups Page so mom and dad can share Bible lessons at home.

Quarterly \$4.00

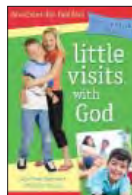
Annual subscription \$16.50

Bulk rate available.



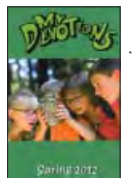
### Jesus, Our Family Guest

This book of 100 family devotions follows the fictional Bailey family through life's issues and stages, demonstrating the importance of incorporating Jesus into every situation. Each devotional begins with a short Scripture text and concludes with a brief prayer. \$18.50



### Little Visits with God

A classic that has nurtured children's faith for generations, teaching about loving and trusting God. Includes story, questions, prayer, and additional Bible passages for older children and adults. \$9.75



### My Devotions

for Junior and Preteen Students

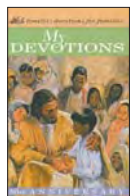
This engaging collection of daily devotions helps build a habit of daily meditation on God's Word. Written for 8-12-year-olds, these contemporary devotions use people and situations that preteens identify with. Each selection includes a Scripture reading,

true-to-life story, and a short prayer.

Quarterly \$4.00

Annual subscription (4 issues) \$15.00

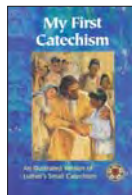
Bulk rate available.



### My Devotions

TEN ANNIVERSAR EDITION

This delightful family resource is a compilation of 365 devotions from the much-loved magazine, "My Devotions," which has taught children to depend on God for all aspects of their lives. Ages 8 and up. Hardcover \$11.75



### My First Catechism

This keepsake-quality book uses accounts of biblical characters joined with engaging artwork to help children relate the meaning of the Commandments, Creeds, Lord's Prayer, and more to their lives.

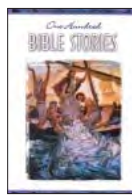
Written in kid-friendly language, this book will urge children ages

6-10 to learn more about their Lutheran faith. May also work well for special needs children or adults.

Hardcover Book \$11.95

Activity Book \$9.50

Activity Book Answer Key \$10.50



### One Hundred Bible Stories

50 each of Old and New Testament stories with NIV text, explanatory notes, reflection questions, memory verse, and color illustrations.

Hardcover Book \$10.95

Activity Book \$9.95

Activity Book Answer Key \$14.50

Available in Spanish by special order.

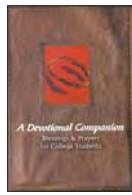
## Prayer



### Be Still and Know

DEVOTIONAL PRAYER JOURNAL

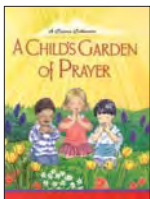
Each 2-page spread includes a Scripture verse and brief devotional comments for encouragement in the Christian life, with lined pages for recording prayer lists or personal reflections.. \$2.00



### Blessings & Prayers for College Students

A compact, pocket-size devotional resource for college students who are constantly on the move, to help them meditate on God's Word and His forgiveness and grace through Christ Jesus. Includes daily prayers and prayers arranged by topic,

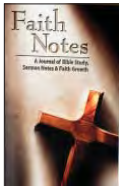
Scripture readings and hymns, brief meditations, excerpts from the catechism, and selected quotes from Christian authors. \$4.95



### A Child's Garden of Prayer

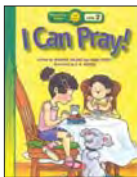
Hardback classic helps children learn a variety of prayers including the Lord's Prayer, common table prayer, Luther's morning and evening prayers, hymns and poems, and many more (50 prayers in all) for all

occasions that children can read or commit to memory for a lifetime. \$6.25



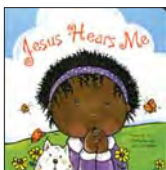
### Faith Notes

Use this journal for Bible study, sermon notes, and to reflect on what God is teaching you through His Word. 32 pages. Appropriate gift for youth and adults. \$2.00



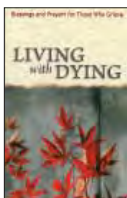
### I Can Pray!

Children learn they can tell God anything and pray to Him anytime or anyplace. Includes application questions and activities for ages 3 to 7. \$3.95



### Jesus Hears Me

Teaches young children about the concept of prayer at all times and in all places with an emphasis on Jesus' love for us and His promise of salvation. Board book. \$5.95



### Living with Dying

BLESSINGS & PRAYERS FOR THOSE WHO GRIEVE

A handy, pocket sized collection of Christ centered devotions, prayers, scripture, and hymns to help bring comfort, peace, encouragement, and hope to those who have lost a loved one or are preparing for their own death. \$5.95



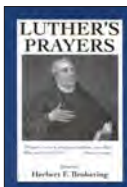
### The Lord's Prayer

Teaches young children the Lord's Prayer and meaning of each of the petitions, helping children visualize how the prayer applies to all aspects of daily life and showing them how the prayer that Jesus taught us is the model for all prayer. Ages 3-7. \$6.75



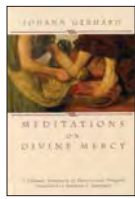
### Lutheran Study Bible Journal

This practical devotional journal guides you in reading through the Bible in two years with daily scripture readings, journaling space, life application notes, and prayers. Available in a Men's or Women's version. \$ .95 each



### Luther's Prayers

A collection of Luther's prayers edited by Herbert Brokering based on the catechism for specific needs and occasions, includes devotional writings on *A Simple Way to Pray*. \$9.00



### Meditations on Divine Mercy

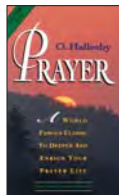
Johann Gerhard

A classic treasury of 5 devotional prayers written for believers as they face the problems and misfortunes of life. A chapter on the purpose and benefits of prayer is also included as well as an explanation of four aspects of daily meditation. \$ .00



### My Prayer Book

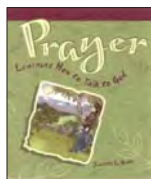
More than 200 prayers, including prayers for each day of the week, preparation for worship, family situations, vocations, national affairs, times of illness, table prayers. Presentation page and a section of tips on searching the Bible. Imprintable hardcover. \$9.50



### Prayer

O. Hallesby

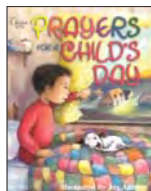
Let your prayer life be enriched through this devotional classic that takes the reader to the starting line of helplessness and faith. Hallesby describes prayer as a resting place and a workshop, involving both utter dependence upon God and energetic wrestling with God. Includes study questions for each chapter. \$ 0.00



### Prayer

LEARNING HOW TO TALK TO GOD

When should I pray What should I say discover the answers to these questions and more. God invites His children to talk to Him about anything anywhere anytime. He is a loving Father who promises to listen and answer our prayers in ways He knows are best for us. A helpful resource for nurturing the habit of regular, confident conversation with our heavenly Father \$6.25



### Prayers for a Child's Day

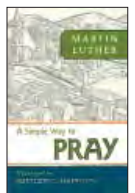
A collection of 20 traditional prayers with colorful illustrations to help your child talk to God all through the day. \$7.25



### Praying with Hope

TRUSTING IN JESUS (ESV)

This 6 page devotional booklet helps encourage through scriptures, prayers, and words of wisdom for those traveling through life's ups and downs. \$3.00



### A Simple Way to Pray

When asked by his barber and good friend Peter for some practical guidance on prayer, Martin Luther responded by writing this brief treatise. In this fresh modern translation, Luther shows how to use the Lord's Prayer, Ten Commandments, and Apostles' Creed in daily prayer and the I.T.C.P. method. Free 2 lesson downloadable study guide also available. \$3.95



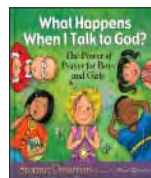
### Starck's Prayer Book

Following in the footsteps of his predecessor, Pietist Philip Stenecker, Johann Starck was known for his emphasis on personal devotional life, clearly reflected in this collection of prayers and meditations for daily life and special occasions that teach the joy of living in His presence throughout the day, throughout the week, throughout the year, throughout the good times and the bad. Updated edition. \$ .95



### Teens Pray

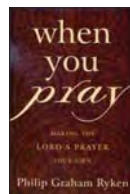
A book of prayers covering specific problems and concerns of teens to help Christian youth in their daily conversation with God. \$ .00



### What Happens When I Talk to God

THE POWER OF PRAYER FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

Encourage children to develop the practice of talking to God every day through this colorful storybook that explains prayer in easy to understand ways using examples from the lives of young boys and girls. Recommended for ages 3-7. \$ .95



### When You Pray

MAKING THE LORD'S PRAYER YOUR OWN

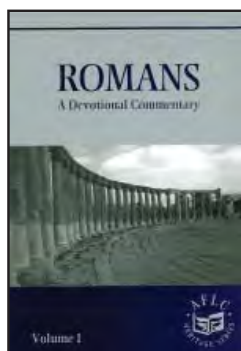
Looks at the power and truth within each phrase of The Lord's Prayer and encourages believers that the more we study this model prayer and the more we pray, the more deeply we are drawn into communion with God. Includes a complete study guide. \$ 2.50





# AFLC Heritage Series

*The AFLC Heritage Series consists of writings that reflect the Lutheran, pietistic, and Scandinavian heritage of the Association of Free Lutheran Congregations. The writings in the series are of theological, historical, biographical, or devotional content. The goal of this series is to include new works, works previously published, and works not previously translated.*

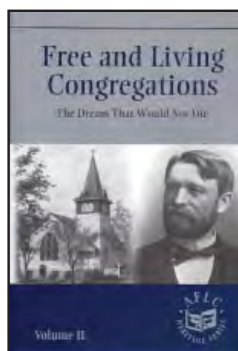


## VOLUME I

### Romans

A DEVOTIONAL COMMENTARY

Verse-by-verse devotional meditations from the book of Romans by well-known Swedish writer and lay evangelist, Carl Rosenius. \$20.00

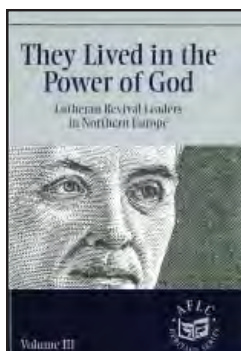


## VOLUME II

### Free and Living Congregations

THE DREAM THAT WOULD NOT DIE

In celebration of the 40<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of the AFLC, this volume includes chapters on the history of the AFLC, the biblical understanding of the congregation, the role of pastors and lay people in the free church, the annual conference, and selected writings of John P. Strand, the first president of the AFLC. Book \$20.00, Study Guide \$5.00



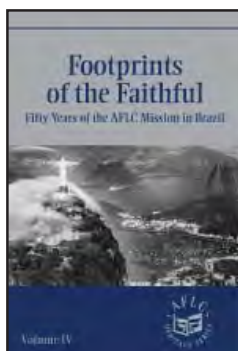
## VOLUME III

### They Lived in the Power of God

LUTHERAN REFORMERIAL LEADER

IN NORTHERN EUROPE

Translated from Finnish, this collection of biographical writings by Lutheran scholar, Dr. Uuras Saarnivaara, reflects the European heritage of Lutheran congregations in America and includes individuals from Germany, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, and Finland, who have significantly impacted spiritual life among Lutherans between 1500 and 1950, such as Hallesby, Hauge, Rosenius, and others. \$20.00



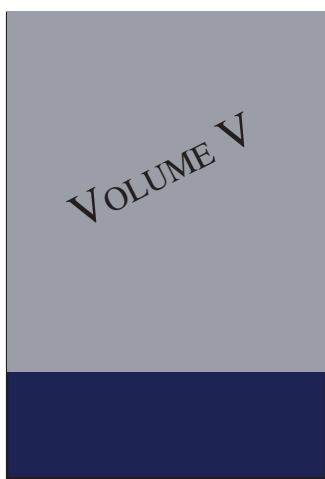
## VOLUME IV

### Footprints of the Faithful

IT BEARS THE

ALMIGHTY HAND

From a primitive Brazilian frontier through western expansion and to the developing cities, God prepared the groundwork, provided workers to plant the seed, and brought about growth in Christ through the Word of God. Though fifty years of mission work have certainly brought challenges, unforeseen circumstances, grief and loss, there is cause for celebration as these historic accounts demonstrate God's hand, guiding, sustaining, and expanding the work of AFLC-Brazil to the present. \$20.00



*"How good to find in our Lord renewed strength and true encouragement! It is in 'waiting on the Lord' through His nourishing Word that we are enabled to press on. The promises of God, centered in His forgiving grace in Christ, are what sustain us. Through these gracious promises, the Holy Spirit strengthens our faith. We are helped to look above the circumstances of life to the One who holds us securely in His gracious care."*

—Dr. Francis W. Monseth

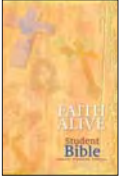
From the July 9, 1991, issue of *The Lutheran Ambassador*.



A collection of varied writings by the late Dr. Francis W. Monseth, former Dean of the Free Lutheran Seminary, is being prepared for publication and includes reprinted articles from *The Lutheran Ambassador*, *The Servant Pastor*, *The Sverdrup Journal*, and more. Goal for publication is winter 2018-2019. \$20.00

# Bibles

## Study Bibles



### Faith Alive Student Bible (ESV)

This full-color Bible was created especially for students ages 8 and older and is full of features designed to introduce them to the wonderful messages and promises in God's Word. \$23.50

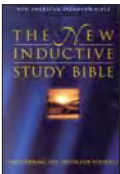


### The Lutheran Study Bible (ESV)

Engage in devotional, Christ-centered Bible reading and study with comprehensive notes and practical applications. This new study Bible is the first in English to be developed from the ground-up with notes that are distinctively

Lutheran, prepared by Lutheran theologians and pastors from over twenty Lutheran church bodies. Uses the English Standard Version translation, one of the most precise English translations available.

Hardcover	\$43.95
Bonded Leather	\$69.95
Bonded Leather-Thumb Index	\$72.95
Black Genuine Leather	\$79.95
Black Genuine Large Print	\$93.50
Black Genuine Leather-Thumb Index	\$94.50
Sangria Genuine Leather	\$79.95
Sangria Genuine Leather Large Print	\$93.50
Sangria Genuine Leather-Thumb Index	\$94.50
Large Print Hardcover	\$51.95
Burgundy DuoTone	\$51.95
Purple DuoTone	\$51.95
Compact DuoTone Brown	\$43.95
Compact DuoTone Blue/Black	\$43.95
Compact DuoTone Pink/Chocolate	\$43.95
Compact DuoTone Black	\$43.95



### The New Inductive Study Bible

(S E E)  
Intended to encourage people to study God's Word themselves rather than relying on the interpretations of others, this study Bible provides a blank outline structure at the end of

each book, wide margins on the outside of each page, helpful charts and cross-references, a few scattered insights for textual clarification, full-color maps, and a concordance.

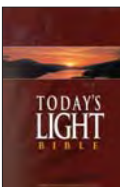
Bonded Leather	\$60.00
Genuine Leather	\$72.00
Hardcover	\$36.00

### Thompson Chain-Reference Bible

(V V S V)

Hardcover \$36.50

Other editions also available.



### Today's Light Bible

with devotions by Jane L. Fryar  
Read and study the entire NIV Bible in two years, with readings broken down into manageable daily portions that can be completed in about 15 minutes a day. Brief devotions based on the text help readers understand and apply that day's Scripture selection to their lives. \$26.50



### Life Application Study Bible

(S V)

This edition is a rich resource to help you study the Bible and live out your faith. Includes book introductions, timelines, character studies, maps, and charts. Side-column reference system, single-column format, 9-point text.

Genuine Leather Black	\$67.95
Bonded Leather, Black	\$59.95
Hardcover	\$33.95

Other editions also available.

## Thinline Bibles

### ESV Thinline Bible

The top-selling ESV Thinline Bible is ideal for use at home and on-the-go. At less than 1" thick and available in multiple designs, there is a perfect ESV Thinline Bible for everyone. TruTone imitation leather. Size: 5.375" x 8.375"

8-point type	
Brown, Corovan TruTone	\$24.50
Charcoal, Crown Design TruTone	\$24.50
Walnut, Weathered Cross TruTone	\$24.50
Brown/Walnut, Large print Trutone	\$43.95

### NASB Ultrathin Reference Bible

Contains over 95,000 center-column cross-references to enrich your reading. Its Smyth sewn binding adds durability for frequent use and travel. Leathertex is a durable and flexible material that looks and feels like leather.

Size: 5.5" x 8.5" x 7/8"

9-point type	
Black	\$27.95
Blue/Grey	\$24.50
Brown Diamond	\$24.50

## Compact Bibles

### ESV Compact Bible

Easily transportable. It can easily fit in a briefcase, purse, or glove department. Size: 5" x 7.25", 7.5-point type.

Brown, Corovan	\$19.95
Charcoal, Crown Design	\$19.95
Walnut, Weathered Cross	\$19.95

### NASB Compact Bible

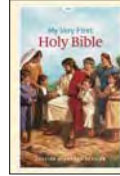
Easily transportable. It can easily fit in a briefcase, purse, or glove department. Size: 4 1/16" x 6 3/16" x 3/4", 6.8-point type.

Black Snap-Flap	\$17.00
Blue Cross Stamp	\$17.00
Burgundy Stamp	\$17.00
Brown Stamp	\$17.00

### Large Print Compact Bible

ESV, Flap Magnet	\$24.50
NASB, Burgundy Cross	\$21.50

## Children's Bible



### My Very First Holy Bible (ESV)

Children will love this beautiful, full text ESV translation of the Bible that has been paired with over 120 vibrant illustrations taken from the Growing in Christ paintings. An ideal first "real" Bible for children ages 5-8 as

they read along with parents and teachers, for home and classroom use. \$26.95

## Other Bibles



### English Standard Version (ESV)

Produced by a translation team of over 100 members with the attempt to preserve the stylistic variety of biblical authorship and ease of reading (at the eighth-grade level) despite literal translation. Includes center-column

cross-references, full-color maps, concordance.

Hardcover	\$22.50
Burgundy Bonded Leather	\$38.00
Black Bonded Leather	\$38.00
Burgundy Leather	\$50.00
Black Leather	\$49.95

### Gift & Award Bible

(S E E V)

Presentation page, 10 full-page maps, concordance, high quality Bible paper. 5 1/4" x 8".

NASB Burgundy Imitation Leather	\$8.00
NASB Black Imitation Leather	\$8.00



### The Gospel of John and The Plan of Life

(S)

This helpful evangelism tool includes the Gospel of John in a handy booklet form and outlines the plan of salvation. \$7.5 each

### Paperback Bible

(S E E)

Easy to read, literal word-for-word translation. Concordance, 10 full-page maps. Presentation page. 5 1/4" x 8". \$5.95

### Pew Bible

(S E E)

Navy	\$8.00
Black	\$8.00
Red	\$8.00
Large Print	\$11.00

(ESV)

Black	\$9.00
Large Print	\$19.95

Other versions also available.

Bibles may be special ordered for confirmations, graduations, weddings, gifts, or personal use. Other styles and versions are also available to order. Call for more information.

There is a discount of 10 percent or more on Bibles (prices shown are discounted prices). A 20 percent discount is given on quantities of 10 or more.



## Miscellaneous



### Bible Stories in Pictures

CREATION TO THE EARLY CHURCH  
These colorful, illustrated booklets of picture strips and narrative, true to the Bible text, teach children and youth 92 Old and New Testament accounts from Creation to Revelation. \$13.00  
Available in Spanish by special order.



### Lutheran Study Bible Journal

This practical devotional journal guides you in reading through the Bible in two years with daily Scripture readings, journaling space, life-application notes, and prayers. Available in a Men's or Women's version. \$14.95 each

### Bible CDs and DVDs

Various versions and languages available.  
Call for more information.

### Spanish Bible – Bilingual Burgundy

\$16.95

### Spanish Bible – Dios Habla Hoy

\$11.95

### Spanish New Testament

\$1.50

## Bible Reference Books & Resources



### Bible Overview

This full-color reproducible guide gives a clear and simple overview of each book of the Bible and includes purpose, key themes and outline, and what each book teaches about Jesus as well as photos, maps, and timelines. Perfect for personal or group study. \$14.95



### Biblical Greek Vocabulary Cards

Includes vocabulary of First John and is compatible with first year grammar texts. In wide use in Christian seminaries and Bible colleges where New Testament study is emphasized. Over 1000 Greek words. \$11.95



### Biblical Hebrew Vocabulary Cards

Set contains 978 cards covering over 1200 words from the vocabulary of the Hebrew Bible. Assists the individual's grasp of basic vocabulary, nouns, adjectives, verbs, prepositions, and adverbs of the Biblical Hebrew language. \$11.95



### Bookplates

Commemorate friends, families, organizations, church members, and other important persons or groups with these bookplates for Bibles, hymnals, or books. Eight 4 1/2" x 2 3/4" bookplates are printed on each 8 1/2" x 11" sheet and will work in most ink-jet and

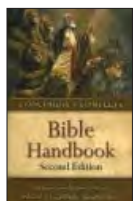
laser printers. Printed lines are still included to provide a guide for hand-written names.

Two styles available:

In honor of.

In memory of.

\$8.00/package of 48



### Concordia's Complete Bible Handbook

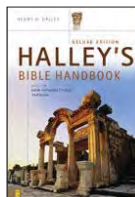
ECONOMY EDITION

A valuable reference book for anyone who wants to take an in-depth look at each book of the Bible and learn more about important people, significant places, customs and traditions, and life in Biblical times. Includes an introduction to the Bible and survey of all 66 books as well as colorful illustrations, maps, charts, outlines, diagrams, and a 190-page Bible dictionary. \$21.95



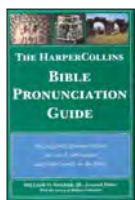
### Exhaustive Concordance of the Bible (NAS)

Enrich your Bible study with this complete reference to all the words in the Bible using Strong's numbering system for the most literal translation. Includes complete dictionaries for Hebrew and Greek with helpful guides in how to use them. \$31.50



### Halley's Bible Handbook

Born out of the conviction of Henry H. Halley that everyone ought to read the Bible daily, this almanac of biblical information is a valuable reference for students, teachers, and ministers. \$19.95



### The HarperCollins Bible Pronunciation Guide

The most authoritative and easy-to-use Bible pronunciation guide available—for use with any version of the Bible in English. \$13.00



### Lutheran Bible Companion

edited by Edward A. Engelbrecht

Tap into the treasures of God's Word with this first-ever comprehensive guide to the Bible featuring commentary that reflects Lutheran theology. In these two volumes, readers find enrichment for understanding culture, context, and historical events of biblical times. Includes theological topics and literary features found in each book of the Bible; significant events, people, and places found in detailed outlines and maps; biblical reflections from Martin Luther and Johann Gerhard; and 600+ colorful illustrations. Downloadable Bible studies *Thine Is the Kingdom* and *Thy Kingdom Come* available separately.

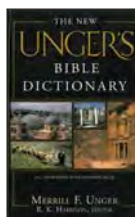
Volume 1 – Old Testament \$34.95

Volume 2 – New Testament \$34.95



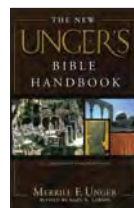
### The New Strong's Exhaustive Concordance of the Bible (KJV)

Includes words of Christ highlighted, Fan-Tab reference system, topical index, dictionary of Greek and Hebrew Bibles, harmony of the Gospels, parables and miracles of Jesus. \$29.75



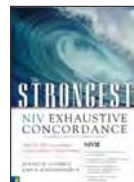
### The New Unger's Bible Dictionary

This time-honored classic offers 67,000-plus entries, reflects the most current scholarship, and is supplemented with detailed essays, colorful photography and maps, and dozens of charts and illustrations to enhance your understanding of God's Word. Includes a 16-page map insert. \$29.95



### The New Unger's Bible Handbook

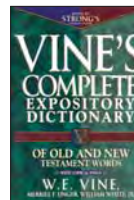
This edition includes a commentary, diagrams, charts, and hundreds of color illustrations and photographs for each book of the Bible. \$29.95



### The Strongest NIV Exhaustive Concordance

Goodrick & Kohlenberger

The only exhaustive concordance based on the NIV. Gives complete access to every word of the NIV text as well as the Hebrew, Aramaic, and Greek. \$33.95



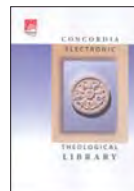
### Vine's Complete Expository Dictionary of Old and New Testament Words

A helpful word study tool even for students with little or no background in Greek or Hebrew. Words are arranged in English and coded to Strong's, B-D-B Hebrew

Lexicon, and B-A-G Lexicon. \$17.95

See also History & Geography for Bible handbooks and other resources.

## Libronix/Logos Digital Library System Products



### Concordia Electronic Theological Library

Each collection includes books and resources that have proven to be helpful in each topic. Imagine having access to such books as the *Concordia Self-Study Commentary*, *Christian Dogmatics* by both Mueller and Pieper, *The Book of*

*Concord*, and *The Proper Distinction Between Law and Gospel* by the click of a mouse. Available by special order.

Entire electronic library (9 volumes) \$382.50

Individual volumes:

#1 Basic Scriptural Study Collection \$32.35

#2 Biblical Background Collection \$18.85

#3 Religious Reference Collection \$35.05

#4 Lutheran Confessions Collection \$36.85

#5 Basic Theological Collection \$31.45

#6 Reformation Collection \$32.35

#7 Development of Lutheranism Collection \$99.85

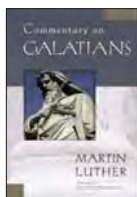
#9 Proclaiming Christ Collection \$63.85

### Northwestern Publishing House Electronic Library

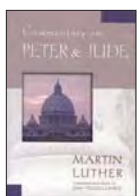
Each product in this collection is packed with information that defends solid Lutheran teaching, including *The People's Bible*, *The Lutheran Confessions*, *Franzmann Bible History Commentary*, and *Sermon Studies*.

CD-ROM available by special order. Contact Ambassador Publications for more information.

# Bible Commentaries



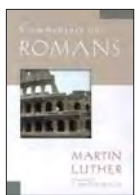
**Commentary on Galatians**  
Verse-by-verse exposition by Martin Luther with careful analysis and clear presentation of Paul's letter written for all to understand. \$16.00



## Commentary on Peter & Jude

Luther brings to light the important message of this often neglected portion of the New Testament for the church today. Emphasizes the eternal hope of the believer along with a call to radical Christian living. This volume is invaluable to

those seeking a closer walk with Christ, as well as to the pastor or teacher seeking unique insights into God's Word. \$15.25



## Commentary on Romans

Luther's most famous exposition of the epistle he loved most. This classic commentary is significant not only for its Biblical insights but also for its historical perspective. A valuable introduction to the study of Luther's own spiritual pilgrimage and the roots of the Reformation.

Practical and easy to read, translated by J. T. Mueller. \$13.50



## Concordia Commentary Series

This series from Concordia Publishing weaves together NIV text with in-depth commentary to enrich your understanding of the Bible. \$44.95 each

Available by special order.  
Also available on CD-ROM.

Leviticus  
Joshua  
Ruth  
1 Samuel  
Ezra & Nehemiah  
Proverbs  
Ecclesiastes  
Song of Songs  
Isaiah 40-55  
Isaiah 56-66  
Ezekiel 1-20 (Vol. 1)  
Ezekiel 21-48 (Vol. 2)  
Daniel  
Amos  
Jonah  
Matthew 1:1-11:1 (Vol. 1)  
Matthew 11:2-20:34 (Vol. 2)  
Mark 1:1-8:26 (Vol. 1)  
Luke 1:1 - 9:50 (Vol. 1)  
Luke 9:51 - 24:53 (Vol. 2)  
John 1:1-7:1 (Vol. 1)  
Romans 1-8 (Vol. 1)  
Romans 9-16 (Vol. 2)  
1 Corinthians  
Galatians  
Ephesians  
Colossians  
Philemon  
Hebrews  
2 Peter & Jude  
1-3 John  
Revelation



## Concordia Self-Study Commentary

This clear, concise commentary reflects a Christ-centered view of the Bible. Using the Revised Standard Version, the authors offer commentary on key verses, phrases, and words to help readers gain a proper understanding of Scripture.

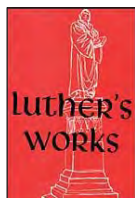
Especially useful for the Bible student or in a family setting. \$34.75



## Keil & Delitzsch COMMENTARY ON THE OLD TESTAMENT

This 10-volume classic conservative series includes a discussion of the nature of Old Testament literature, introduces each book of the Old Testament, and offers in-depth analyses of the Hebrew text. Newly

typeset in modern, easy-to-read type, Arabic has been transliterated, biblical references have been changed from Roman to Arabic numerals, and long paragraphs have been broken into shorter ones for ease of reading. 10 volumes plus CD \$290.00



## Luther's Works

VOLUMES 1-30

These volumes open wide the doors to Martin Luther's understanding of the Bible and theology. An accurate translation of Luther's exposition and preaching by well-qualified scholars. Each volume in red buckram with Luther's signature

stamped in 24 carat gold. Hardback with slipcase. \$30.00 each \$740.00 set



VOLUMES 31-55

These volumes have other representative writings of Luther's life including historical debates, books and tracts. Hardback with slipcase.

\$30.00 each \$650.00 set



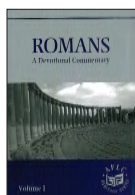
## Lutheran Bible Companion

edited by Edward A. Engelbrecht

Tap into the treasures of God's Word with this first-ever comprehensive guide to the Bible featuring commentary that reflects Lutheran theology. In these two

volumes, readers find enrichment for understanding culture, context, and historical events of biblical times. Includes theological topics and literary features found in each book of the Bible significant events, people, and places found in detailed outlines and maps biblical reflections from Martin Luther and Johann Gerhard and 600 colorful illustrations. Downloadable Bible studies *Thine Is the Kingdom* and *Thy Kingdom Come* available separately.

Volume 1 - Old Testament \$34.95  
Volume 2 - New Testament \$34.95



## Romans

A DEVOTIONAL COMMENTARY

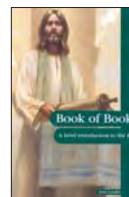
Verse-by-verse devotional meditations from the book of Romans by well-known Swedish writer and lay evangelist, Carl Rosenius. Volume I in the ALC Heritage Series. \$20.00

## The People's Bible



Clearly written, down-to-earth, easy to read and understand, filled with practical and contemporary applications. Christ-centered commentaries following the NIV Scripture sections contain explanations of the text, historical background, maps, illustrations, and archaeological information. 40 volumes covering every book of Scripture. Softcover.

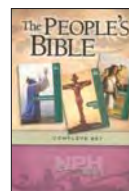
<b>Genesis</b> \$19.95	<b>Micah</b> \$15.50
<b>Exodus</b> \$17.50	<b>Nahum, Habakkuk,</b>
<b>Leviticus</b> \$16.50	<b>Zephaniah</b> \$16.50
<b>Numbers</b> \$16.50	<b>Haggai, Zechariah,</b>
<b>Deuteronomy</b> \$18.50	<b>Malachi</b> \$15.50
<b>Joshua</b> \$17.50	<b>Matthew</b> \$19.95
<b>Judges, Ruth</b> \$17.50	<b>Mark</b> \$17.50
<b>Samuel</b> \$18.50	<b>Luke</b> \$17.50
<b>Kings</b> \$18.50	<b>John</b> \$17.50
<b>1 Chronicles</b> \$18.50	<b>Acts</b> \$17.50
<b>2 Chronicles</b> \$19.95	<b>Romans</b> \$17.50
<b>Ezra, Nehemiah,</b>	<b>1 Corinthians</b> \$15.50
<b>Esther</b> \$16.50	<b>2 Corinthians</b>
<b>Job</b> \$18.50	<b>\$17.50</b>
<b>Psalms Vol. 1</b> \$17.50	<b>Galatians,</b>
<b>Psalms Vol. 2</b> \$17.50	<b>Ephesians</b>
<b>Proverbs</b> \$18.50	<b>\$16.50</b>
<b>Ecclesiastes, Song of</b>	<b>Philippians,</b>
<b>Songs</b> \$16.50	<b>Colossians,</b>
<b>Isaiah 1-39</b> \$19.95	<b>Philemon</b>
<b>Isaiah 40-66</b> \$19.95	<b>\$16.50</b>
<b>Jeremiah,</b>	<b>Thessalonians</b>
<b>Lamentations</b>	<b>\$14.50</b>
<b>\$18.50</b>	<b>1, 2 Timothy, Titus</b>
<b>Ezekiel</b> \$17.50	<b>\$16.50</b>
<b>Daniel</b> \$16.50	<b>Hebrews</b> \$15.50
<b>Hosea, Joel, Amos</b>	<b>James, Peter, John</b>
<b>\$17.50</b>	<b>and Jude</b> \$18.50
<b>Obadiah, Jonah,</b>	<b>Revelation</b> \$16.50



## Book of Books

A quick introduction to the author, content, and purpose of each book of the Bible. Includes introductions to the Apocrypha, brief review of Jewish history, and introduction to the New Testament manuscripts. This

edition adds an introduction to the Dead Sea Scrolls and a review of several translations of the Scriptures. \$19.95



## The People's Bible CD-ROM

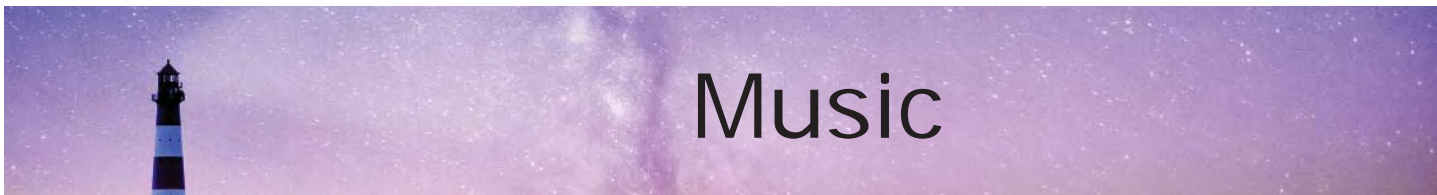
Contains the entire Old and New Testament collections of the People's Bible Commentary Series. \$208.95



## Whole Bible Project

Contains one page Bible studies divided into discussion, application, and summary sections. An ideal companion to the People's Bible Commentaries. *Different sets available by special order. Call for details.*





## Songbooks & CDs



### Ambassador Hymnal

The Ambassador Hymnal is a collection of 634 hymns and spiritual songs for congregational and personal use. The variety of hymns included have been selected from the beautiful chorale tradition as well as the best of Gospel hymnody. There is also a large section of children's

hymns. The worship section contains orders of service for morning worship, communion, and church school as well as many other resources such as Luther's Small Catechism, the Augsburg Confession, the three ecumenical creeds, responsive Scripture readings, confessions, prayers, traditional pericope and 3-year lectionary outlines for Scripture readings.

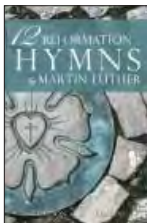
Blue or red hardcover \$18.00

Black Imitation Leather \$18.00

Blue 2-Volume Accompanist hardcover spiral bound edition \$70.00

Concordance PDF \$15.00

A large-print, lyric edition under the title Hymns of Faith and Promise is also available.



### 12 Reformation Hymns by Martin Luther

compiled by Gordon L. Waterman  
Teach and sing 12 of Luther's hymns in commemoration of the 500th anniversary of the Lutheran Reformation. These hymns with brief historic introductions can be used together in a special service of hymns or presented as a hymn-of-the-month concept, singing one

each month. Consider placing these beautiful booklets next to your hymnals in every pew and purchasing a copy for each family in your church. \$2.00

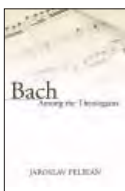


### All God's People Sing!

More than 200 songs, hymns, spirituals, carols, and choruses especially for children in grades 3-8.

Hardcover Edition \$8.00

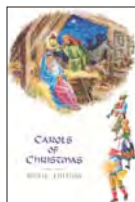
Accompanist Edition \$24.00



### Bach Among Theologians

Jaroslav Pelikan

Although J. S. Bach is most often remembered for his music, the author reminds us of the message of Bach's works and of his understanding and devotion to his vocation within the church. Maintaining that the Reformation heritage provides the underlying thematic and religious inspiration for Bach's work, Pelikan delves into three main movements within Lutheran theology of the 17th and 18th centuries. He also points to Bach's particular interest in the meaning of the cross, and to redemption and atonement through the death and resurrection of Christ. \$17.50

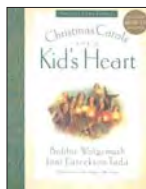


### Carols of Christmas

40 well-known Christmas carols. Music edition may be used as an accompanist's book. Word edition is a 4-page sheet with words for the 40 carols. Helpful for Christmas caroling.

Music Edition \$5.50

Word Edition \$.25 each or \$18.00/100



### Christmas Carols for a Kid's Heart

Teach the meaning of 12 classic Christmas carols children love through true stories, prayers, and Scripture. Includes music and CD. \$17.50

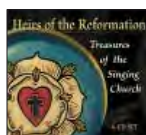


### Growing Songs for Children

Encourage children to continue in their walk with the Lord through songs that focus on God's Word, assurance, praise, prayer, and missions; 60 songs in each book.

Volume 1 \$4.95

Volume 2 \$4.95

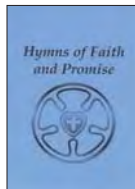


### Heirs of the Reformation CD

TREASURES OF THE SINGING CHURCH

As a follow-up to the best-selling CD set, *Martin Luther: Hymns,*

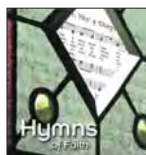
*Ballads, Chants, Truth*, this 4-CD set showcases Lutheran music of the generations immediately following Luther's time with music by Gerhardt, Praetorius, Bach, and Schütz using choir, soloists, modern and historical instruments. Includes 64-page booklet. \$36.00



### Hymns of Faith and Promise

LARGE-PRINT HYMNAL

This large-print, words-only edition of the *Ambassador Hymnal* includes order of Morning Worship and 205 selected hymns with correlating page numbers to the hymnal. Spiral Bound or 3-ring binder. \$14.00



### Hymns of Faith CD

The hymns that children learn when they are young become a foundation for worship and personal devotion throughout their lives. This CD collection of 25 favorite hymns recorded using children's voices with piano will help children learn a core selection of hymns of faith. \$13.95



### The Hymns of Martin Luther

All of Luther's hymn texts and melodies are brought together in this complete collection of 38 hymns and chants widely credited to Luther. Supplemental background commentary included for each hymn. \$14.95



### Hymns of the Church Year CD

This collection of 22 favorite seasonal hymns recorded using children's voices with piano will help children learn a selection of hymns for Advent, Christmas, Epiphany, Lent, and Easter. \$13.95



### Joyful Sounds

For ages 8-14. Almost 200 hymns, chorales, carols, spiritual songs and contemporary Christian folk songs all selected specifically for children. Hardcover. \$7.50



### Listening to Luther CD

A wonderful devotional or personal study aid, this recording includes the Six Chief Parts from Luther's Small Catechism, Daily Prayers, Table of Duties, and the six catechetical hymns by Martin

Luther. Also included is Luther's hymn, Lord, Keep Us Steadfast in Your Word. A 12-page booklet explains the history of the Small Catechism and Luther's hymns and lists complete text for all hymns. \$14.95



### Little Ones Sing Praise

Includes 147 of the best Christian songs for young children. Helpful for Sunday school teachers, pastors, and parents. Spiral-bound paperback music book. \$9.00

Correlating CD also available.



### Little Ones Sing Praise CD

This 4-CD set of vocal recordings with separate instrumental accompaniment tracks includes all the songs from the *Little Ones Sing Praise* songbook. Appropriate for classroom or home use. \$21.95



### Martin Luther CD

HYMNS, BALLADS, CHANTS, TRUTH  
This monumental recording project presents for the first time a complete recording of all hymns, ballads, and chants composed or authored by Martin Luther. The 4-CD set provides numerous vocal and instrumental settings with English texts and historic narrative quoting Luther. Includes 64-page booklet. \$36.00



### My First Hymnal

A colorfully illustrated book for children containing more than 50 hymns with the melody line of music as well as prayers, Psalm readings, the Apostles' Creed, and a brief explanation of the Church year. Accompaniment edition and 3-CD set available separately by special order. \$17.95





### Salvation Songs Favorites

100 selections from the original Salvation Songs for Children songbooks, categorized according to main themes. \$5.00



### Salvation Songs #1

\$6.00

### Salvation Songs #2

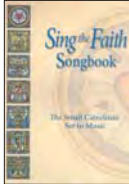
\$6.00

### Salvation Songs #3

\$6.00

### Salvation Songs #4

\$6.00



### Sing the Faith

Words paired with music are more easily remembered. These 67 songs set the words of Luther's Small Catechism to original tunes in order to teach and aid memory of these important words. Sing the faith at home, in school, and in the car.

Songbook \$19.00

CD \$8.95



### Singing Saints

Includes both time-honored classics as well as newer praise songs and choruses. A songbook for youth retreats, gatherings, Bible studies, and campfires. \$5.00



### Songs Kids Love to Sing

Carefully selected from favorite Christian songs children love to sing, these songs cover a variety of age and skill levels. *Also available in Lyrics Edition by special order.*

Songbook Volume 1 \$9.00

CD Volume 1 \$17.00

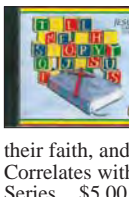
Songbook Volume 2 \$9.00

CD Volume 2 \$17.00



### Teach Me God's Word CD

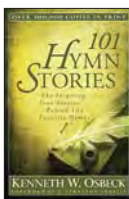
Old Testament Bible stories, music, and memory verses help children learn about God's love and faithfulness, grow in their faith, and share the Gospel with others. Correlates with the Ambassador Sunday School Series. \$5.00 each



### Tell Me the Story of Jesus CD

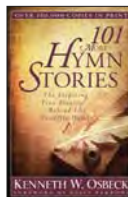
New Testament Bible stories, music, and memory verses for young children help them learn about Jesus the Savior, grow in their faith, and share the Gospel with others. Correlates with the Ambassador Sunday School Series. \$5.00 each

## Music Resources



### 101 Hymn Stories

Inspiring stories behind the writing of many treasured hymns. Excellent for devotional reading, sermon illustrations, or bulletin inserts, as well as for historical or biographical research. \$12.50



### 101 More Hymn Stories

Additional stories from hymns of the past and contemporary favorites with the music included. \$13.50



### God's Song in a New Land

Carl Schalk

Recounts the story of the development and usage of worship resources that have shaped Lutherans in North America since 1786. \$21.50



### Great Hymns of the Faith Series

Stories of God's unfailing faithfulness, as told in the great hymns of the faith and in the stories that lie behind these hymns. Whether written in the midst of tragedy or great joy, the hymns in the books in this series

have profoundly touched the lives of Christians through the centuries. Each beautiful gift book teaches history and spiritual truths of 12 favorite hymns and includes music and CD. \$17.50 each

**What Wondrous Love Is This** (Lent/Easter)

**When Morning Gilds the Skies** (Heaven)



### Hallelujah, What a Savior!

Real-life stories behind 25 favorite Lent and Easter hymns. Each chapter includes complete music score and lyrics, Scripture, meditation, and prayer. \$8.00



### Luther on Music

Carl F. Schalk

Luther contributed much to present day worship. This book explains the influence of music on Luther and Luther's five paradigms of praise. \$9.00



### Luther's Works

VOLUME 53 (LITURGY & HYMNS) Contains all of Luther's chants and hymns in modern English with music and historical background plus all of his liturgical writings, including public worship, orders of service for baptism, private confession, and marriage, collects and other prayers. \$30.00



### Mr. Pipes and Hymns of the Reformation

This second novel in the Mr. Pipes series provides an engaging study of the historical backgrounds of several hymns from the Reformation era. Annie and Drew continue their adventures with Mr. Pipes as they retrace the steps of some of the great hymn writers of the 16th century. \$9.95



### Mr. Pipes and the British Hymn Makers

Those who love adventure and the Christian faith will enjoy reading this fictional account of two young Americans, Annie and Drew. While on vacation in England, they are befriended by an elderly gentleman

called Mr. Pipes, who teaches them about famous British hymn writers. \$9.95



### Mr. Pipes Comes to America

This third novel in the Mr. Pipes series provides readers with a wealth of inspiring information as Annie and Drew continue their action-packed adventures with Mr. Pipes, who visits America and teaches them about great hymns from American history. \$9.95



### Mr. Pipes and the Accidental Voyage

Follow Mr. Pipes, Annie, and Drew on another exciting adventure through mysterious lands and seas. Ride a moped with Drew through the streets of Rome, explore dark catacombs with Annie, and listen as Mr. Pipes celebrates the hymns of the early centuries. \$9.95



### Music in Early Lutheranism

Carl Schalk

Examines the lives and works of seven Lutheran musicians of the 16th and 17th centuries and shows these composers as models for Lutheran church musicians of the early 21st century. \$29.00



### A Musical Offering

HYMNFEAST FOR THE CHURCH YEAR Takes the entire congregation through the church year together with brief commentary on each season, imaginative letters from the writers of several hymns, suggested hymns to be sung by the choir or congregation, and optional descants for some of the hymns. \$6.00



### Preaching from Home

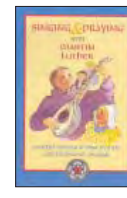
Learn about several significant yet unsung Lutheran women hymn writers from the sixteenth century to the present. Author Gracia Grindal provides fascinating profiles of these talented Scandinavian women who preached from home and recounts her own inspiring journey as a Lutheran woman hymn writer. \$20.00



### Seventeenth-Century Lutheran Meditations and Hymns

Indispensable for anyone interested in Lutheran piety and hymnody, this volume brings together important examples of spiritual meditations by 17th-century German Lutheran church leaders and a collection of

the great hymns composed in that era. Includes a complete new translation of *Sacred Meditations*, a highly influential devotional text written by Johann Gerhard, the most prominent Lutheran theologian of the Age of Orthodoxy, as well as an excerpt from one of his later books. In addition are excerpts from Heinrich Iller and Christian Scriver, influential reformers between the late Reformation and rise of Lutheran Pietism. Several of these texts are translated here into English for the first time. \$26.95



### Singing and Praying with Martin Luther

This prayer booklet based on some of Luther's hymns for Christmas, Easter, Pentecost, as well as hymn verses that teach the Lord's Prayer and Apostles' Creed, express personal words of Christian faith. Brief biography of Luther included. \$1.00





**Away in a Manger/  
Silent Night**  
\$10.00



**I Love to Tell the Story**  
\$10.00



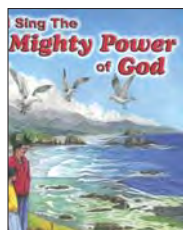
**O Little Town of Bethlehem**  
\$10.00



**Trinity Song**  
\$10.00



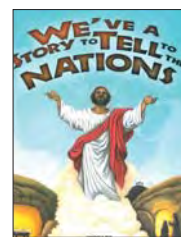
**The Bible Stands**  
\$10.00



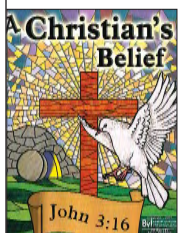
**I Sing the Mighty Power of God**  
\$10.00



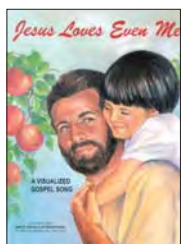
**One Day**  
\$10.00



**We've a Story to Tell to the Nations**  
\$10.00



**A Christian's Belief**  
\$10.00



**Jesus Loves Even Me**  
\$10.00



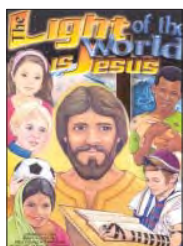
**Savior, Like a Shepherd Lead Us**  
\$10.00



**Who Is He in Yonder Stall?**  
\$10.00



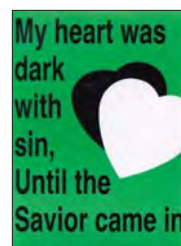
**God Will Take Care of You**  
\$10.00



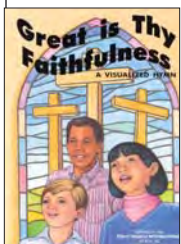
**The Light of the World Is Jesus**  
\$10.00



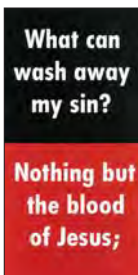
**Stand Up, Stand Up for Jesus**  
\$10.00



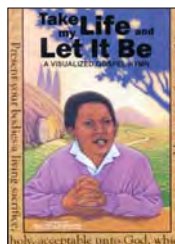
**Wordless Book Song**  
\$8.50



**Great Is Thy Faithfulness**  
\$10.00



**Nothing But the Blood of Jesus**  
\$10.00



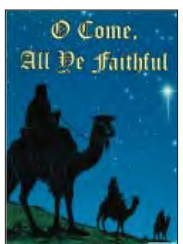
**Take My Life and Let It Be**  
\$10.00



**Wounded for Me**  
\$10.00



**I Believe the Bible**  
\$10.00



**O Come, All Ye Faithful**  
\$10.00



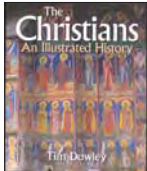
**To God Be the Glory**  
\$10.00

# History & Geography



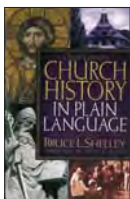
## Bible Overview

This full-color reproducible guide gives a clear and simple overview of each book of the Bible and includes purpose, key themes and outline, and what each book teaches about Jesus as well as photos, maps, and timelines. Perfect for personal or group study. \$14.95



## The Christians

AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY  
An illustrated survey of the development of Christianity from the time of Jesus to the present day. Written in an accessible, topical style, the author covers subjects that continue to influence the church and society today. Key figures such as Paul, Justin Martyr, Augustine, Innocent III, Bernard, Francis of Assisi, Luther, Moody, Barth, Lewis, and others are also surveyed. \$19.95



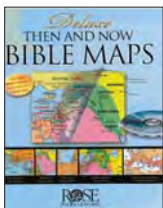
## Church History in Plain Language

A lively readable account of church history, updated to include current chapters covering the 19th and 20th centuries. 199 pages, softcover. \$4.95



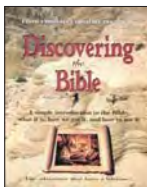
## Concordia's Complete Bible Handbook

SECOND EDITION  
A valuable reference book for anyone who wants to take an in-depth look at each book of the Bible and learn more about important people, significant places, customs and traditions, and life in biblical times. Includes an introduction to the Bible and survey of all books as well as colorful illustrations, maps, charts, outlines, diagrams, and a 19-page Bible dictionary. \$1.95



## Deluxe Then and Now Bible Maps Book

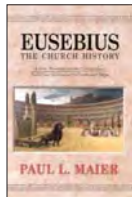
Includes full-color Bible maps with clear-plastic overlays that show modern cities and countries, plus a list of all the maps. \$4.95



## Discovering the Bible

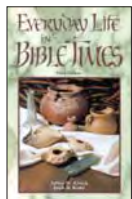
Basic introduction to the Bible in a four-part series. How the Bible came to be written, the writing and preservation of the Old and New Testaments, and the spread of the Bible and its influence into modern civilization. Our 15-minute programs with leader's

guide and reproducible student worksheets, with Participant's guide materials \$1.95 with Printed materials \$5.95



## Eusebius

THE CHURCH HISTORY  
Much of our knowledge of the first three centuries of Christianity comes from the writings of Eusebius, the first great historian of the Christian faith. His accurate yet engaging translation is further enhanced with a commentary following each chapter that explains historical events and figures for the lay leader. Full-color photos, maps, and charts. \$14.95  
Spanish available by special order.



## Everyday Life in Bible Times

A fascinating look at the customs, food, furnishings, and occupations. Provides brief depictions with some line drawings of activities, tools, clothing, and more. \$9.95



## Faith Lessons

Discover the fascinating history, geography, and culture behind the events and characters of the Bible. Host Gary Anderson goes on-site to reveal the Bible's intriguing historical content and its significance to modern believers, illuminating life-changing faith lessons. Approximately 5-10 minutes per set.

- Volume 1 The Promised Land
- Volume 2 Prophets of Israel
- Volume 3 Life Ministry of the Messiah
- Volume 4 Death Resurrection of the Messiah
- Volume 5 The Early Church
- Volume 6 The Death of the Apostles
- Volume 7 Walked as Jesus Walked
- Volume 8 Heard Their Cry
- Volume 9 Ireon the Mountain
- Volume 10 With All Our Heart
- Volume 11 The Path to the Cross
- Volume 12 Walking with God in the Desert
- Volume 13 Israel's Mission
- Volume 14 Mission of Jesus
- Volume 15 Clash of Kingdoms
- Volume 16 Culture in Conflict

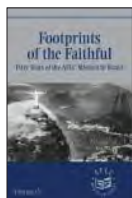
\$1.95 each  
Participant's guide \$9.95 each  
Curriculum set- each volume set includes video, leader's guide, and Participant's guide - \$14.95



## Five & 500

THE PROTESTANT REFORMATION  
What's the Reformation and what all about that does it mean for me today? Find out and share with others through this valuable teaching tool appropriate for all ages. Colorful, informative 5-minute flipper.

Order copies for every family in your congregation. \$5.95



## Footprints of the Faithful

FIFTY YEARS OF THE AFLC  
MISSION IN BRAZIL  
From a primitive Brazilian frontier through western expansion and to the developing cities, God prepared the groundwork, provided workers to plant the seed, and brought about growth in Christ through the Word.

of God. Though fifty years of mission work have certainly brought challenges, unforeseen circumstances, grief and loss, there is cause for celebration as these historic accounts demonstrate God's hand, guiding, sustaining, and expanding the work of the Lutheran Church in America into the present. \$14.95



## Free and Living Congregations

THE DREAM THAT WOULD NOT DIE  
This second book in the heritage series celebrates the 4th anniversary of the Free and Living Congregations. It includes chapters on the history of the Free and Living Congregations, the role of pastors and lay people in the free church, the annual conference, and selected writings of John P. Strand, the first president of the Free and Living Congregations. Book \$14.95, Study Guide \$5.95



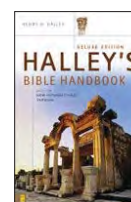
## Georg Sverdrup

CHAMPION OF THE FREE CONGREGATION  
Francis W. Monseth  
booklet on the founder of the Lutheran Free Church. A name is more prominent or significant in the history of the Lutheran Free Church or its successor, the Association of Free Lutheran Congregations, than that of Georg Sverdrup. \$1.95



## Georg Sverdrup

EDUCATOR, THEOLOGIAN, CHURCHMAN  
James S. Hamre  
Comprehensive biography of this important founder of the Lutheran Free Church, published by the Norwegian-American Historical Association. Hardcover. \$14.95



## Halley's Bible Handbook

Born out of the conviction of Henry Halley that everyone ought to read the Bible daily, this almanac of biblical information is a valuable reference for students, teachers, and ministers. \$19.95

## The History of the AFLC

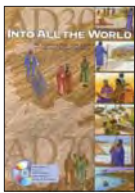
75 minutes  
Presentation given by Orlan Ryd at Word of Life Lutheran Church in Ankeny, Iowa, on October 1, 1995. Things the way they are in the present. \$1.95



## Inside the Reformation

THE TIMES THAT CHANGED THE WORLD  
Take a visual journey through the Reformation with concise and richly designed pages communicating history in an interesting way through pictures, illustrations, and short articles about the people, places, and events of the time. A great addition to school libraries, classrooms, and personal collections. \$14.95

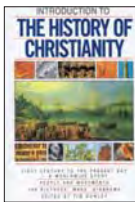




### Into All the World

This CD-ROM provides an organized portrayal of the growth of the Early Church, highlighting the missionary journeys of Paul. The people, places, and times of Acts and the epistles are presented in an interactive and dynamic way.

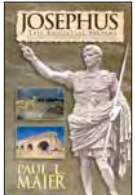
\$39.95



### Introduction to the History of Christianity

The 2000-year history of Christianity presented period by period, from the world of Greece and Rome to events in China and Eastern Europe in the 1990's. More than 400 color photographs, maps, charts, and diagrams.

\$35.00



### Josephus

THE ESSENTIAL WORKS  
Updated illustrated condensation of *Jewish Antiquities* and *The Jewish War*. Readable and engaging text includes insightful discussions on historical and chronological issues raised by Josephus. Full-color photographs, charts, and maps.

Includes endnotes and bibliography. Numbering of Greek text of Josephus. \$22.50  
Spanish available by special order.



### The Journey of an Immigrant Awakening Movement in America

Provides a brief history of the Apostolic Lutheran Church, which grew out of the pietist movement in Sweden, Norway, and inland. Also compares the teachings at the beginning of the awakening with the teachings of the present time.

Softcover \$5.00, Hardcover \$10.00

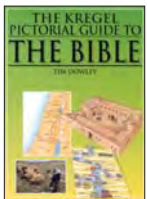


### Jubilee

THE AFLC AT 50  
Commemoration of the 50th anniversary of the Association of Free Lutheran Congregations in 2012, this collection of photos and personal reflections from years past helps us to remember where we have been, those who have gone before, and God's faithfulness to all generations.

\$5.00

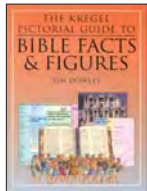
### KREGEL PICTORIAL GUIDES:



### The Kregel Pictorial Guide to the Bible

Interesting facts and explanations introduce the biblical world. Timelines, illustrations of dress, cutaway depictions of the temple, a synagogue, and dwelling, calendars, and an overview of the Bible's organization.

\$9.00

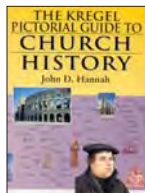


### The Kregel Pictorial Guide to Bible Facts & Figures

Included in this informative and practical collection of Bible facts and figures are more than a dozen charts and graphs of key Bible people and events, Bible reading plans, lists of key Bible passages,

charts and lists of the life of Jesus and much more.

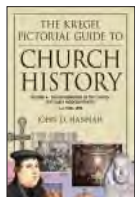
\$9.00



### The Kregel Pictorial Guide to Church History

Full-color illustrated guide provides easy-to-follow summary of church history, more than 40 photographs, illustrations, and maps. Complete index and color fold-out timeline of major events in church and world history.

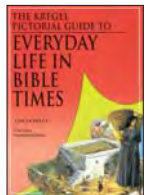
\$9.00



### The Kregel Pictorial Guide to Church History

VOLUME 4 – A.D. 1500-1650  
Loaded with full-color charts, maps, photographs, and illustrations, this concise guide is perfect for personal study or classroom use, focusing on the Reformation period with radical reformers such as Martin Luther and John Calvin.

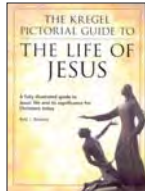
\$9.00



### The Kregel Pictorial Guide to Everyday Life in Bible Times

Full-color illustrations give readers a real-life glimpse of life in Bible times by examining topics such as chariots, clothing, health, hairstyles, plowing, pottery, work, and worship.

Designed for easy reference. \$9.00

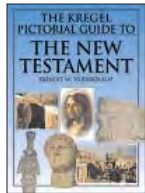


### The Kregel Pictorial Guide to the Life of Jesus

Presents the life of Jesus from his early years to his last days, emphasizing his ministry and its significance still today. Loaded with four-color charts, maps, photography, and illustrations, this

concise guide to Jesus' life is perfect for personal study or classroom use.

\$9.00

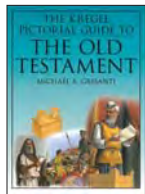


### The Kregel Pictorial Guide to the New Testament

Combining interesting images with the insight of the written word, this full-color guide invites readers to explore the world of the New Testament. Loaded with four-color charts, maps, photographs, and illustrations, this concise guide is

perfect for personal study or classroom use.

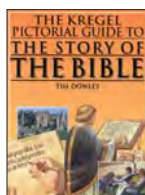
\$9.00



### The Kregel Pictorial Guide to the Old Testament

Pairing sound research with illuminating illustrations, charts, and graphs, this book offers a compelling overview of the Old Testament, explaining not only the practical aspects of its events, people, and culture, but also the themes and beliefs that motivated its people.

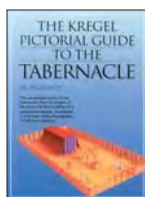
\$9.00



### The Kregel Pictorial Guide to the Story of the Bible

Traces the history of the Bible, how books were written and became part of the canon, and God's preservation of it is revealed. Includes introductions to each book's historical content and purposes.

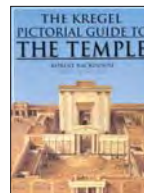
\$9.00 Spanish available by special order.



### The Kregel Pictorial Guide to the Tabernacle

Colorful illustrated guide uncovers the significance, services, symbols, and sacrifices of the tabernacle.

\$9.00



### The Kregel Pictorial Guide to the Temple

Jerod's temple in Jerusalem was one of the most magnificent structures of the ancient world. It took over eighty years to complete and eventually covered 3 acres. This colorful guide follows the history of Jewish worship from its

early days in the Tent of Meeting at Mount Sinai to the first temple building constructed by Solomon.

\$9.00



### The Lutheran in North America

REVISED EDITION

edited by E. Clifford Nelson  
A sense of heritage, identity, continuity, and understanding for today's Lutherans. Readers can identify with the struggles, hopes, and frustrations of wave after wave of immigrants adapting to the strange new world of America and at the same time trying to preserve all they had grown up with and brought with them from the homeland.

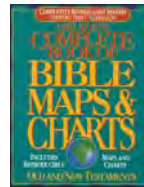
\$3.00



### Martin Luther

An engaging introduction to Luther's life and thought with vivid graphics, photographs, music, chronologies, sidebars on special cultural and theological topics, accompanied by both narrated and written text. The equivalent of some 300 manuscript pages, plus an interactive interface.

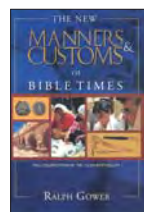
\$35.00



### Nelson's Complete Bible Maps & Charts

Easy to understand charts, maps, tables, and surveys. Visual overview of events, places, and people in the Bible. Fully reproducible.

\$14.95



### The New Manners and Customs of Bible Times

Reveals lifestyles and customs of the Bible's writers and characters. Full-color guidebook includes fascinating accounts of ancient customs regarding marriage, education, farming, and more.

\$25.00



### A New Springtime

Robert Lloyd Lee  
Centennial reflections on the 190s revival among Norwegian-Americans. The Revival in the 1900s was not a structured movement of evangelistic outreach, but a spontaneous movement of the Holy Spirit among an immigrant people.

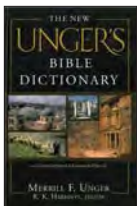
Softcover \$9.95, Hardcover \$14.95



### New Testament Bible Pictures for Multimedia

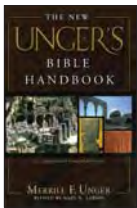
CD-ROM containing 51 illustrations from New Testament Bible stories and 5 colorful maps, including major stories of Jesus' birth and ministry, the last week of Jesus' life, and the time of the Early Church. Windows and Macintosh compatible.

\$19.95



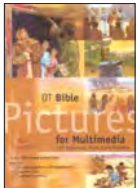
### The New Unger's Bible Dictionary

This edition includes more than 6,700 thoroughly researched entries, 380 full-color photographs, updated scholarship concerning archaeology, geography and history, updated bibliographies and much more! \$29.95



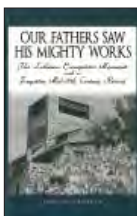
### The New Unger's Bible Handbook

This edition includes a commentary, diagrams, charts, and hundreds of color illustrations and photographs for each book of the Bible. \$29.95



### Old Testament Bible Pictures for Multimedia

CD-ROM containing 120 illustrations from Old Testament Bible stories and five colorful maps include major stories from the Old Testament. Windows and Macintosh compatible. \$19.95



### Our Fathers Saw His Mighty Works

THE LUTHERAN EVANGELISTIC MOVEMENT

Sixteen chapters tell the story of the MF's origins, growth, and widespread use by God during its first two decades - 1937-1957 and its significant role in a national revival. There are also three

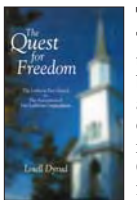
appendices, the third of which covers the MF of the 1960s and 70s and the youth revival movement of those years. \$18.00



### Pioneer Church Family

The autobiography of Rev. Trygve Dahle, one of a few retired pastors who joined with the new church body AF Cin 1962 out of firm conviction that they were called to preserve their precious heritage of free and living Lutheran congregations for a new generation. Dahle shares interesting experiences

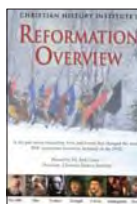
of his life as a pioneer pastor in Minnesota, North Dakota, and Canada, including memories of the founders of the Lutheran Free Church, Georg Sverdrup and Sven Oftedal, who were personal friends of his father. \$13.95



### The Quest for Freedom

Through a series of brief chapters, this booklet traces some of the links between the AF C and the FC in an attempt to help us better understand our common heritage. Born as a result of Georg Sverdrup and Sven Oftedal's undying passion to build a free church in a free land, the Lutheran Free Church was

established in the late nineteenth century, and its principles and practices continue to guide the AF C today. This book is a compilation of articles that first appeared in *The Lutheran Ambassador*. \$3.00

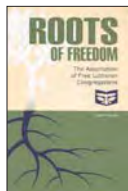


### Reformation Overview

Six half-hour programs that vividly bring to life the Reformation, its colorful leaders, and history-shaping turning points. Sessions included John Wycliffe, John Hus, Martin Luther, William Tyndale, Anabaptists, and William Tyndale. PDFs of 8-page leader's guide and 2-page student workbook included.

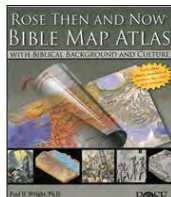
DVD with printed materials \$ 7.95

DVD with PDF teaching materials \$22.95



### Roots of Freedom

A full-color, 20-page booklet summarizing the history, principles, and ministries of the AF C. Includes discussion questions and is appropriate for youth and adults as an introduction to the AF C. \$ .00



### Rose Then and Now Bible Map Atlas

With insights into the lives of 30 important Bible characters, this narrative Bible atlas focuses on people and culture and how the Middle East geography affected their lives and decisions. Includes 20 detailed

Bible maps with clear plastic overlays of modern cities and countries. \$25.95



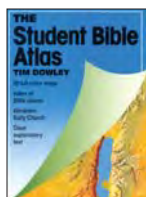
### The Standard Bible Atlas

These 31 color relief maps explore the lands of the Bible from the days of Abraham to the present. Updated to reflect recent political changes, plus 15 charts which include timelines, comparisons, and summaries. \$11.00



### Standing Fast in Freedom

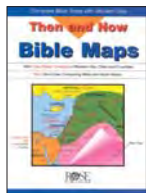
A 27-page booklet summarizing the history, organization, and principles of the Association of Free Lutheran Congregations. \$1.00



### The Student Bible Atlas

Includes 30 full-color maps from Abraham through the early Church, an index of Bible places, and a clear explanatory text. \$7.25

Spanish available by special order.

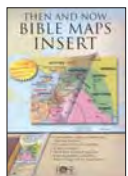


### Then & Now Bible Maps

Full color Bible maps with clear plastic overlays of modern cities and countries in an 8 1/2 spiral bound book. Helpful for classroom and personal study.

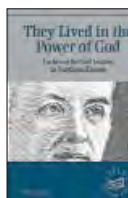
Book \$18.00

PowerPoint \$29.95



### Then & Now Bible Maps Insert

With clear plastic overlays of modern-day cities and countries, this handy 5 8 booklet includes colorful pages with every major city in the Bible, Bible time lines, index, and separate maps for each of Paul's journeys. \$1 .50



### They Lived in the Power of God

LUTHERAN REVIVAL LEADERS IN NORTHERN EUROPE

Translated from Finnish, this collection of biographical writings by Lutheran scholar, Dr. Elias Saarnivaara, reflects the European heritage of Lutheran congregations

in America and includes individuals from Germany, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, and Finland, who have significantly impacted spiritual life among Lutherans between 1500 and 1950, such as Allessby, Auge, Rosenius, and others. Volume 1 in the AF C Heritage Series. \$20.00



### The Trial and Testimony of the Early Church

6-lesson study series, 30-minute segments

**Volume 1** - Foundations - the apostles

**Volume 2** - Spread - the Gospel spreads throughout the world

**Volume 3** - Accusation - charges against believers

**Volume 4** - Persecution - what happened and why

**Volume 5** - Testimony - martyrs including Polycarp and Perpetua

**Volume 6** - Transition - the Church under Constantine

DVD with printed materials \$68.00

DVD with PDF teaching materials \$31.95

*See DVDs for more biographies of historical figures and events related to the Christian Church.*

*See Maps & Charts for additional historical and geographical visuals.*



# Maps & Charts

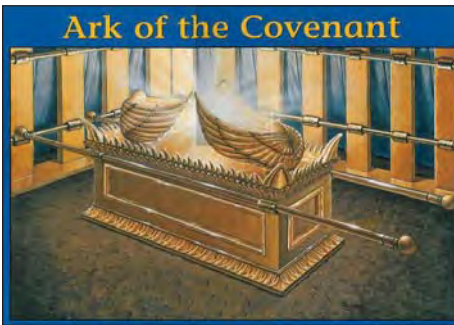
## Rose Publishing

Most charts are available laminated or unlined (19"x26") and include four reproducible student worksheets on the back side. Many charts have coordinating pamphlets as noted.

- Laminated charts \$12.50
- Foldout pamphlets \$3.95
- ◆ Unlaminated charts available by special order \$8.00



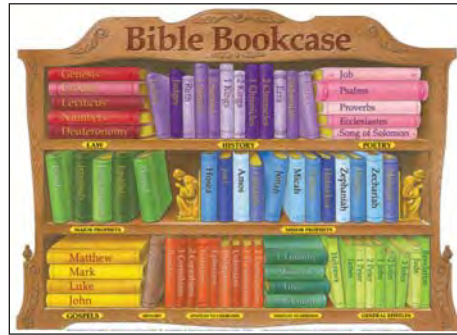
100 Prophecies Fulfilled by Jesus ●■



Ark of the Covenant ●



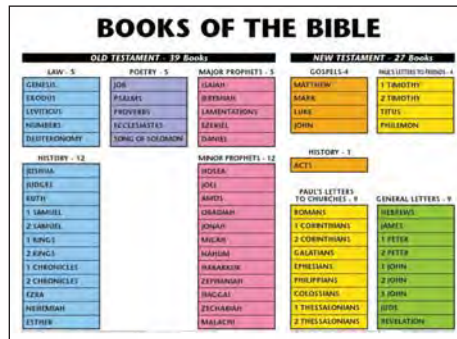
The Armor of God ●■



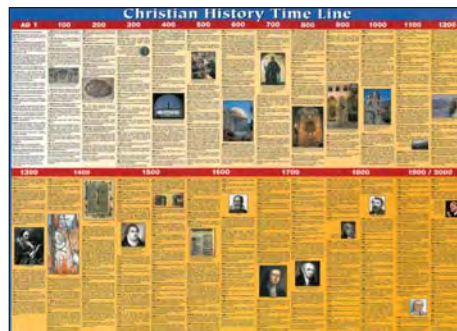
Bible Bookcase ●



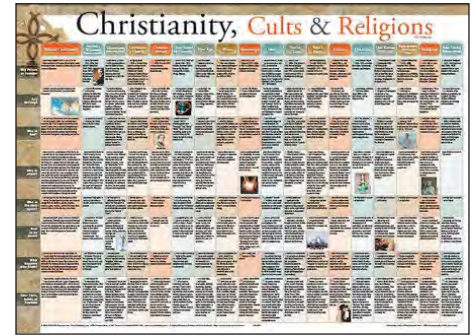
Bible Time Line ●■



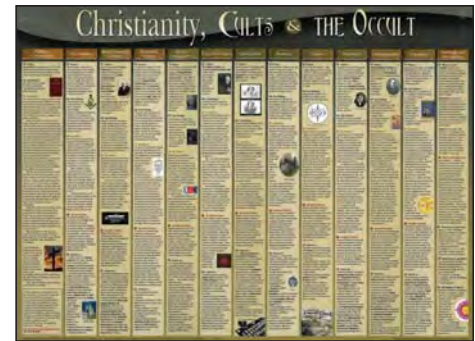
Books of the Bible ●



Christian History Time Line ●■



Christianity, Cults & Religions ●■  
Spanish pamphlet \$2.95 PowerPoint \$29.95



Christianity, Cults & the Occult ●

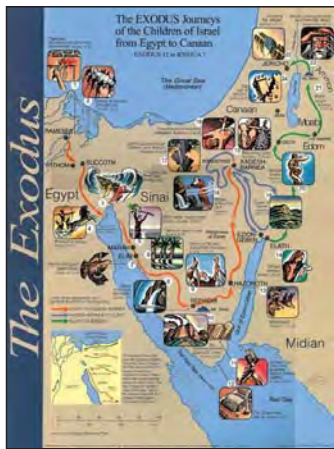


The Creation ●



Evidence for the Resurrection ●■

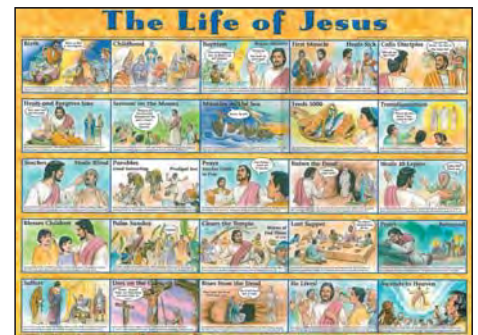




The Exodus ●



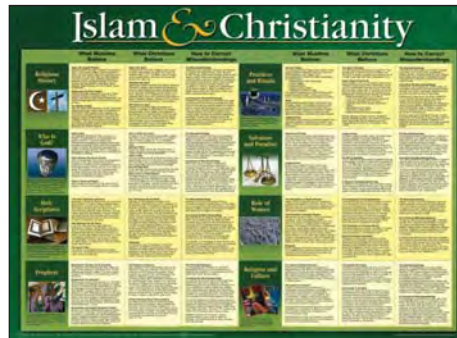
How We Got the Bible ●◆  
PowerPoint \$29.95



The Life of Jesus ●



Feasts of the Bible ●■



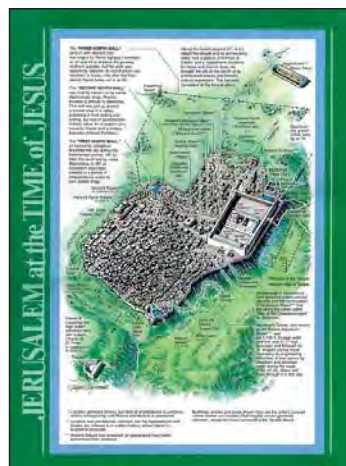
Islam & Christianity ●■



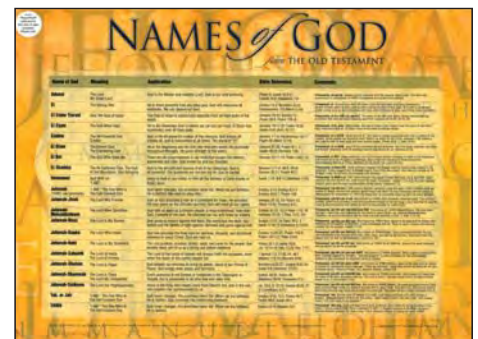
The Middle East ●◆



The Fruit of the Spirit ●■



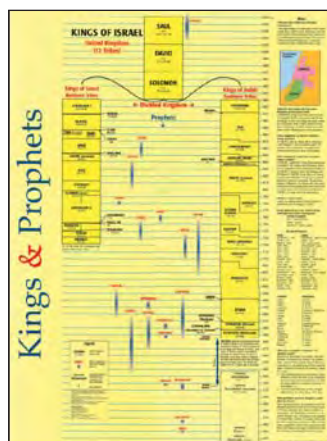
Jerusalem at the Time of Jesus ●



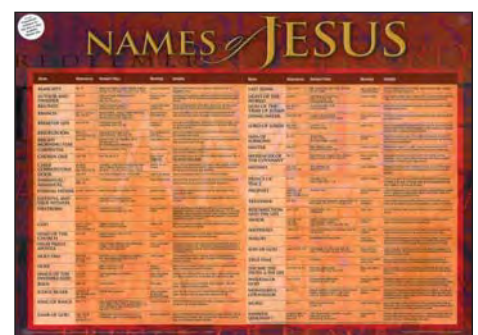
Names of God ●■



The Holy Land ●◆

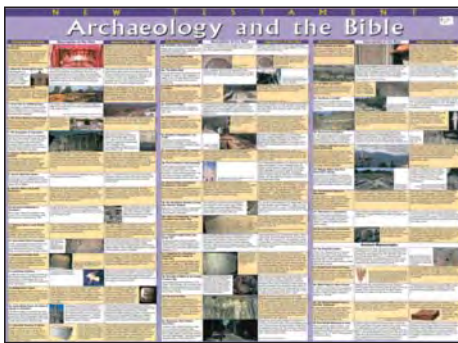


Kings and Prophets ●◆



Names of Jesus ●■





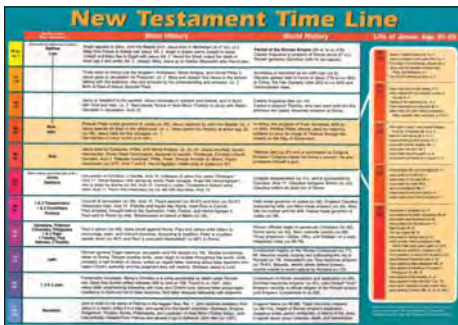
New Testament –  
Archaeology and the Bible ♦♦



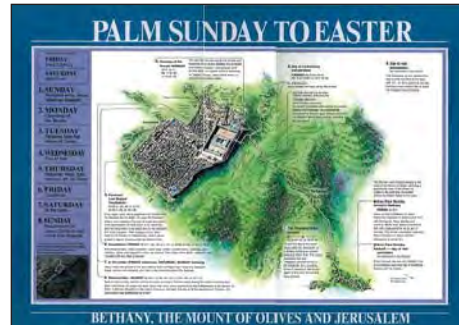
Old Testament Timeline •



Seven Churches of the Revelation •



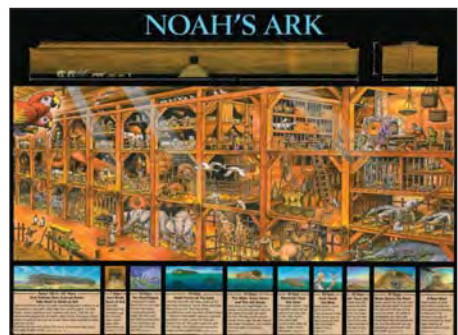
New Testament Timeline •



Palm Sunday to Easter •



Solomon's Temple Cutaway •



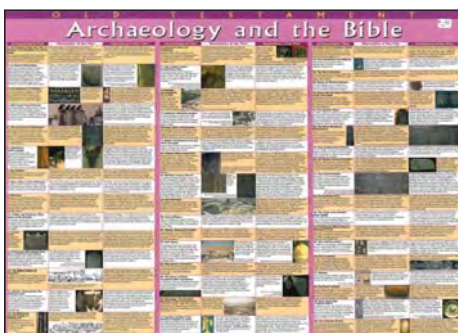
Noah's Ark •



Paul's Journeys ♦♦



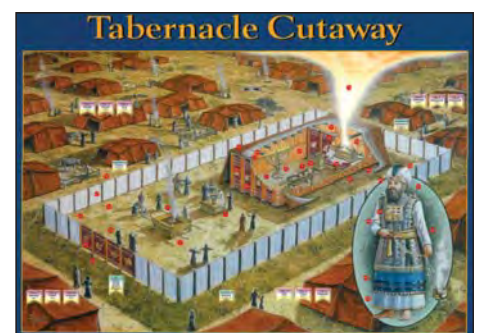
The Tabernacle •■  
PowerPoint \$29.95



Old Testament –  
Archaeology and the Bible •

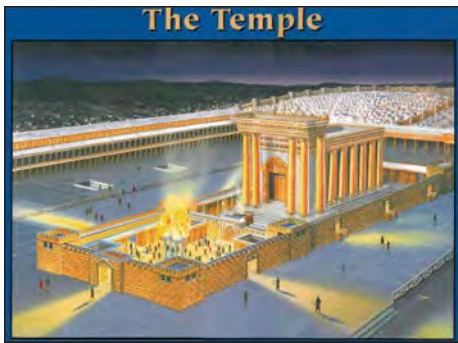


Reformation Time Line •■♦

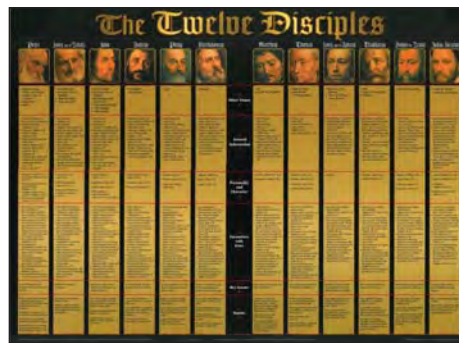


Tabernacle Cutaway •

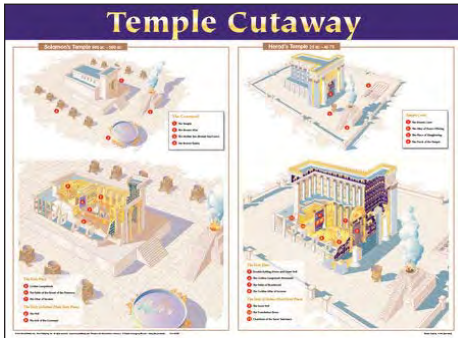




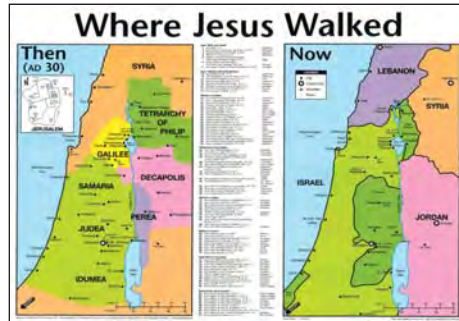
**The Temple** ●■◆  
PowerPoint \$29.95



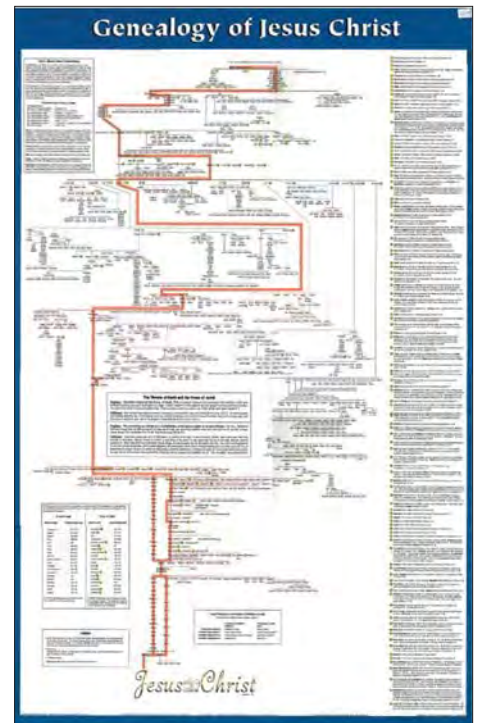
**The Twelve Disciples** ●■



**The Temple Cutaway** ●  
PowerPoint \$29.95



**Where Jesus Walked** ●◆



**Genealogy of Jesus Christ**  
Extra large 25"x 39" laminated wall chart with over 1,000 names and 100 fascinating facts help teach Old Testament history and Jesus' fulfillment of prophecy. Reproducible worksheets and teaching tips included on the back. \$15.00



**Reformation Era Timeline of Significant Events**  
This 11" X 68" colorful wall poster takes you through major events in Luther's life and world history during his lifetime. Great supplement for Martin Luther curriculum, confirmation classes, and other educational purposes. \$7.25

*Other laminated Rose charts available:*  
**Christ in the Passover**  
**Following Jesus**  
**Worldviews Comparison**



## Other Maps & Charts



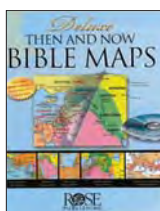
### Bible Time Line

FROM GENESIS TO REVELATION ABOUT 2200 BC-AD 100 Foldout pamphlet showing over 300 key people and events in the Bible. Includes dates of kings, prophets, and battles. \$3.95  
Laminated chart also available for \$12.50.



### Giant 10-Foot Bible Time Line

Includes more than 200 important people and events, from Adam and Eve to King David, from Moses to King Solomon, from Jonah to Daniel, from Jesus to the Apostle Paul. \$12.75



### Deluxe Then and Now Bible Maps Book

Includes full-color Bible maps with clear-plastic overlays that show modern cities and countries, plus a CD-ROM of all the maps. \$24.95



### New Testament Maps and Charts

Eight full-color maps, four information-packed charts. \$15.25



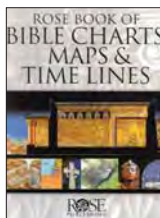
### Old Testament Maps and Charts

Nine full-color maps, three information-packed charts. \$15.25



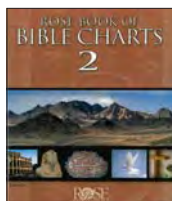
### Rose Book of Bible & Christian History Time Lines

From Adam to modern times, this large print, easy-to-understand Bible study tool will help you compare Bible and world history. Read it like a book or pull out the 20-foot time line and post it on the wall. The first 10 feet show a Bible Time Line while the next 10 feet show a time line of Church History. \$24.95



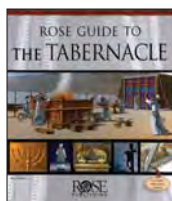
### Rose Book of Bible Charts, Maps, & Time Lines

Now you can have 180 pages of the full-color Rose Bible charts, maps, and time lines in a one-volume book. \$24.95



### Rose Book of Bible Charts 2

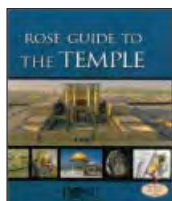
Contains 256 pages of more Rose Bible charts in one book. Full-color, great for personal study, Bible studies, small groups, and classes. \$24.95



### Rose Guide to the Tabernacle

Full-color, reproducible book on the Tabernacle, with clear plastic overlays of the coverings of the "tent of meeting." Learn how the sacrifices, utensils, and structure of the tabernacle were designed to show us something

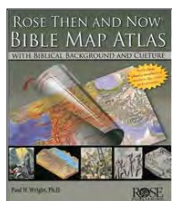
about God. See the parallels between the Old Testament sacrifices and priests' duties and Jesus' service as the perfect sacrifice and perfect high priest. \$24.95



### Rose Guide to the Temple

Covers the entire history of the Temple in Jerusalem, from the time of Abraham to modern day. Clear plastic overlays let you see inside the Temple and Tabernacle. Full-color book with illustrations on every page.

Many of these images cannot be found in any other Temple book. Includes 24" foldout poster of the Temple Mount over 2,000 years by National Geographic and six time lines with more than 100 events from the time of King David to modern day. \$24.95



### Rose Then and Now Bible Map Atlas

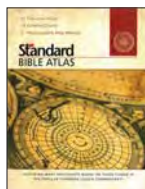
With insights into the lives of 30 important Bible characters, this narrative Bible atlas focuses on people and culture and how the Middle East geography affected their lives and decisions. Includes 120 detailed Bible maps with clear plastic overlays of modern cities and countries. \$25.95



### Solomon's Temple Model

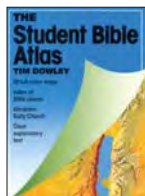
Solomon's Temple was the focus of worship in Old Testament times. What did it actually look like? Why was it built? What happened in the

Temple? Discover the answers in this informative, fully-illustrated guide, complete with a ready-to-build miniature replica of the Temple to inspire interactive learning. \$12.50



### The Standard Bible Atlas

These 31 color relief maps explore the lands of the Bible from the days of Abraham to the present. Updated to reflect recent political changes, plus 15 charts which include timelines, comparisons, and summaries. \$11.00



### The Student Bible Atlas

Includes 30 full-color maps from Abraham through the Early Church, an index of Bible places, and a clear explanatory text. \$7.25

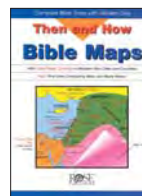
Spanish available by special order.



### Tabernacle Paper Model

Full-color, scale model of the Tabernacle, the Holy of Holies, the Ark of the

Covenant, the High Priest, and all of the animals and furnishings. Includes 60 figures. Made from heavy chart paper. Courtyard is 23" x 13" x 3". \$13.95

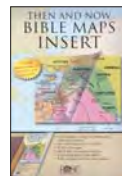


### Then & Now Bible Maps

Full-color Bible maps with clear plastic overlays of modern cities and countries in an 8½" x 11" spiral bound book. Helpful for classroom and personal study.

Book \$18.00

PowerPoint \$29.95



### Then & Now Bible Maps Insert

With clear plastic overlays of modern-day cities and countries, this handy 5½" x 8½" booklet includes 44 colorful pages with every major city in the Bible, Bible time lines, index, and separate maps for each of Paul's Journeys. \$14.50

See History and Geography section for additional map books and study guides.





# Luther's Catechism Illustrated

## The Ten Commandments

I am the LORD thy God.

Thou shalt have no other gods before Me.

Thou shalt not take the name of the LORD thy God in vain, for the LORD will not hold him guiltless that taketh His name in vain.

Remember the Sabbath day, to keep it holy.

Honor thy father and thy mother, that thy days may be long upon the land which the LORD thy God giveth thee.

Thou shalt not kill.

Thou shalt not commit adultery.

Thou shalt not steal.

Thou shalt not bear false witness against thy neighbor.

Thou shalt not covet thy neighbor's house.

Thou shalt not covet thy neighbor's wife, nor his manservant, nor his maid-servant, nor his cattle, nor anything that is thy neighbor's.



## The Apostles' Creed



I believe in God the Father Almighty, Maker of heaven and earth.

And in Jesus Christ, His only Son, our Lord; Who was conceived by the Holy Spirit, born of the Virgin Mary, suffered under Pontius Pilate, was crucified, dead, and buried. He descended into hell; the third day He rose again from the dead; He ascended into heaven, and sitteth on the right hand of God the Father Almighty; from thence He shall come to judge the quick and the dead.



I believe in the Holy Spirit, the holy Christian Church, the communion of saints, the forgiveness of sins, the resurrection of the body, and the life everlasting. Amen.

## The Lord's Prayer

Our Father who art in heaven,

Hallowed be Thy name.  
Thy kingdom come.  
Thy will be done on earth, as it is in heaven.  
Give us this day our daily bread.  
And forgive us our trespasses, as we forgive those who trespass against us.  
And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from evil.

For Thine is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, for ever and ever. Amen.



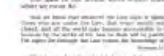
## The Means of Grace



### The Sacrament of Baptism

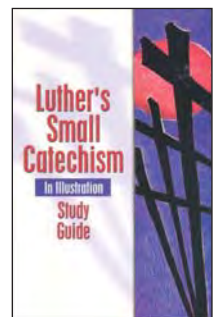
Baptism is an earthly water, into which is poured the Word of God, and thus it becomes the sacrament of Baptism.

The Holy Spirit and holy Word of God are the means of Baptism. Baptism is the Word of God and the Holy Spirit, which together make the sacrament of Baptism.



**Illustrated Posters**  
\$12.50 each  
\$35/set of four  
(23"x32")  
laminating available

- Beautiful visuals for classroom use
- Helpful resources for parents to teach their children
- Valuable reinforcement for confirmation students

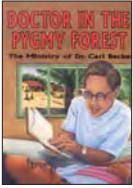


**STUDY GUIDE**  
The timeless truths of the catechism beautifully illustrated to give a visual presentation of the basics of God's Word as found in the Ten Commandments, Apostles' Creed, Lord's Prayer, and Means of Grace. Includes review questions and answers. A valuable resource for personal and classroom study for both youth and adults. \$5.00



# Missions for Children

## Visual Stories



### Doctor in Pygmy Forest

#### CONGO

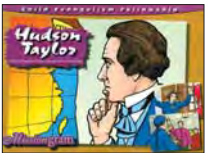
Dr. Carl Becker encountered witch doctors, leprosy, pygmies, and war during 47 years in the Congo (Zair). His unwavering faith is an example for today's children. Contains 5 chapters, 32 illustrations, and extra activities. \$19.95



### Forever Changed by the Book

#### PHILIPPINES

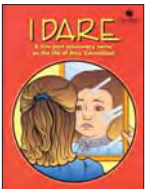
Wycliffe Bible Translator, Jo Shetler, worked among the Balangao in the northern Philippines, translating the New Testament into their language. As a result of this translation, more than half of the 20,000 Balangao turned to Christ. 4 chapters; student life-application activities. \$14.95 Also available by special order: CD ROM with visuals and activities \$11.95; Visual Story and CD-ROM \$19.95



### Hudson Taylor

#### CHINA

How does God take a young man across a continent to inland China and finally enable him to influence a hundred other missionaries to follow? Hudson Taylor's venture of faith is sure to challenge many young lives. Five chapters with 40 illustrations. \$13.50 English text \$4.00 Spanish text \$2.00



### I Dare—Amy Carmichael

#### INDIA

Five important spiritual lessons which impacted Amy's future missionary service in India told through this flannelgraph story of her dedicated and courageous life. Five chapters. Additional ideas and projects for teaching missions in

Sunday school.  
Flocked \$14.50  
English text \$4.00  
Spanish text \$2.00



### John and Betty Stam

#### CHINA

A missionary couple who were martyred in China in 1934. Five chapters; 33 illustrations. Extra activities on Understanding China; Praying for China; Seeking God; Learning to Serve; and Dealing with Death. \$14.95 Also available

by special order: CD-ROM with visuals and activities \$11.95; Visual Story and CD-ROM \$19.95



### John Paton

#### TANNA ISLAND

Follow this pioneer missionary's struggles as a teacher in Scotland, a witness to the lost people of Glasgow, and a missionary to the cannibals of Tanna Island. Contains 5 chapters, 40 illustrations, review questions.

Flashcards \$14.50  
English text \$4.00  
Spanish text \$2.00



### Ladi and White-White

#### TWO ILLUSTRATED STORIES OF AFRICA

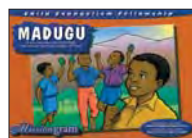
LADI - A broken arm makes it necessary for Ladi to stay in the missionary's home where Ladi is led to the Light of the World. Later, she becomes a bright witness in her own home and leads her father to receive Christ. Ladi's example will encourage children to be witnesses to their family and friends. WHITE-WHITE - Through this story about a lost lamb called White-White, the love of the Good Shepherd for His lost sheep is clearly portrayed. Contains 20 two-color illustrations. Each of these stories could probably be read in one or two sittings. \$11.95



### Ly Huy's Escape

#### IETNA

Ly Huy and his family escape the soldiers, experience awful loneliness and hunger, are introduced to the Savior, and are finally reunited with their mother. 5 chapters; student life-application activities. \$14.95



### Madugu

#### NIGE

Madugu finds a cure for his sore leg and his sinful heart in this true story proclaiming the power of the Gospel. New full-color flashcards in this single lesson have both English and Spanish text printed on the back \$10.75



### Miracle for Samuelito

#### MEXICO

A Mexican boy named Samuelito receives Christ as his Savior and experiences another miracle the answer to a long-sought desire. Six chapters; 40 illustrations. \$19.95



### No Darkness at All

#### ALGERIA

Hamid, lives in North Africa, with his little, blind sister, in a place even worse than in a physical blindness is the spiritual darkness which pervades their lives. Through the loving ministry of a missionary nurse, Hamid's darkness is finally dispelled when he comes to know the Savior in the Picture as his Savior. 5 chapters; student life-application activities. \$14.95 Also available by special order: CD ROM with visuals and activities \$11.95; Visual Story and CD ROM \$19.95



### Ringu of India's Forest

#### INDIA

Ringu and his family live in fear of sickness, evil spirits, and fierce tigers until missionaries share with them the power of the one true God who can protect them. Contains 5 chapters, 40 illustrations, and review questions. \$19.95 Available on PowerPoint CD for \$20.95 (CD also includes "One Way" visual story).

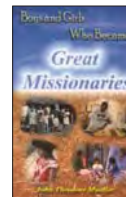
See Sunday School Miscellaneous for additional visual stories.

## Other Resources



### 52 Ways to Teach Missions

Crafts, games, outreach ideas and more help teach people to be missionaries in their own neighborhoods plus get them involved personally with missionaries serving in other countries. \$9.95



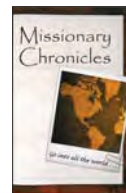
### Boys and Girls Who Became Great Missionaries

True stories about missionaries in various countries from 104-197 written by John T. Mueller. \$9.95



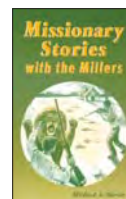
### Ian and the Gigantic Leafy Obstacle

A fallen tree a missing elephant a prayer of faith Set in Thailand, this true story booklet for children demonstrates how God works to answer prayer. \$4.00



### Missionary Chronicles

Follow the lives of Christian missionaries around the world through 43 short stories. A helpful resource for family devotions, opening chapel time, and Sunday school classrooms, this book includes discussion questions, maps, mission hymns, and creative ideas for teaching missions to children. \$10.00



### Missionary Stories with the Millers

Adventures with Christian missionaries as they meet disease, drought, witch doctors, some of them miraculously escaping danger while others are martyred for Christ. A brief historical note follows each chapter on the life of each missionary. \$7.00

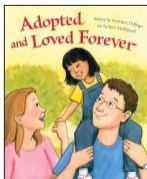


# Children's Books



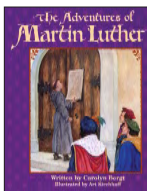
## 3 in 1: A Picture of God

Simple book to effectively explain the Trinity to young children using the illustration of an apple. Ages 5-9. \$7.25  
Available in Spanish by special order.



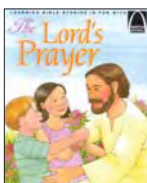
## Adopted and Loved Forever

This book explains what adoption means, why adopted children are special, and offers the Christ-centered message that we are adopted members of God's family. \$11.00



## The Adventures of Martin Luther

Beautifully illustrated story that shows children how Luther helped us understand God's Word and that we are saved by God's loving grace alone. Small Book \$4.25

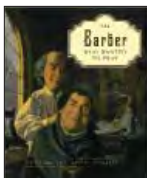


## Arch Books

Share God's Word with young children through lively poems and colorful illustrations. \$2.95 each

**Easter Stranger**  
**Jesus, My Good Shepherd**  
**The Lord's Prayer**  
**The Ten Commandments**  
**Twelve Ordinary Men**

Additional titles available by special order.  
30 titles available in Spanish by special order.



## The Barber Who Wanted to Pray

This imaginative tale is based on a true story about a barber who asks his famous customer how to pray. Martin Luther responds by writing a letter to his barber, and the barber's life is changed as he

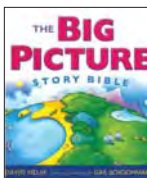
learns a model for prayer using the Lord's Prayer, Ten Commandments, and Apostles' Creed. \$14.50



## Bible Stories in Pictures

CREATION TO THE EARLY CHURCH  
These colorful, illustrated books of picture strips and narrative, true to the Bible text, teach children and youth 92 Old and New Testament accounts from Creation to Revelation. \$1.00

Available in Spanish by special order.



## The Big Picture Story Bible

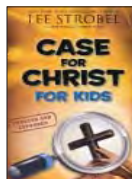
This large, colorful picture Bible presents the remarkable true story of God's love for the world. Simple text for young children with striking illustrations unfold the storyline of God's Word from Genesis to Revelation as readers discover the God who keeps His promises. \$2.95



## A Boy Meets Luther

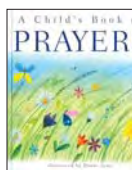
In the adventures of the Pine Hill family as they learn to apply the Ten Commandments, Apostles' Creed, Lord's Prayer, and Means of Grace in their daily life situations in the mountains, through a blizzard, at the train station, going to church, in a garden, swimming, and much more.

Appropriate for family devotions, story time in Sunday school, or individual reading for children. \$10.00



## The Case for Christ for Kids

Lee Strobel's eye-opening bestseller adapted for ages 8-12. Written in humorous prose perfect for kids this age, this book analyzes the evidence and builds a compelling case, using historical facts, up-to-date scientific research, and true stories to equip kids to stand up for their faith in an unbelieving world. \$7.95



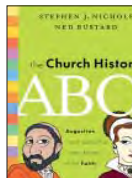
## A Child's Book of Prayers

This beautifully illustrated collection of more than 50 new and traditional prayers of praise and thanksgiving, confession and intercession, and for special occasions is perfect to nurture children's habits of regular confident conversation with God. \$9.75



## A Child's Garden of Prayer

A hardback classic helps children learn a variety of prayers including the Lord's Prayer, common table prayer, Luther's morning and evening prayers, hymns and poems, with 50 prayers in all. For all occasions that children can read or commit to memory for a lifetime. \$12.25



## Church History ABCs

AUGUSTINE AND 25 OTHER HEROES OF THE FAITH  
A fun way for kids to learn an entire alphabet of interesting men and women in Christian history across the centuries, from all over the globe boldly telling their stories in language children can understand. \$12.75



## The Easter Story

SOMETHING WONDERFUL  
A joyous celebration of God's love in Christ Jesus. He died on the cross and arose on Easter so we could have forgiveness of sins and eternal life. Colorful illustrations and two Easter songs. Small Book \$4.25



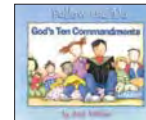
## God Made You Special

Just as no two snowflakes are alike and no two thumbprints are the same, God made each person special. Prayers to 7. A happy day book. \$2.50



## God Makes Me His Child in Baptism

A curious young boy sees his new baby sister being baptized and has questions. This book helps explain the concept of infant baptism to preschoolers through its simple language and colorful illustrations. \$5.95



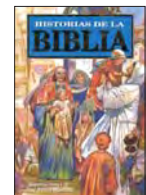
## God's Ten Commandments

Teaches the Ten Commandments to young children and helps them understand how to live them out in daily life out of gratitude for what God has done for us. Ages 4-7. \$1.75



## Grandpa, Is There a Heaven?

Help children develop a biblical understanding of death, heaven, and angels through questions and answers between a boy and his grandfather. Explains the compassion and beauty of God's eternal plan for His people through Christ. \$12.00



## Historias De La Biblia

The Children's Bible Story Book in Spanish, from Genesis to Revelation with colorful illustrations on every page. \$17.95



## How Can I Help?

GOD'S CALLING FOR KIDS  
God sends people to help in little ways and big ways. He calls all of us to love and serve others at work, in church, as citizens, and as family members. This book teaches children that God works through us to help others in everyday situations no matter how old or young we are. \$1.50



## I Can Pray!

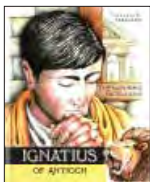
Children learn they can tell God anything and pray to Him anytime or anywhere. Includes application questions and activities for ages 7 to 7. \$1.95



## Ian and the Gigantic Leafy Obstacle

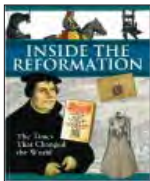
A fallen tree...a missing elephant a prayer of faith... Set in Thailand, this true story booklet for children demonstrates how God works to answer prayer. \$4.00





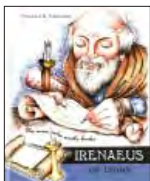
### Ignatius of Antioch

**THE MAN WHO FACED LIONS**  
Beautifully illustrated hardcover and part of a new history series for children, this book tells about a follower of Jesus Christ who was prepared to live and die for his Lord. And one day he faced lions. Do you know what happened? \$14.00



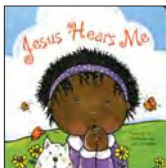
### Inside the Reformation

**THE TIMES THAT CHANGED THE WORLD**  
Take a visual journey through the Reformation with concise text and richly designed pages communicating history in an interesting way through pictures, illustrations, and short articles about the people, places, and events of the time. A great addition to school libraries, classrooms, and personal collections. \$12.75



### Irenaeus of Lyons

**THE MAN WHO WROTE DOGS**  
This beautifully illustrated hardcover book in a new history series for children tells the story of a hero. He was a follower of Jesus Christ but served far away from home. To encourage his fellow Christians, he wrote books. What do you think these books were about? \$14.00



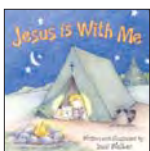
### Jesus Hears Me

Teaches young children about the concept of prayer at all times and in all places with an emphasis on Jesus' love for us and His promise of salvation. Board book. \$5.95



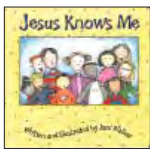
### Jesus Is My Special Friend

Jesus is a friend who loves us and is always with us. For ages 3-7. A Happy Day® book. \$2.50



### Jesus Is With Me

It's never too early to tell children about Jesus and what He has done for them. This board book teaches young children that Jesus their Savior is with them no matter where they go or what they do. Ages 2-5. \$4.95



### Jesus Knows Me

With scenes from everyday life that young children will identify with, this book assures toddlers that Jesus knows all about them, cares for them, and hears their prayers. Board book. \$5.95



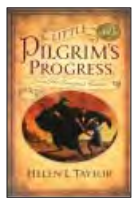
### Jesus Loves Me

Children learn about Jesus' love for them and how they can show their love for Jesus through lyrics to the song, "Jesus Loves Me." Includes application questions and activities for ages 3-7. \$3.95



### Katie Luther

**MOTHE OF THE REFORMATION**  
The dramatic story of an extraordinary woman, intelligent, strong-willed, and curious, whose life amid religious, political, and cultural upheaval still inspires. Hardworking, fiercely dedicated to her family, and unwavering in her faith, Katie Luther is an enduring Christian role model. \$9.95



### Little Pilgrim's Progress

Simplified vocabulary and concepts makes this classic understandable to young people, while keeping the story line intact. \$8.50



### The Lord's Prayer

Teaches young children the Lord's Prayer and meaning of each of the petitions, helping children visualize how the prayer applies to all aspects of daily life and

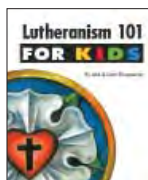
showing them how the prayer that Jesus taught us is the model for all prayer. Ages 4-7. \$6.75



### Luther

**ECHOES OF THE HAMMER**  
From birth to death, here is Martin Luther's story of adventure, courage, and faith told for the first time in graphic novel style. Beginning in a small town in medieval Germany, the

Reformation resulted in dramatic, sweeping change that still echoes today. This Luther biography helps readers learn about Luther and the Reformation in an enjoyable format. Includes extensive history timeline and explanation of Luther's Seal. \$9.95



### Lutheranism 101 for Kids

A quick, concise, yet comprehensive book that offers a fresh examination of Lutheran beliefs and heritage. Easy-to-read format with short articles and sidebar explanations. Especially helpful for grades 4-6+ in

preparation for confirmation or as an overview in confirmation. See *Lutheranism 101* book for more advanced study. \$5.95

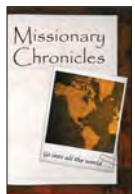


### Martin Luther

**A MAN WHO CHANGED THE WORLD**  
Paul L. Maier

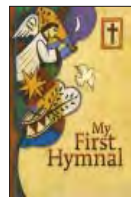
Teaches children historic background of a significant time in the church, the Protestant Reformation in 16th century Europe. Children learn about Luther's fascinating life, influence, and teachings, while being encouraged to see how God uses them in His kingdom today. \$11.00

Available in Spanish by special order.



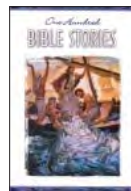
### Missionary Chronicles

Follow the lives of Christian missionaries around the world through 43 short stories. Intended to be a helpful resource for family devotions, opening chapel time, and Sunday school classrooms, this book includes discussion questions, maps, mission hymns, and creative ideas for teaching missions to children. \$10.00



### My First Hymnal

A colorfully illustrated book for children containing more than 50 hymns with the melody line of music as well as prayers, Psalm readings, the Apostles' Creed, and a brief explanation of the Church Year. Accompaniment edition and 3-CD set available separately by special order. \$17.95



### One Hundred Bible Stories

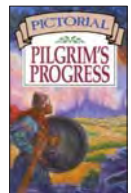
50 each of Old and New Testament stories with NIV text, explanatory notes, reflection questions, memory verse, and color illustrations.

Hardcover Book \$10.95

Activity Book \$9.95

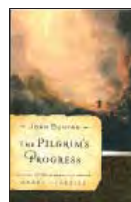
Activity Book Answer Key \$14.50

Available in Spanish by special order.



### Pictorial Pilgrim's Progress

Christian's experiences told by John Bunyan are detailed for beginners with corresponding sketches on each page. \$5.95



### Pilgrim's Progress

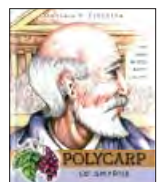
John Bunyan

The classic allegorical tale of Christian, the pilgrim on his journey to the Celestial City who encounters both worthy companions and dreadful adversaries. Written over 300 years ago, this stirring spiritual narrative still challenges and encourages readers on their spiritual journeys. \$8.00



### Pilgrim's Progress

A fresh retelling of this classic story recounts the adventures and perils of Christian on his dangerous journey from the City of Destruction to the Celestial City. In this fully illustrated and colorful book, the story is retold especially for kids. \$7.95



### Polycarp of Smyrna

**THE MAN WHOSE FAITH LASTED**  
This third hardcover book in a new history series for children teaches about Polycarp, a follower of Jesus Christ who loved and served his Lord for over eighty years. And from the beginning to the end, his faith lasted. \$14.00

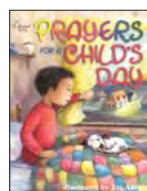


### Prayer

LEARN HOW TO TALK TO GOD

When should I pray? What should I say? Discover the answers to these questions and more. God invites His children to talk to Him about anything-anywhere-anytime. He is

a loving Father who promises to listen and answer our prayers in ways He knows are best for us. A helpful resource for nurturing the habit of regular, confident conversation with our heavenly Father. \$6.25



### Prayers for a Child's Day

A collection of 20 traditional prayers with colorful illustrations to help your child talk to God all through the day. \$7.25



### The Priest with Dirty Clothes

Using the story of Joshua the high priest (Zechariah 3:1-5) as his starting point, author R.C. Sproul weaves a classic tale about a young priest who is invited to preach his first sermon before the king and his court. But on his way to the palace, he falls from his horse, getting his clothes hopelessly muddy. Jonathan finds that he needs powerful help if he is to stand "clean" before the king. \$18.00



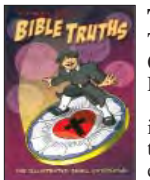
### The Real Story of the Flood

Gives children a biblical, historically accurate description of the Flood. Illustrations add realism and perspective to the story of faithful Noah and his family who obeyed God and were preserved from death and destruction. \$14.50



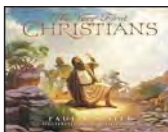
### The Story Bible

130 STORIES OF GOD'S LOVE  
his new collection of 130 Old and New Testament Bible stories with high quality realistic illustrations focuses on God's gift of the Savior. Also includes discussion questions, learning activities, and prayers, along with access to web resources. Recommended for children ages 3-8. \$3.50



### Timeless Bible Truths

THE ILLUSTRATED SMALL CATECHISM  
Featuring the teachings of Martin Luther in bright, engaging illustrations in a graphic novel style, this book gives students an engaging way to learn faith basics such as the Lord's Prayer and the Apostles' Creed. Recommended for middle school students and older. Available in Spanish by special order. \$1.50



### The Very First Christians

Who were the very first Christians? Twelve-year-old Christopher learns from his grandfather about the drama of Pentecost and the powerful change God brought to the world through eternal, and the very first Christians. Paperback with dust jacket. \$1.00



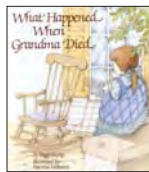
### The Very First Christmas

A young boy named Christopher wants a "real" bedtime story. So his mother tells him the amazing and miraculous story of Jesus' birth. Along the way, Christopher learns the answers from the Bible to some challenging questions about the Christmas story. Beautifully illustrated. Paperback with dust jacket \$1.00  
Board book or paperback \$1.50



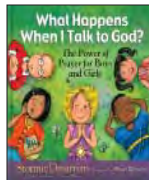
### The Very First Easter

Christopher yearns for stories that are real truth, not fiction. Mom and Dad tell Christopher about the sorrow and joy of Jesus' trial, death, and resurrection. Vivid illustrations, recommended for ages 5-10.  
Paperback with dust jacket \$1.00



### What Happened When Grandma Died

his tender, straightforward story helps parents explain to children what happens when God calls a loved one home to heaven. Gentle language and beautiful illustrations help children find comfort and answers in God's promise of eternal life through Jesus. \$1.50



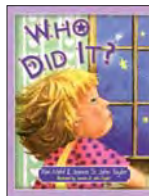
### What Happens When I Talk to God

THE POWER OF PRAYER FOR BOYS AND GIRLS  
Encourage children to develop the practice of talking to God every day through this colorful storybook that explains prayer in easy-to-understand ways using examples from the lives of young boys and girls. Recommended for ages 3-8. \$11.50



### When Someone Dies

FIND COMFORT IN JESUS  
Have you ever lost a favorite toy or had to say goodbye to a friend who moved away? Sometimes like that, we feel sad. But when someone we loved has died, we feel more than sadness. We feel grief. This book gently suggests ways for children to understand and cope with grief and to find comfort in Jesus, our Good Shepherd, and in His promise of an eternal home. \$1.00



### Who Did It?

Combining vivid artwork with powerful testimony drawn from the questions God asked Job, this book presents the awesomeness of God in an uncomplicated, kid-friendly style. \$11.50



# Sunday School Miscellaneous

## Activities & Crafts



### 5-Minute Sunday School Activities

**BUILT ON A ROCK**  
Designed especially for kids aged 5-10, these reproducible activities are perfect for Sunday school, VBS, and Bible clubs. The age-appropriate crafts, games, and puzzles based on New Testament

Bible stories can be used as simple 5-minute activities or expanded for complete lessons. \$11.95



### 52 Ways to Teach Bible Reading

Easy-to-do, practical activities to teach children how they can read and study God's Word. Reproducible. Ages 3-12. \$9.95



### 52 Ways to Teach Children to Pray

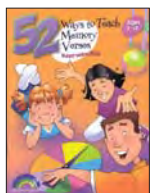
Easy-to-do, practical activities to teach children how they can pray to God. Reproducible. Ages 3-12. \$9.95



### 52 Ways to Teach Children to Share the Gospel

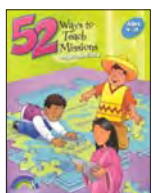
Encourage children ages 5-12 to share the gospel of Jesus in their homes, schools, and neighborhoods. These related puzzles, skits, crafts, songs, maps, Bible codes, and projects can be

used in summer camps, Sunday school, VBS, and other children's programs. Reproducible. \$9.95



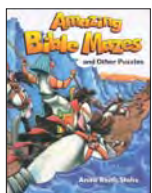
### 52 Ways to Teach Memory Verses

Easy-to-do, practical activities to teach children how they can memorize God's Word. Reproducible. Ages 2-12. \$9.95



### 52 Ways to Teach Missions

Crafts, games, outreach ideas and more help teach people to be missionaries in their own neighborhoods plus get them involved personally with missionaries serving in other countries. \$9.95



### Amazing Bible Mazes

These 30 Bible mazes from the Old and New Testaments show God's great love for us and celebrate God's greatest gift, His Son. Reproducible. \$5.95



### Best Book of Bible Activities

A wide range of activity and coloring pages, this book offers 60 ways to teach early childhood and early elementary students about the Bible. An easy way to help children become familiar with the Bible, this book includes puzzles, hidden pictures, complete the

connect-the-dots, pictures, coloring pages, and much more. Reproducible. \$9.95



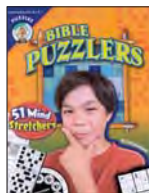
### Bible Crafts and More for Ages 3-6

Over 100 craft ideas and instructions for Bible stories young children love, from Creation through the missionary journeys of Paul, plus an extra section for various holidays. \$14.50



### Bible Crafts and More for Ages 6-8

These craft projects are specifically designed to help teach and apply the lessons of familiar Bible stories. Being organized by Bible chronology makes it easy to find the right craft for your lesson. Special holiday crafts also included. \$14.50



### Bible Puzzlers

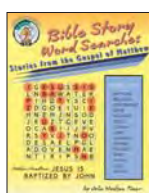
Offers 51 word puzzles drawn from Scripture verses to expand Bible vocabulary. These reproducible puzzles have varying degrees of difficulty for different ages and abilities. Each puzzle sends students to the Bible for information and answers, helping them become familiar and comfortable handling God's Word. Ages 8-12. \$10.00



### Bible Puzzles for Kids

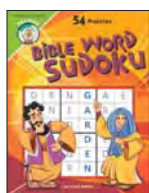
125 reproducible word searches, codes, mazes, crosswords, memory verses, and other puzzles based on Bible stories or verses.

Ages 6-8 book \$13.50  
Ages 8-12 book \$13.50



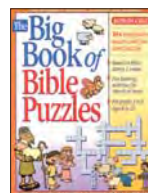
### Bible Story Word Searches

Each reproducible page (56 in all) includes a Bible reference from Matthew, word search, and hidden headline that reinforces the Bible story theme. Ages 8-12. \$9.00



### Bible Word Sudoku

Each of the 50 word puzzles in this collection uses the traditional sudoku format, but in place of numbers uses letters that make up a Bible word. Reproducible. \$10.00



### Big Book of Bible Puzzles

More than 100 imaginative mazes, codes, and word puzzles based on Old and New Testament Bible stories and verses. Ages 8-12. Reproducible. \$16.95



### Favorite Action Bible Verses

Hand motions and simple actions help young children memorize Scripture. Reproducible pages can be sent home so parents can also get involved in learning the Bible verses with their children. \$9.00



### Favorite Bible Verse Activities

Contains 46 reproducible word puzzles, dot-to-dots, mazes, and other activities that make memory work fun (NIV). Ages 5-8. \$9.00



### Fifty-Two Opening Talks for Children

A year of weekly openings covering holidays, the Commandments, Apostles' Creed, and Lord's Prayer. Includes reproducible prayers and patterns. \$9.00



### Fold and Do

Organized by the calendar year, these 52 reproducible activity sheets are designed to keep children learning and to reinforce the message during church. The themes are based on the church festivals, holidays, and basic faith-related concepts. Each activity

sheet folds into a small booklet and features a Bible verse, a devotional thought, one or two activities, and a prayer.

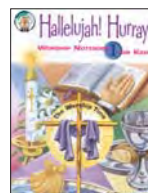
Ages 7-10 book \$9.95



### God's Word by Heart

CRI TUR OR RO RA  
This flexible ministry program encourages children to memorize Scripture at their own pace. Resource materials may be downloaded and reproduced at no cost, and minimal supplies are needed for the program. Sample kit

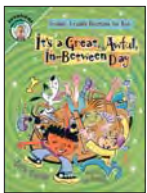
includes one bag, assorted achievement pins, and one Scripture memory folder with information for getting started. Sample Kit \$15.00



### Hallelujah Hurray!

Information, activities, and reproducible worksheets explain the meaning and purpose of different parts of a worship service. Ages 7-12. \$8.00





### It's a Great, Awful, In-Between Day

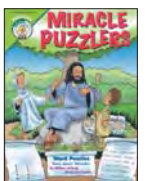
A collection of 52 devotions geared to be read independently or in a group setting for family or classroom devotions or Sunday school openings. Each devotion focuses on a particular experience or emotion young children

regularly face. The primary message is that Jesus loves them and promises to help them no matter what they experience. Reproducible. \$9.95



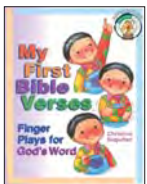
### Journey Through the Bible

Features reproducible puzzle and craft activities based on familiar Old and New Testament Bible stories. Includes text for the Bible story so each child can share it with others. \$9.95



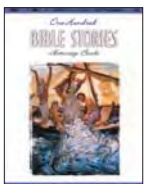
### Miracle Puzzlers

28 puzzles designed to lead students of all ages to the miracles performed by Jesus. Each puzzle and accompanying activity is based on one of Jesus' miracles. The student is encouraged to read the Bible account and discuss its significance for our lives. \$9.95



### My First Bible Verses

FINGER PLAYS FOR GOD'S WORD Sing hand motions and chants these simple actions capture the attention of very young children while reinforcing Scripture verses. Ages 3-5 years. \$9.



### One Hundred Bible Stories Activity Book

Supplemental book of activity worksheets to help increase biblical literacy and familiarity with Bible stories for middle school and junior high students. \$9.95

Also available: Activity Book Answer Key \$14.50 and Bible Storybook hardcover \$10.95. Available in Spanish by special order.



### Praise God with Puppets

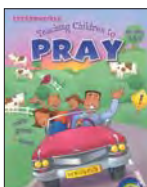
Children and adults alike will enjoy making and using these various puppets to tell Bible stories and teach faith concepts. Sing easy to find economical materials these puppets give children the opportunity to tell and retell Bible stories enhancing memory and

language skills as well as helping the stories become familiar favorites. \$9.95



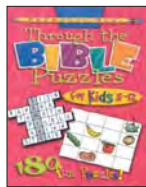
### Search and Solve Bible Puzzlers

These reproducible Scripture puzzles word searches and crossword puzzles help children actively learn Scripture verses Bible facts and stories. Grades 3-5. \$9.



### Teaching Children to Pray

Includes reproducible activities to help you easily teach four topics of prayer care commitment praise and thanksgiving. Separate book available for Ages 2-5. Grades 3-5. \$5 each



### Through the Bible Puzzles for Kids 8-12

8 puzzles representing almost every book in the Bible. Use to reinforce lessons send to absentees or for take home activities. One reproducible puzzle on each tear out page. \$5



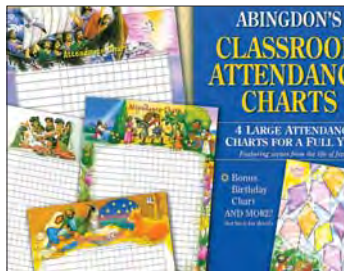
### Through the Year with Jesus

Organized around the 12 months of the year each month presents a Scripture theme and lesson illustrated with a simple craft.

Includes crafts songs recipes indoor and outdoor activities discussion questions and a take home devotion remind children of Christ's promise to be a part of their every day lives. \$5

## Attendance Charts

See page 63 for a variety of attendance charts produced by Ambassador Publications.



### Classroom Attendance Charts

Includes four 12 x 2 charts for a full year featuring scenes from the life of Jesus and with spaces for 2 names for each week. The back of each chart is a colorful poster with verses of the Bible Bible timeline and a map of the world in Bible times. Bonus birthday chart. \$5



### Stickers

To coordinate with attendance and memory charts. \$2.50 per page

Cross  
Foil Cross  
Ichthus  
Rainbow  
Children's Bible  
Ark Animal

Other stickers available \$2.50 per page  
Berries and Blessings  
Jesus & Children

## Bible Posters



### God's Ten Commandments Poster Set

This set of 10 posters helps children understand God's commandments through child friendly language and artwork. Each poster features the

commandment and explanation as well as a short application phrase that is easy for young learners to remember. \$8.

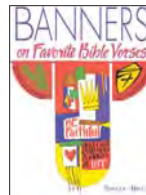


### Growing in Christ Bible Story Poster Sets

Beautiful and accurate illustrated Bible stories that help children understand biblical events. Four Old Testament and six New Testament sets are available. \$9.95 each set

See pages 64-66 for complete information. Available in Spanish by special order.

## Bulletin Boards & Banners



### Banners on Favorite Bible Verses

Collection of 58 original designs combining calligraphy and images to artistically illustrate favorite Bible verses. Includes directions and suggestions for fabrics colors and construction techniques. \$2.50



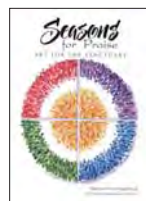
### Bulletin Boards for Christian Classrooms

Turn your bulletin board into a teaching and ministry tool with these 20 reproducible designs for each month of the school year including color suggestions patterns and instructions. \$9.95



### Quick and Easy Banner Designs

Comprehensive easy instructions and beautiful designs for over 20 banners. Includes Christian holidays and events baptism Lord's Supper confirmation and marriage. \$5



### Seasons for Praise

ART FOR THE SANCTUARY

Collection of innovative projects helps beautify the church and magnify the message of seasonal celebrations including banners and other visuals. Suggestions for fabric selection project construction techniques creative use of church architecture display options. \$5

## Coloring Books

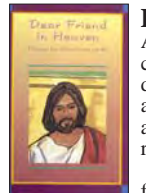


### Thru-the-Bible Coloring Pages

Reproducible Bible story pictures organized chronologically with an application picture on the back of each Bible story picture. Separate memory verse section with pictures.

Ages 3-6 book \$2.50  
Ages 6-8 book \$2.50

## Special Needs



### Dear Friend in Heaven

A specially designed prayer book for children and adults with developmental disabilities. Prayers are provided in different topical areas in four different styles prose rebus personalized and song. This page booklet is also appropriate for children without cognitive disabilities. \$9.95



### Reaching Every Child

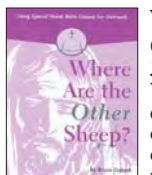
HOW TO MEET STUDENT NEEDS Though specifically designed as a guide for teaching children with a variety of specific learning challenges this practical book provides thoughtful considerations for teaching every child in your Sunday school classroom regardless of ability about the love of Jesus. \$9.95





## Understanding Your New Student

Designed for pastors and teachers to use in planning the spiritual instruction of a student with special needs, this 26-page booklet includes specific steps for understanding your new student to determine his or her level of spiritual knowledge. \$5.95



## Where Are the Other Sheep?

Jesus wants all people to hear His Word, but people with developmental disabilities have often been overlooked in the sharing of that Word. Often Christians want to share the Gospel with them but

don't know where to start. This 10-page booklet is a helpful guide for those who wish to do evangelism work in their communities and shows how to use a special needs Bible class to reach out to persons with developmental disabilities. \$3.95

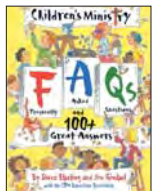
# Teacher Training



## Building Faith One Child at a Time

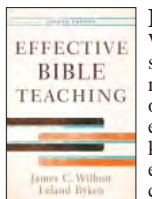
Faith development is clearly God's work, but God gave us the task of sharing the Gospel, and research on faith development helps us provide milk and solid food at the proper time. This revised edition addresses human development theories of

Piaget, Kohlberg, Erikson, Westerhoff, Fowler, and Vygotsky and gives teachers strategies for designing age-appropriate lesson plans, while considering modern challenges. Application questions included at the end of each chapter. \$13.50



## Children's Ministry FAQs

Answers to more than 100 Frequently Asked Questions with creative, tested ideas for outreach, getting volunteers involved, equipping teachers, maximizing the teaching session, planning special events, and more. \$10.00



## Effective Bible Teaching

Why does Bible study flourish in some churches and small groups and not in others? In this updated edition of a trusted classic, two Christian education specialists provide the knowledge and methods needed to effectively teach the Bible. With concrete guidance for mastering a biblical text, interpreting it, and

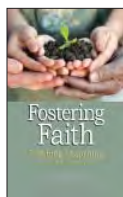
applying its relevance to life, this book will help you teach in a purposeful and unified way. \$16.00



## Family Ministry Basics

This book study introduces practical, thought-provoking ideas for family ministry in the congregation. Topics include: Why Family Ministry?, The Marriage Connection, Defining Family, Getting Started: A Blueprint for Congregational Family Ministry, Relationships: Dealing with

Marriage and Each Person's Role in the Family, Touchpoints: Identifying Opportunities to Minister with Families, Generations, GRANDparenting, Passing on the Faith, Family Ministry Celebrations, Building a Support Network. \$17.95



## Fostering Faith

TEACHING AND LEARNING IN THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH

Seeking to strengthen the teaching ministry in the church by inviting teachers to serve in this honorable and vital role, *Fostering Faith* emphasizes a shift from education as schooling, with a goal to increase

knowledge, to a holistic model of education as transformation, which equips and empowers Christian disciples for ministry. Contains practical appendices with adaptable resources worksheets, sample forms, checklists for Christian education leaders and teachers. \$13.50

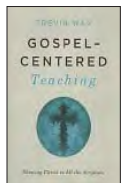


## God at Work

CHANGING LIVES BY TEACHING LAW AND GOSPEL

These 3 short articles offer practical direction to help you understand and communicate God's Word of Law and Gospel and use it in your teaching, your relationships, and your life. For personal or group

use. Especially recommended to equip Bible teachers of all ages. \$9.95

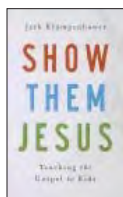


## Gospel-Centered Teaching

SHOWING CHRIST IN ALL THE SCRIPTURE

An encouragement for Bible study leaders and Sunday school teachers, with a simple reminder: It's Jesus who changes lives, and the goal of your study is to continually direct people to Him. Addresses common challenges

such as missional apathy, biblical illiteracy, and shallow discussions and gives practical guidance to keep your teaching centered on Christ and what He has done. \$9.95

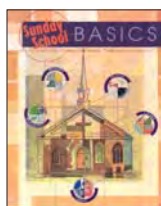


## Show Them Jesus

TEACHING THE GOSPEL TO KIDS

Millions of church kids are growing up and deciding to leave the church. They seemed to listen attentively in Sunday school, but then one day they quit. What happened? And what can we do? Believe in the power of the Gospel *Show Them Jesus* provides

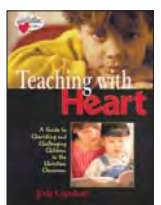
practical, real-life examples, challenges the culture of low-stakes, low-expectations teaching, and invites teachers to do nothing less than teach and treasure the good news of Jesus in every lesson. \$1 .95



## Sunday School Basics

This all-in-one handbook will help you focus on the fundamentals and lead a Sunday School program that is Christ-centered and dynamic, carrying out its intended mission in your church today. Topics include staff development, reviewing curriculum, the philosophy and

purpose of Sunday School, structuring your Sunday School, promoting Sunday School, and much more. \$17.95



## Teaching with Heart

This valuable guide helps teachers understand the unique personalities and learning styles of each child while challenging them to grow in Christ. Also familiarizes teachers with educational theory while providing the information in a practical, useful form. Includes

reproducible worksheets appropriate for teacher training. \$1 .50



## TLC Teaching

This resource offers sound, easy-to-use, practical suggestions that work in any setting. An ideal resource for Sunday School and VBS teachers, staff, children's ministers, professional teachers, pastors, parents, and anyone else involved in children's ministry. \$11.50



## Youth Ministry Basics

An all-around resource for developing a biblical philosophy of ministry, encouraging leadership, planning events, leading Bible studies, outreach, fundraising, and more. Includes reproducible pages. \$17.95

# Visual Stories



## Be the One

Adapted from *Let's Roll* by Lisa Beamer. Todd Beamer was a typical kid who loved baseball, went to college, got married, and started a family. But on 9/11, bolstered by Scripture, prayer, and God's leading, he helped cut short the terrorists' plan on Flight 93 and became a national hero. chapters

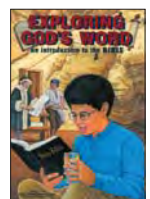
student life-application activities. \$9.95  
Also available by special order: CD ROM with visuals and activities \$11.95; Visual Story and CD ROM \$19.95



## Corrie Ten Boom

Corrie remained faithful and strong in the Lord despite the terror of World War II, the danger of hiding Jews in her home, and her resulting imprisonment in a German

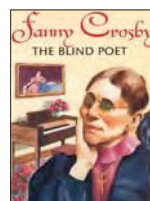
concentration camp. This true 5-chapter story includes full-color visuals and a time line of Corrie's life. \$16.95



## Exploring God's Word

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE BIBLE

An introduction to the Bible for children. How we got the Bible, what the Bible is all about, summaries and ideas for learning the books of the Bible. \$13.95



## Fanny Crosby

THE BLIND POET

The story of a young blind girl who grew to become one of America's most well-known songwriters shows what God can do through those who are willing to serve Him. An excellent example of the importance of

Scripture memorization for young children, this story contains chapters, 2 illustrations, and extra activities. \$1 .95



## Jesus, My Savior and Friend

Show children what a great friend they have in their Savior through five Bible lessons from Christ's earthly ministry

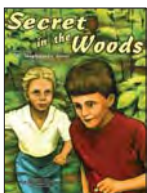
including the healing of a paralyzed man, the calming of a storm, and Jesus' interaction with a Samaritan woman. Children learn to let God use them to meet a friend's need, count on God's peace in any situation, witness to their friends, trust God's power, and demonstrate God's love to others. \$16.95



## Pilgrim's Progress

VISUALIZED

In this colorful adaptation from John Bunyan's classic work, children are challenged by the life-changing spiritual truths of Pilgrim's journey to the Celestial City. \$14.95



## Secret in the Woods

An action-packed story of three children who receive new life by turning to the Good Shepherd. When one boy (a Gypsy) dies, the others learn timely truths about death. Contains 32 large flashcard-type illustrations in book form and accompanying text with divisions for 5 or 8 chapters as well as extra Bible activities and projects. \$14.95

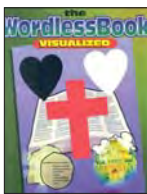


## Until the Letter Came

Lucy's life has a dramatic turn of events the night she overhears that her father is actually alive and wants to meet her. A secret trip to prison and an unexpected trip to Spain help Lucy become acquainted with her earthly father and her Heavenly Father. 5 chapters; student life-application

activities. \$14.95

Also available by special order: CD ROM with visuals and activities \$11.95; Visual Story and CD ROM \$19.95



## Wordless Book Visualized Biblegram

Five lessons using the Wordless Book on flashcard visual aids. Memory verses, activities, songs, reproducibles, and preschool tips are included. \$14.50  
Spanish available by special order.

Other Related Materials:

### Wordless Book

2" X 3" \$1.75

3 1/2" X 3 3/8" \$2.00

8 1/2" X 11" \$3.50

Wordless Book Song \$8.50

Wordless Book Tract \$1.10 each or 50/\$4.25

Wordless Book PowerPoint CD \$24.95

## Other Miscellaneous



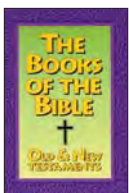
## Betty Lukens Felt Visuals

Teach over 180 stories with this set of 600 pieces, Hillside Overlay, and Bible Story Manual.

LA E I L E S SE  
(12" figures) \$288.95

S A L L I L E S SE  
(6 1/2" figures) \$143.95

Story sets and other materials available by special order.



## The Books of the Bible

A booklet of short stories about each book of the Bible with coordinating Bible verses. \$2.00



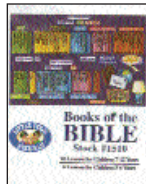
## Books of the Bible bookmark

This colorful bookmark lists the books of the Bible with each book in its own separate color block, making it easy to read. A helpful tool for students learning the books of the Bible or for adults as a refresher. The back of the bookmark contains Scripture references on the topics of God's love, sin, and eternity. \$1.95



## Books of the Bible

E I U L L U A E  
Remember the books of the Bible with this unique ink pen with pull-out banner that displays all the books of the Bible on one side and selected Scripture references on the back. Pen comes with silver-plated accents and black ink. Ages 6 and up. \$2.95



## Books of the Bible

Colorful felt figures for learning the books of the Bible (37 pieces); washable and durable. Includes booklet of 10 lessons for ages 7-12 and six lessons for ages 3-6. \$16.95



## Faith Bracelet

Adjustable 1/2" wide leather bracelet with white cross on black focal piece with Joshua 1:9 and Acts 10:39 Scripture tag. One size fits most. \$3.00



## God Is Light

Glow-in-the-dark dog tag pendant features Bible verse 1 John 1:5, "God is light, and in Him is no darkness at all." Youth, children, and adults can enjoy wearing this necklace. Includes 30" black cord. \$3.00



## Gospel Flipper Flapper

\$7.75



## Gospel Story by Color

E I U L L U A E  
Pen comes with silver-plated accents and black ink. Pullout banner reveals six colors with Scripture showing the way of salvation. Ages 6 and up. \$1.50



## Happy Times

for Preschool and Kindergarten  
Colorful monthly magazine written for 3-5-year-olds. Children enjoy receiving each creative issue filled with Bible-based stories, activity pages, and special projects. Each

issue also has a Grown-ups Page so mom and dad can share Bible lessons at home.

Quarterly \$4.00

Annual subscription \$16.50

Bulk rate available.



## Light of the World

Glow-in-the-dark cross features Hebrews 13:5, "I will never leave you." Cross has built-in stand so it can stay upright on a night table or dresser. A great reminder to all Christian kids that Jesus is always with them. Includes 30" black cord. \$3.00



## My Devotions

for Junior and Preteen Students  
This engaging collection of daily devotions helps build a habit of daily meditation on God's Word. Written for 8-12-year-olds, these contemporary devotions use people and situations that preteens identify with. Each selection includes a Scripture reading, true-to-life story, and a short prayer.

Quarterly \$4.00

Annual subscription (4 issues) \$15.00

Bulk rate available.



## Never Alone

D A E D A  
Pewter-finished dog tag on an 18" black cord with #neveralone on one side and Matthew 28:20, "I am with you always" on the other. \$3.00



## Romans Road to Heaven

A  
Laminated bookmark features 5 key Scriptures from the Book of Romans that show the way of salvation. \$1.95

## Welcome Postcards

Postcards to welcome new students and to encourage students who have been absent from class.



We Miss You - Rainbow \$1.15



You Were Missed - Butterfly \$1.15



We Missed You - Circle of Chairs \$1.15



We're Saving Your Seat \$1.15



## Wordless Book Tract

The Gospel story told with colors. Includes instructions for making Wordless Book bracelet. \$1.10 each or 50/\$4.25  
Spanish available by special order.



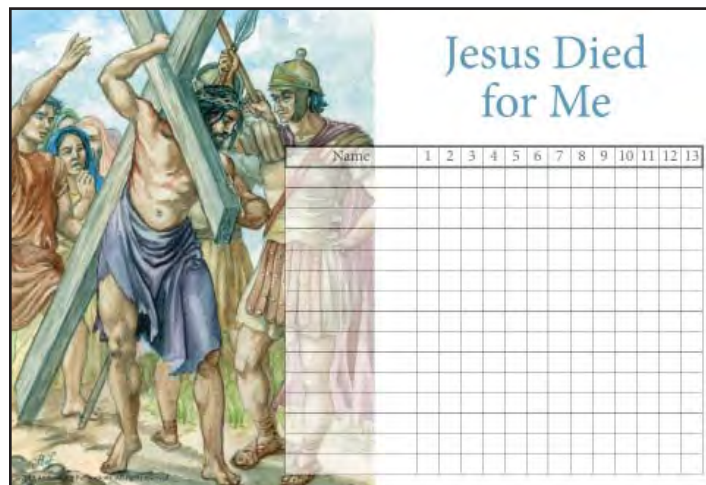
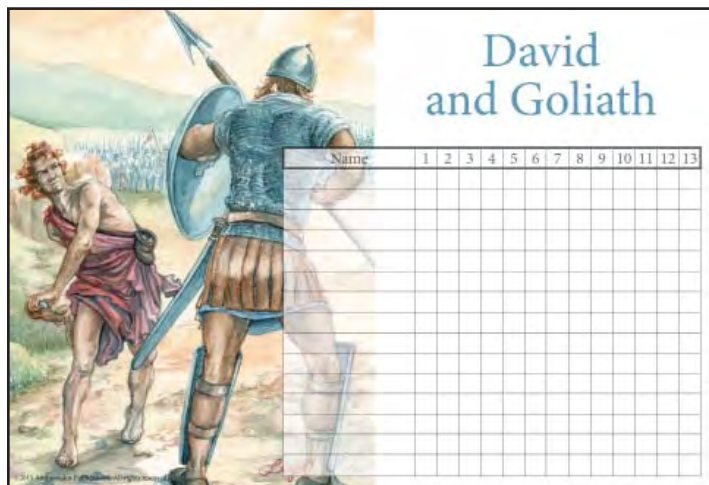
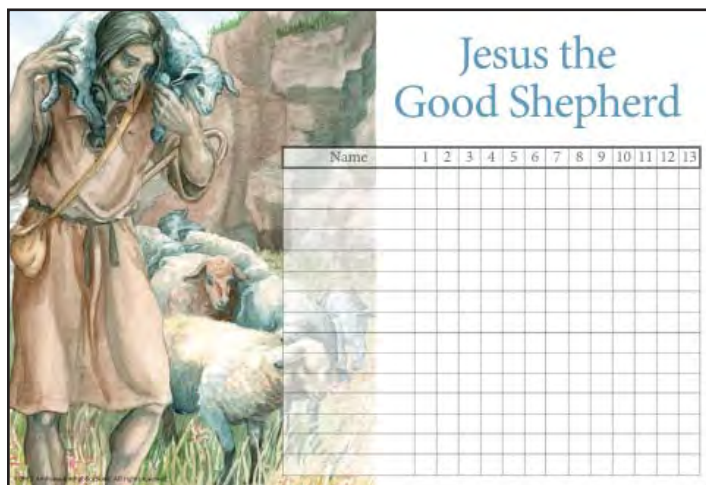
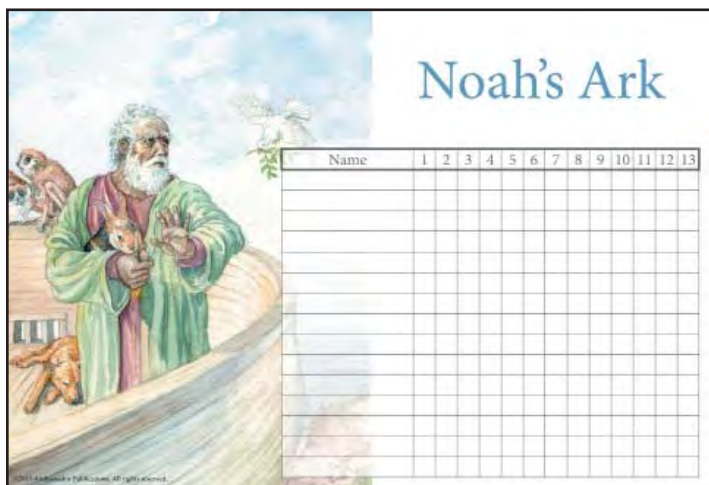
## Wordless Book

2" X 3" \$1.75

3 1/2" X 3 3/8" \$2.00

8 1/2" X 11" \$3.50



[illegible]





# Bible Poster Sets

Beautiful, realistic portraits of biblical people and events, these Old Testament and New Testament sets each contain 13 posters (15" x 18" quality card stock). Useful teaching tools to help your students visualize the Bible stories in the Ambassador Sunday School Series. \$11.95 per set

Available Sets:

Old Testament Set 1, Set 2, Set 3, Set 4

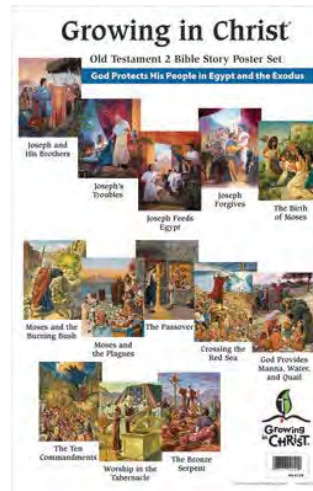
New Testament Set 1, Set 2, Set 3, Set 4, Set 5

Life of Jesus Set 1, Set 2, Set 3



## Old Testament Set 1 God Creates a World and a People

God Creates the World  
God Creates Adam and Eve  
Sin Enters the World  
Cain and Abel  
Noah and the Flood  
God's Covenant with Abram  
Abraham's Visitors from Heaven  
Abraham and Isaac  
Isaac and Rebekah  
Jacob and Esau  
Jacob's Dream  
Jacob's Family  
Esau Forgives Jacob



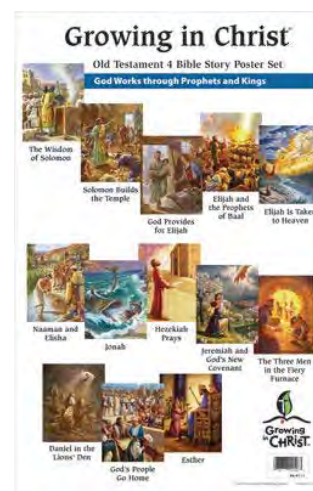
## Old Testament Set 2 God Protects His People in Egypt and the Exodus

Joseph and His Brothers  
Joseph's Troubles  
Joseph Feeds Egypt  
Joseph Forgives  
The Birth of Moses  
Moses and the Burning Bush  
Moses and the Plagues  
The Passover  
Crossing the Red Sea  
God Provides Manna, Water,  
and Quail  
The Ten Commandments  
Worship in the Tabernacle  
The Bronze Serpent



## Old Testament Set 3 God Provides Judges and a King

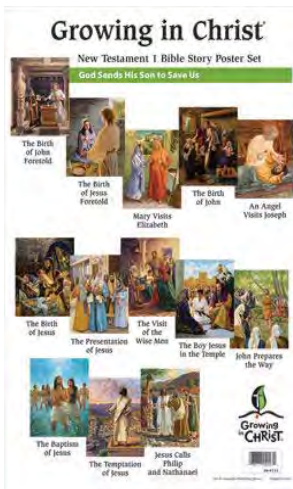
The Twelve Spies in Canaan  
Entering the Promised Land  
The Fall of Jericho  
Deborah  
Gideon  
Samson  
Ruth  
God's Servant Samuel  
Saul Becomes King  
David and Goliath  
David and Jonathan  
David Becomes King  
God Forgives David (Nathan Rebukes David)



## Old Testament Set 4 God Works through Prophets and Kings

The Wisdom of Solomon  
Solomon Builds the Temple  
God Provides for Elijah  
Elijah and the Prophets of Baal  
Elijah is Taken to Heaven  
Naaman and Elisha  
Jonah  
Hezekiah Prays  
Jeremiah and God's New Covenant  
The Three Men in the Fiery Furnace  
Daniel in the Lions' Den  
God's People Go Home  
Esther





**New Testament Set 1  
God Sends His Son  
to Save Us**  
The Birth of John Foretold  
The Birth of Jesus Foretold  
Mary Visits Elizabeth  
The Birth of John  
An Angel Visits Joseph  
The Birth of Jesus  
The Presentation of Jesus  
The Visit of the Wise Men  
The Boy Jesus in the Temple  
John Prepares the Way  
The Baptism of Jesus  
The Temptation of Jesus  
Jesus Calls Philip and Nathanael



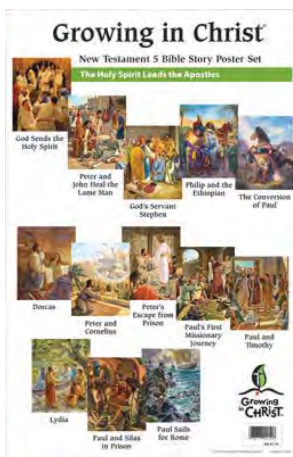
**New Testament Set 2  
Jesus Shows He  
is True God**  
Jesus Changes Water into Wine  
Jesus Clears the Temple  
Jesus Teaches Nicodemus  
Jesus and the Samaritan Woman  
Jesus is Rejected at Nazareth  
Jesus Calls Disciples  
Jesus Heals Many  
Jesus Heals a Man Who Is  
Paralyzed  
Jesus Calls Matthew  
Jesus Calms a Storm  
Jesus Heals Jairus's Daughter  
Jesus Walks on Water  
Jesus Heals a Blind Man



**New Testament Set 3  
Jesus Teaches about God's  
Kingdom**  
Jesus Preaches on the Mount  
Jesus Teaches Us to Trust  
Jesus is Anointed  
Jesus Feeds Five Thousand  
The Transfiguration  
Jesus Sends the Seventy-Two  
The Good Samaritan  
The Good Shepherd  
Jesus Teaches Us to Pray  
Jesus Raises Lazarus  
Jesus Seeks the Lost  
Jesus Heals Ten Lepers  
Jesus Blesses the Little Children



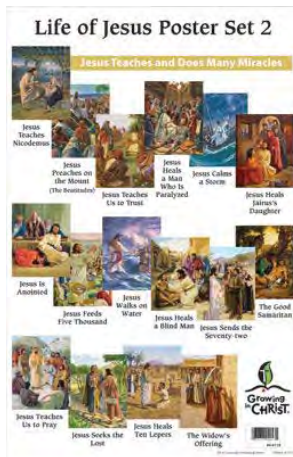
**New Testament Set 4  
Jesus Dies and  
Rises to Save Us**  
Jesus and Zacchaeus  
The Triumphal Entry  
The Widow's Offering  
The Lord's Supper  
Peter Denies Jesus  
The Passion of Christ  
The Resurrection of Jesus  
The Empty Tomb  
Jesus Appears on the  
Emmaus Road  
Jesus Appears to Thomas  
Jesus Appears in Galilee  
Jesus Ascends into Heaven  
John's Vision of Heaven



**New Testament Set 5  
The Holy Spirit Leads  
the Apostles**  
God Sends the Holy Spirit  
Peter and John Heal  
the Lame Man  
God's Servant Stephen  
Philip and the Ethiopian  
The Conversion of Paul  
Dorcas  
Peter and Cornelius  
Peter's Escape from Prison  
Paul's First Missionary  
Journey  
Paul and Timothy  
Lydia  
Paul and Silas in Prison  
Paul Sails for Rome



**Life of Jesus Set 1  
Jesus Comes to Save Us**  
The Birth of Jesus Foretold  
Mary Visits Elizabeth  
An Angel Visits Joseph  
The Birth of Jesus  
The Presentation of Jesus  
The Visit of the Wise Men  
The Boy Jesus in the Temple  
The Baptism of Jesus  
The Temptation of Jesus  
Jesus Calls Philip and Nathanael  
Jesus Changes Water into Wine  
Jesus Clears the Temple  
Jesus and the Samaritan Woman  
Jesus Calls Disciples  
Jesus Heals Many  
Jesus Calls Matthew



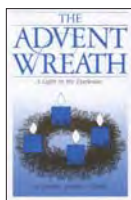
**Life of Jesus Set 2**  
**Jesus Teaches and Does Many Miracles**  
 Jesus Teaches Nicodemus  
 Jesus Preaches on the Mount  
 Jesus Teaches Us to Trust  
 Jesus Heals a Man Who Is Paralyzed  
 Jesus Calms a Storm  
 Jesus Heals Jairus's Daughter  
 Jesus Is Anointed  
 Jesus Feeds Five Thousand  
 Jesus Walks on Water  
 Jesus Heals a Blind Man  
 Jesus Sends the Seventy-two  
 The Good Samaritan  
 Jesus Teaches Us to Pray  
 Jesus Seeks the Lost  
 Jesus Heals Ten Lepers  
 The Widow's Offering



**Life of Jesus Set 3**  
**Jesus is Our Savior and Lord**  
 Jesus Is Rejected at Nazareth  
 The Transfiguration  
 The Good Shepherd  
 Jesus Raises Lazarus  
 Jesus Blesses the Little Children  
 Jesus and Zacchaeus  
 The Triumphal Entry  
 The Lord's Supper  
 Peter Denies Jesus  
 The Passion of Christ  
 The Resurrection of Jesus  
 The Empty Tomb  
 Jesus Appears on the Emmaus Road  
 Jesus Appears to Thomas  
 Jesus Appears in Galilee  
 Jesus Ascends into Heaven

# Seasons of the Church Year

## Advent & Christmas Resources



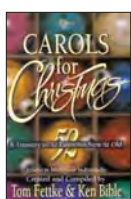
**The Advent Wreath**  
 A LIGHT IN THE DARKNESS  
 Includes a history of the Advent wreath with explanations of color and shape, ideas for planning a home celebration, suggested daily Bible readings, three Advent hymns, and instructions for making four different variations of the wreath. 15 pages. \$2.00



**Away in a Manger**  
 Using the lyrics of what may be the most loved children's carol, this beautiful book invites you to come to the manger to see the Christ Child and to rejoice in the peace, joy, and promise of salvation He brings. This book will captivate

readers of all ages with the drama and the excitement of that amazing night when Jesus was born in Bethlehem.

Small Booklet \$3.00

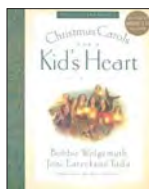


**Carols for Christmas**  
 This spiral-bound treasury of 52 favorites old and new arranged in optional medleys is a valuable Christmas service resource. Selections may be used to create a Christmas musical, for church choirs, ensembles, or caroling. Additional resources available by special order including CDs, orchestration, and program resource book. \$9.95



**Carols of Christmas**  
 40 well-known Christmas carols. Music edition may be used as an accompanist's book. Word edition is a 4-page sheet with words for the 40 carols. Helpful for Christmas caroling.

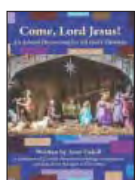
Music Edition \$5.50  
 Word Edition \$.25 each or \$18.00/100



**Christmas Carols for a Kid's Heart**  
 Teach the meaning of 12 classic Christmas carols children love through true stories, prayers, and Scripture. Includes music and CD. \$17.50



**Christmas Collection CD-ROM**  
 A Bible lesson, a story, and four songs to help you teach your children about Christmas. \$26.95



**Come, Lord Jesus**  
 Woven throughout this collection of 25 daily devotional readings and prayers counting down the days to Christmas is the vital message of God's plan for our salvation through Jesus Christ and our need to share His message of grace with others. \$5.95



**Come to Bethlehem and See**  
 Tell the story of the first Christmas to young children in rhyming verse with lively illustrations through this 16-page booklet. \$2.00



**Come to Christmas**  
 Simple explanations of the customs of the Advent and Christmas seasons including Christmas trees, hanging of the greens, holly and ivy, giving and receiving, and nativity scenes. Also a service for lighting the Advent candles and instructions and Scripture references for a Jesse Tree. 24 pages. \$6.95

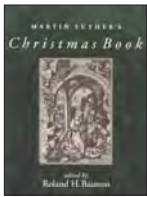


**How Can I Celebrate Advent? DVD**  
 27 minutes  
 Beth and her brother, Digger, can hardly wait for the Christmas celebration to come and are excited to learn that the church has a special season of waiting and preparation in expectation of the coming Savior: the season of Advent. This program for young children uses puppets, illustrations, and 3-D computer animation. Recommended for ages 5-10. DVD \$14.95



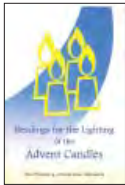
**Martin and the Heavenly Tree DVD**  
 23 minutes  
 Set in Germany in the early 16th century, this beautifully illustrated tale whimsically tells the story of the imaginative young boy who brought an evergreen inside for the Christmas celebration. DVD \$14.95





### Martin Luther's Christmas Book

Contains 30 meditations from Luther's Christmas sermons, nine elegant illustrations by Luther's contemporaries (four by Albrecht Durer) capturing timeless scenes from the Christmas story, and two of Luther's beautiful Christmas carols. \$9.75



### Readings for the Lighting of the Advent Candles

The Advent wreath is a tradition that marks preparation and anticipation of Jesus' coming during the four weeks of Advent in the liturgical calendar. This simple booklet provides a brief reading, Scripture text, and song to accompany the lighting of the

candles and suggests readings and prayers for the candle-lighting portion of a Christmas Eve candlelight service. \$5.95



### The Story of Christmas

From the angel's announcement to Mary through the wise men's visit, your child will learn the wonderful story of Christmas. For ages 3-7. A Happy Day® book. \$2.50



### The Very First Christmas

A young boy named Christopher wants a "real" bedtime story. So his mother tells him the amazing and miraculous story of Jesus' birth. Along the way, Christopher learns the answers from the Bible

to some challenging questions about the Christmas story. Beautifully illustrated. Hardback with dust jacket \$12.00 Board book or Paperback \$7.25



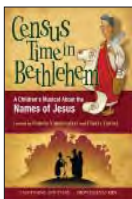
### What Happened to Merry Christmas?

As Christmas celebrations seem to become more secularized, Christian parents are challenged to teach the real meaning of this holy day. When Sam is invited to a holiday party, he worries that the celebration of Jesus' birth has

been lost, but Sam's mother helps him learn where to see the real meaning of Christmas. Hardcover with dust jacket. \$12.00

## Christmas Dramas

Updated listings and recommendations on various new Christmas programs are available upon request in the fall of each year. Call for information.



### Census Time in Bethlehem

Kids will learn the names of Jesus while being part of the fun as Mary and Joseph try to convince the local census-taker, Mr. B.A. Countable, that they really do know their unborn baby is a boy and he already has a name . . . several names, as a matter of fact. This musical clearly proclaims Jesus as God's Son who came to be our Savior. Book \$5.95

Downloadable audio resources available.



### Chris-myth Busters

DISCOVERING THE TRUTH ABOUT CHRISTMAS

When Ethan's new adopted brother Michael starts busting some myths about Christmas to Ethan's friends, it causes quite a stir. Through it all, Michael learns that even though

some things about the first Christmas might not be clear, the truth about why Jesus came is most important. Eight songs (unison optional-2-pt), 7 scenes, 5-minute musical. Book \$7.95, Stereo CD \$1 .95, Accompaniment CD \$90.00



### Crown Him King!

A teenage son who has no interest in spiritual things is challenged to face the question about his own readiness for Christ's return. Combining drama, music, and Scripture, this play presents the birth of Christ and the certainty of His return. \$ .95



### For the Glory of the King

"wonder what presents 'I receive for Christmas'" seems to be on the minds of many children in the days leading up to Christmas. Join Abigail, Emily, and Alex as they help remind Bradley of the real meaning of Christmas and why we

worship the Christ-child today Five songs (unison optional-2-pt), scenes, 2 -minute musical. Book \$ .95, Stereo CD \$12.95, Accompaniment CD \$ .95



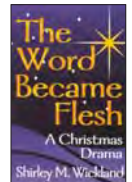
### I Witness News: Live from Bethlehem

With an engaging script, clever and fun-to-sing music, plus a perfect combination of humor and heart, this children's musical explores od's plan at the first Christmas and od's perfect plan for all people. \$7.95



### Wondrous Gift

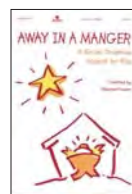
From the Super Simple Series for ids, this 10-minute mini-musical was created especially for young children and children's choirs with limited rehearsal time. Includes simple narration incorporating three familiar Christmas carols "Come, All e Faithful," "Little Town of Bethlehem," and "Joy to the World." Book \$2.25, Stereo CD \$7.95, Accompaniment CD \$29.95



### The Word Became Flesh

A CHRISTMAS DRAMA Christmas nativity pageant tells the story of Christ from creation to present day. Appropriate for upper elementary, youth, and adults, or as a service for all ages with child actors and adult narrators. \$7.95

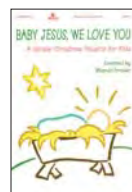
## Christmas Musicals



### Away in a Manger

rejoice in the birth of Jesus with this 25-minute Christmas musical celebration perfect for churches desiring an easy, yet powerful presentation to enrich the lives of children. With simple narration and familiar carols such as "Silent ight" and "Angels We Have Heard," your kids will

embrace the story of that silent and wonderful night when Jesus was born. Book \$ .95, Stereo CD \$12.95, Accompaniment CD \$59.95



### Baby Jesus, We Love You

Celebrate the birth of Jesus with this 25-minute Christmas musical for young children. Through simple narration and familiar carols such as "Come, All e Faithful," "Hark the Herald," and "The First oel" and newer songs "Baby Jesus, We Love ou" and "Christmas Prayer,"

children proclaim the birth of Jesus and express their love for Him. Book \$ .95, Stereo CD \$12.95, Accompaniment CD \$59.95



### A Carol to the King

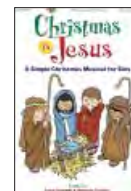
At Christmas we sing "story songs" that speak of the events surrounding that special birth. And we sing "meaning songs," those that remind us of the essence and impact of the coming of Christ. Sing carols to ing Jesus with this musical. Book \$5.95, Stereo CD \$12.95, 10-pack CDs \$5 .95



### Christmas Around the World

The birth of Christ is ood ews for all the nations This 20-minute program celebrates the birth of Jesus as seen through the eyes of children from many different countries and illustrates the familiar Scripture, " od so loved the world." Simple

narration and familiar carols in unique musical settings for "Joy to the World," "Away in a Manger," "We Three ings," "Come, All e Faithful," " ur Promised ing s Born." Book \$ .95, Stereo CD \$12.95, Accompaniment CD \$59.95



### Christmas Is Jesus

hyming narration and enjoyable arrangements help kids present why we celebrate Christmas and what this means for our lives. Includes Carol Medley ("Joy to the World," "Angels We Have Heard on High," "The First oel"), "We Three ings," " Little Town of

Bethlehem," "Christmas Jesus," "Come, Let s Adore Him." Book \$ .95, Stereo CD \$12.95, Accompaniment CD \$ .95



### Christmas Joy

Focus on the joy that came to earth when Jesus was born in Bethlehem through this Christmas musical that includes Scripture, narration, familiar Christmas carols, and newer songs. May be adapted for smaller groups or to include youth and adults. Book \$5.95



### The Christmas Present

This flexible Christmas musical is presented as a poem intermixed with new songs and familiar carols. The 1 -minutemessage centers on Jesus as od's true Christmas Present, the gift that gives daily. Ten lines per scene (five scenes) may be given to ten people, one narrator, or divided

among children or adults. Book \$5.95, Stereo CD \$1 .50, 10-pack CDs \$ 9.95



### The Christmas Puzzle

The setting is grandma's living room. Four cousins snowed in with the power out, no video games, no T , no movies, no cell phones, discover od's picture perfect plan as they struggle to complete a jigsaw puzzle with nothing but clues from the Bible to guide them. This

23-minute musical has exible and adaptable production presentation. Book \$5.95, Stereo CD \$1 .50, Accompaniment CD \$ 9.95



### The Flower of the Holy Night

While churches and homes are ablaze with poinsettias during the Christmas season, few people know the story behind this beautiful plant. This easy-to-sing-and-stage Christmas musical celebrates the wonders of Jesus' birth in a retelling

of the legend of the poinsettia. Book \$5.95, Stereo CD \$12.95, 10-pack CDs \$5 .95





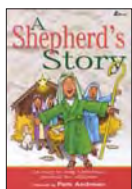
### Light of the World

The perfect seasonal celebration to spread the message of hope through new Christmas favorites such as "Let There Be Light," "Shine On," and "Light of the World," along with some of the most beloved Christmas carols of the church: "What Child is This," "Come Thou Long-Expected Jesus," and "Angels from the Realms of Glory." Easy-to-sing, easy-to-learn, 20-minute Christmas musical designed for unison or two-part choirs. Book \$6.95, Stereo CD \$12.95, Accompaniment CD \$64.95



### One Starry Night

It seemed to be an unassuming starry night, but that one special starry night changed everything! This 15-minute musical is based on the shepherd's journey that first Christmas night. With simple narration and familiar carols "Joy to the World," "The First Noel," "Silent Night," "One Starry Night," and "Go, Tell It on the Mountain." Book \$6.95, Stereo CD \$12.95, Accompaniment CD \$59.95



### A Shepherd's Story

Travel with the shepherds to Bethlehem in this mini-musical with simple narration for six shepherds, well-known carols, and newer songs that tell the Christmas story. Book \$5.95, Stereo CD \$12.95, 10-pack CDs \$54.95



### Signs of Christmas

An easy-to-sing, easy-to-stage Christmas musical for children with a strong Gospel message. Six narration parts for children, plus non-speaking roles for Mary, Joseph, and children to hold the signs of Christmas: a wreath, a heart, a Bible, a lit candle, a Christmas present, and a cross.

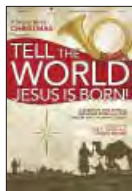
Book \$5.95



### Sing a Song of Christmas

Celebrate the birth of Christ with this theme song, familiar carols, and easy narration in a 20-minute program that is easy to learn. Let the joy of the season ring throughout your church as children sing "Joy to the World," "Angels We Have Heard," "We Three Kings," "Go Tell It on the Mountain," "Love Letters of Christmas," and more. Book \$6.95, Stereo CD \$12.95, Accompaniment CD \$59.95

Book \$6.95, Stereo CD \$12.95, Accompaniment CD \$59.95



### Tell the World Jesus Is Born!

With a blend of carols and worship songs, your choir, youth group, or Sunday school will delight in singing as you share the good news of the Christ Child's arrival. Unison/ two-part easy-to-learn arrangements of "Joy to the World," "The Christmas Song," A Nativity Medley ("For Unto Us a Child Is Born," "Away in a Manger," "Silent Night"), "O Little Town of Bethlehem Come," Let Us Worship Medley ("O Come All Ye Faithful," "Here I Am to Worship"), and "Go Tell It on the Mountain" with "Mighty to Save." Book \$6.95, Stereo CD \$12.95, Accompaniment CD \$64.95

## Christmas Nativity Programs



### God's Family Tree CD-ROM

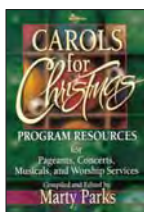
This Christmas service for all ages tells how believers are rooted in God's family tree, using recitations, Scripture readings, carols, and symbols placed upon a tree. CD-ROM with recitations, recordings, patterns, sermon series outlines, and other resources. \$39.95



### Hear the Bells Ring

SERVICE OF CAROLS  
Service of worship includes call to worship, Christmas carols, responsive readings, and meditations. Readers introduce each carol with historical background and setting. Option of Holy Communion at end of service with recommended carols. \$ .95

## Christmas Program Builders



### Carols for Christmas PROGRAM RESOURCES

This 64-page program resource book includes scripts, readings, Scripture arrangements, monologues, dialogues, and creative ideas for Christmas programs or worship services. A useful tool by itself, but may also be used with the correlating Carols for Christmas songbook. \$10.95

Carols for Christmas songbook. \$10.95



### Christmas Program Builder #61

Made for churches that need flexible Christmas material that is easy to put together, this latest Program Builder fits the bill. Includes a variety of recitations for children and several short drama presentations. \$6.95



### Christmas Program Builder #62

Build your own programs easily with these graded recitations for kids, adult readings and monologues, and seasonal plays for a variety of ages. \$6.95



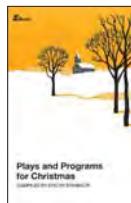
### Christmas Program Builder #65

A creative resource for program directors to help build your own program with material for a variety of ages including recitations, monologues, service ideas, and plays. \$6.95



### Christmas Program Builder #66

A creative resource to help build your own seasonal program, providing a variety of materials for all ages including recitations, short scripts, reader's theater, and a one-act hour-long play. \$6.95



### Plays and Programs for Christmas

Four Christmas sketches emphasizing God's love. Includes parts for all ages. Titles: Because of God's Love, The Hidden Scrolls, and The True Meaning of Christmas. \$ .95



### Quick Start Drama for Kids

A variety of scripts requiring minimal or no rehearsal for classroom or program use. Includes four brief pieces to be used with weekly Advent candle lightings and several short Christmas pieces for various ages. \$1 .00

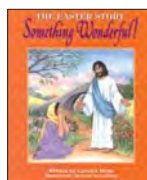
## Lent & Easter



### Celebrate Jesus! At Easter

Bring the family together to contemplate and celebrate the real reason for Lent and Easter salvation through the death and resurrection of Jesus. Includes

Scripture readings, meditations, songs, prayers, crafts, family projects, and service ideas. \$ .00



### The Easter Story

SOMETHING WONDERFUL  
A joyous celebration of God's love in Christ. He died on the cross and arose on Easter so we could have forgiveness of sins and eternal life! Colorful illustrations and two Easter songs. Big book edition includes cutout figures and scenes. Small Book \$4.25  
Big Classroom Book \$1 .00



### Evidence for the Resurrection Chart

Charts are available laminated or unlaminated (19 x26 ) and include four reproducible student worksheets on the back side.

Laminated charts \$12.50

Foldout pamphlets \$3.95

Unlaminated charts available by special order \$8.00



### Hallelujah, What a Savior!

Real-life stories behind 25 favorite Lent and Easter hymns. Each chapter includes complete music score and lyrics, Scripture, meditation, and prayer. \$ .00



### Is Lent Worth It? tract

\$.25 each or package of 25 for \$4.95





## The Last Supper

60 minutes

The traditional Jewish Passover "Seder" meal to this day symbolizes the deliverance from slavery to freedom and is commemorated for the last supper the ancient Hebrews shared before leaving Egypt on their long journey to the Promised Land.

Jesus met with His disciples in the "upper room" in Jerusalem where they shared that historic meal. This film includes authoritative historical and cultural background and emphasizes both Christian tradition and the Jewish roots of The Last Supper. Includes recipe booklet for courses served at the supper. Filmed and dramatized entirely on authentic locations of the Holy Land and the Middle East.

DVD \$17.95



## Look to the Cross

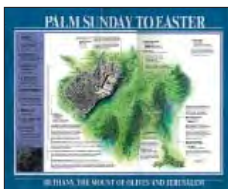
Bookmark of daily Bible readings for Lent encouraging believers to look to the Cross for forgiveness, guidance, patience, strength, salvation, and hope. \$.20



## Martin Luther's Easter Book

Sermons exploring events from Holy Week through the Resurrection portraying Luther's thoughts on faith, human imperfection, salvation through grace, and the wonder of God. Illustrated with 18 woodcuts by

Virgil Solis, a contemporary of Luther's. May be read as a daily devotional during Lent and Easter. \$9.75

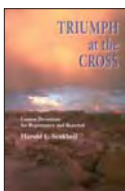


## Palm Sunday to Easter Chart

Charts are available laminated or unlined (19"x26") and include four reproducible student worksheets on the back side.

Laminated charts \$12.50

Unlined charts available by special order \$8.00

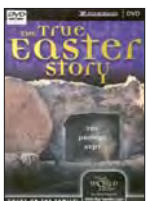


## Triumph at the Cross

LENTEN DEVOTIONS

FOR REPENTANCE AND RENEWAL

Reassures believers that Christ restores, renews, and cleanses broken hearts through faith in Him. Daily devotional readings for the 40 days of Lent including six Sunday passion narratives and a closing Easter Sunday meditation. \$17.95



## The True Easter Story

45 minutes

Drawing on Ray Vander Laan's rich understanding of Israel's history and religion, this Faith Lessons video takes us into ancient Jewish times and culture to view afresh the birthday of the Christian faith. Carefully researched, factual, and inspiring account. DVD \$17.95

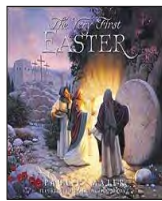


## Up to Jerusalem

DEVOTIONS FOR LENT AND EASTER

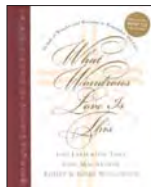
John A. Braun

Follow the life of Jesus on the road to Jerusalem and the cross through 55 inspirational devotions. As you meditate on God's love and walk with Jesus, He will strengthen your faith. \$11.70



## The Very First Easter

Christopher yearns for stories that are real truth, not fiction. Mom and Dad tell Christopher about the sorrow and joy of Jesus' trial, death, and resurrection. Vivid illustrations, recommended for ages 5-10. Hardback with dust jacket \$12.00



## What Wonderful Love the Cross

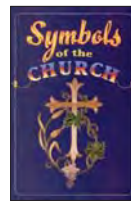
Scriptures and stories that inspired 12 hymns about the cross of Christ teach history and spiritual truths and encourage believers in their faith. Includes music and CD. \$17.50



## With Him to Golgotha

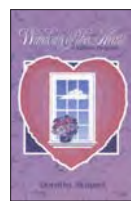
Fredrik Wisløff

Trace the steps of our suffering Savior from Gethsemane to Golgotha. The reason for the suffering of Christ to provide so great a salvation is clearly emphasized through each of the 22 devotionals the sin of all mankind. \$9.00



## Symbols of the Church

Describes hundreds of symbols of the Christian faith. Includes a drawing of each symbol along with a paragraph describing the origin, present meaning, and use. The meaning of denominational emblems and a description of the seasons and colors of the Christian Church year are also provided. \$5.75

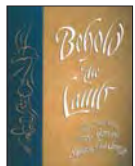


## Windows to the Heart

A LADIES' PROGRAM

Discover how a heart is like a window: a closed window, broken window, dirty window, stained glass window and more. Includes visual patterns and ideas for everything from nametags to food. \$.95

# Other Resources



## Behold the Lamb

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE SIGNS

AND SYMBOLS OF THE CHURCH

This beautifully illustrated book shows the rich tradition and symbols of the Church and explains their meaning and use. Pastors, parents, teachers, and congregations can use

this book to give children and youth a better understanding of Christian symbolism. \$9.00



## Grandma and the Pies

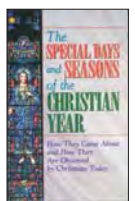
One play teaches that God uses abilities great and small to bring God's love to those around us. Includes script, ideas for music, decorations, promotion, and a meal. \$.00



## Musical Offering

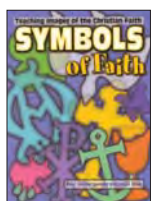
HYMN FEST FOR THE CHURCH YEAR

Takes the entire congregation through the church year together with brief commentary on each season, imaginative letters from the writers of several hymns, suggested hymns to be sung by the choir or congregation, and optional descants for some of the hymns. \$6.00



## Special Days and Seasons of the Christian Year

In observing the Christian year, we celebrate the central mystery of our faith: the birth, life, death, and resurrection of Jesus Christ. This helpful booklet provides families, worship committee members, Christian educators, and pastors with a concise overview and treasury of information regarding the cycle of the Christian year. \$.00



## Symbols of Faith

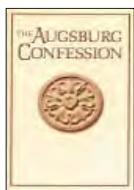
More than 60 symbols of Christian faith with their origin and history and suggested crafts and activities for all ages. Reproducible patterns. \$1.50

# Pamphlets & Tracts



## Art and the Bible

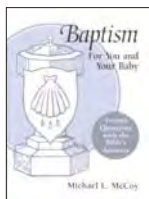
In this little booklet, Dr. Francis Schaeffer shows how the Bible records the use of various art forms in the Old Testament and suggests eleven perspectives within which a Christian view of art can take shape. \$7.25



## The Augsburg Confession

In 1530 when the Lutherans were required to present their confession of faith before the Holy Roman Emperor in Augsburg, Germany, the Augsburg Confession was publicly presented. Updated Dau/Bente text in modern English taken from *Concordia: The Lutheran*

*Confessions—A Reader's Book of Concord.* \$3.95



## Baptism For You and Your Baby

20 QUESTIONS WITH THE BIBLE'S ANSWERS Helps parents understand the importance and necessity of baptism for their child. A helpful gift for new and expectant parents, designed to help them grow in their appreciation of this precious gift. \$2.75



## Be Still and Know

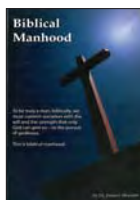
DEVOTIONAL PRAYER JOURNAL Each 2 pagespread includes a Scripture verse and brief devotional comments for encouragement in the Christian life, with lined pages for recording prayer lists or personal reflections.. \$2.00



## Biblical Baptism

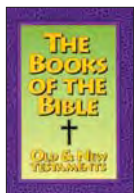
What does the Bible teach about baptism? Looking to the Scriptures, this small booklet discusses the meaning of baptism, form of baptism, and proper subjects for baptism, addressing questions that often arise regarding this important doctrine. \$3.00

Kindle edition also available at Amazon.com



## Biblical Manhood

Francis Monseth Understanding the unique way in which we were created, getting married and having a family, success in business, achieving great wealth and power, or receiving honor and praise from peers are not the measure of real masculinity or biblical manhood. To be truly a man, one must commit himself to the will and the strength only God can give to the pursuit of godliness. \$ .00



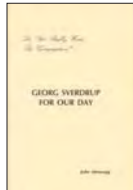
## The Books of the Bible

A booklet of short stories about each book of the Bible with coordinating Bible verses. \$2.00



## Confirmation . . . Why?

This booklet explains how confirmation is an ordinance of the church, tells about the purpose of confirmation, and warns about the danger of abuse. A helpful pamphlet for confirmation students as they begin their studies and prepare to be confirmed. \$1.00

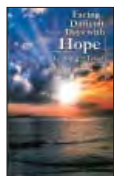


## Do You Really Want the Congregation?

GEORG SVERDRUP FOR OUR DAY

John Stensvaag

resents Sverdrup's view of free and living congregations as the only true expression of the New Testament Church today. The author defines free and living, discusses factors that are hostile to true congregational life, and suggests ways to challenge the church to recover and restore this life—all relevant to the AFLC. \$2.00  
Kindle edition also available at Amazon.com



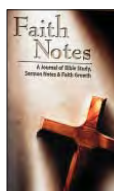
## Facing Difficult Days with Hope

Filled with Scriptures, personal prayers, and words of wisdom grounded firmly in the Bible, this pagetall colorbooklet provides hope for those facing challenging days in their lives. A great encouragement for people struggling with loneliness, financial trouble, unemployment, marital issues, health concerns, and more. \$3.00



## Facing Illness with Hope

An excellent tool for congregations to use in ministering to those facing any health-related concern. This booklet provides a journey through the emotional turmoil that serious illness causes and points to God's gift of hope. \$3.00



## Faith Notes

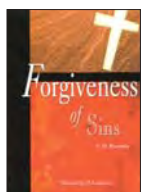
Use this journal for Bible study, sermon notes, and to reflect on what God is teaching you through His word. 32 pages. Appropriate gift for youth and adults. \$2.00



## Five & 500

THE PROTESTANT REFORMATION What is the Reformation and Luther all about? What does it mean for me today? Find out and share with others through this valuable teaching tool appropriate

for all ages. Colorful, informative .5 x 13 flier. Order copies for every family in your congregation. \$.50



## Forgiveness of Sins

C. O. Rosenius

A person may attend church regularly, take part in religious ceremonies, and even appear to be devout, but yet not be born again. So what does it mean to have forgiveness of sins? Translated from Swedish by Rev. Martin Lundstrom. \$1.25

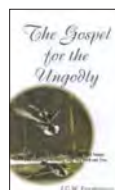


## The Gift of God

Martin Luther

Brief exposition of John 3:1-21.

This Gospel is one of the most precious passages in the whole New Testament...for our consolation and the strengthening of our faith. \$.50



## Gospel for the Ungodly

Have you struggled to overcome severe and persistent sinful temptation? Have you found it impossible to believe that your sins could be forgiven? Such was the experience of this young student in the 1700s who, in his distress, went to visit a friend and there found freedom and joy through this brief writing contained in the Swedish newsletter *Pietisten*. \$.75



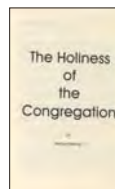
## Grieving with Hope

Filled with encouragement, help, and hope through Scripture and heartfelt prayers, this booklet is a great tool to use in ministering to those grieving the death of a loved one. \$3.00



## A Guide for Godparents

Explains the joys and duties of the spiritual care of your godchild and gives a biblical explanation of baptism. 3 pagbooklet. \$.95



## The Holiness of the Congregation

Georg Sverdrup

How can a congregation be holy if not all members are believers? Do holy people make a congregation holy? This pamphlet explores these questions and more. \$3.00



## Homosexuality

GOD'S WORD AND OUR WITNESS

This collection of essays prepared by faculty of AFLC schools discusses Old and New Testament passages that deal with homosexuality, how the Church has viewed it in the past, the distinction between homosexual orientation and behavior, and help for those struggling with homosexuality. \$2.00

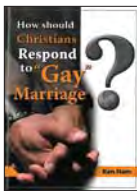


## How Can I Become a Child of God?

Written especially for children, this full colorbooklet answers this eternally important question. From the creation account in

Genesis to the new heavens and new earth promised in Revelation, the history of the universe is revealed through the plan of redemption in Jesus Christ. An evangelizing tool to share with your kids, neighbors, family, church, Sunday school class, and BS. \$.95  
Also available in Spanish and Portuguese by special order.





### How Should Christians Respond to "Gay" Marriage?

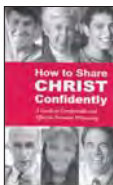
Is homosexual behavior a normal and acceptable lifestyle? What does the Bible say about gay marriage? How should a Christian respond to this issue? Ken Ham explains that the controversy over homosexual behavior and gay marriage are

ultimately not the problems in our culture, but are symptoms of a much deeper problem. \$ .95



### How to Have a Quiet Time

Ideal for giving to new believers, small group members, or in a counseling situation, this handy booklet gives practical helps for establishing a time of daily meditation. \$2.50



### How to Share Christ Confidently

Some Christians rarely say anything to anyone about Jesus because it seems uncomfortable or fearful. This booklet offers effective tips and techniques to help people boldly and confidently share the Gospel message. Each chapter concludes with exercises

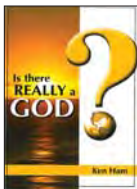
designed to help believers step out of their comfort zone and into everyday evangelism. \$3.00



### Infant Baptism

J. N. Kildahl

Christian baptism on the basis of Scripture and the practice of baptism in the Early Church. \$4.00



### Is There Really a God?

Ken Ham

Does God really exist? If so, where did He come from? These questions and more are answered as the author looks at the complexity of the world around us. \$ .95



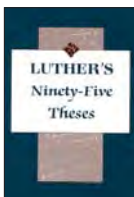
### Look to the Cross

Bookmark of daily Bible readings for Lent encouraging believers to look to the Cross for forgiveness, guidance, patience, strength, salvation, and hope. \$ .20



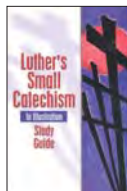
### Loved Beyond Measure

Beginning with a Bible verse and ending with a prayer, these 25 short, devotional readings encourage us to delight in God's love for us in Christ Jesus, love beyond measure. Full-color, 64-page booklet. \$3.00



### Luther's Ninety-Five Theses

This famous document triggered the Reformation. Explanatory notes help interpret the text. \$5.00

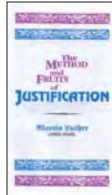


### Luther's Small Catechism in Illustration

STUDY GUIDE

Timeless truths of the catechism beautifully illustrated to give a visual presentation of the basics of God's Word as found in the Ten Commandments, apostles' Creed, Lord's Prayer, and means of Grace.

Includes review questions and answers. valuable resource for personal and classroom study for both youth and adults. \$5.00



### The Method and Fruits of Justification

Martin Luther

Brief exposition of Galatians 4 - .

The Lord in His Word defines all works that go before justification to be evil, and of no importance, and requires that man before all things be justified. The law with all the works thereof

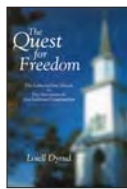
makes us but mere servants, if we have not faith in Christ for this alone makes us sons of God. \$ .50



### Praying with Hope

TRUSTING IN JESUS (ESV)

This 64-page devotional booklet helps encourage through Scriptures, prayers, and words of wisdom for those traveling through life's ups and downs. \$3.00



### The Quest for Freedom

This booklet traces some of the links between the FLC and the LFC in an attempt to help us better understand our common heritage. Born as a result of Georg Sverdrup and Sven ftedal's undying passion to build a free church in a free land, the Lutheran Free Church was

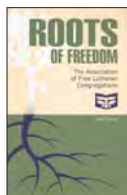
established in the late nineteenth century, and its principles and practices continue to guide the FLC today. \$3.00



### Remembering My Someone Special

JESUS GIVES ME HOPE

activities, questions, and comforting Scripture encourage children ages - 20 process their grief in a healing way. adults will find questions helpful as conversation starters to share in the grief process. \$2.00



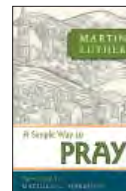
### Roots of Freedom

full-color, 20-page booklet summarizing the history, principles, and ministries of the FLC. Includes discussion questions and is appropriate for youth and adults as an introduction to the FLC. \$4.00



### Second Thoughts About Living Together

What is marriage? Is living together such a great offense? This biblical resource in question-and-answer format encourages unmarried couples to consider issues about living together and helps pastors minister in such situations. \$ . 5



### A Simple Way to Pray

Martin Luther

When asked by his barber and good friend eterfor some practical guidance on prayer, artin Luther responded by writing this brief treatise. In this fresh modern translation, Luther shows how to use the Lord's Prayer, Ten

Commandments, and apostles' Creed in daily prayer and the I.T.C. method. Free 2-lesson downloadable study guide also available. \$3.95



### Singing and Praying with Martin Luther

This prayer booklet based on Luther's hymns for Christmas, Easter, Pentecost, as well as hymn verses that teach the Lord's Prayer and apostles' Creed express personal words of Christian faith. Brief biography of Luther included. \$ .00



### Standing Fast in Freedom

2 -page booklet summarizing the history, organization, and principles of the association of Free Lutheran Congregations. \$ .00



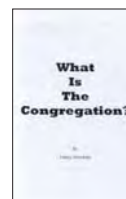
### The Third Use of the Law

Should the law be taught to children of God? What is the purpose of the law in the life of the believer? \$ .00



### Welcome to the Family

For parents whose child is about to be baptized. The significance of baptism and what it means for those who receive it. The role of parents in continuing to nurture the child's faith. Includes a letter to sponsors. \$3.95



### What Is the Congregation?

Georg Sverdrup

Defining the congregation helps answer other questions such as Who should be accepted as a member? and What does a congregation require of its members? \$3.00



### Wordless Book Tract

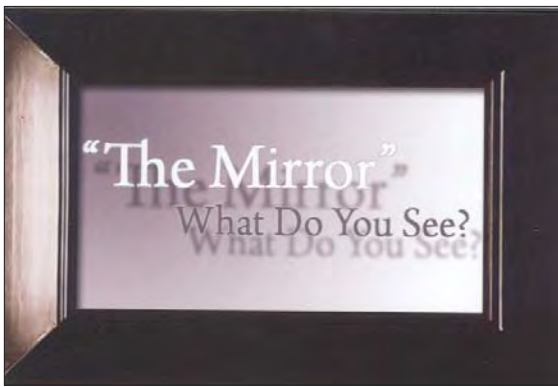
The Gospel story told with colors. Includes instructions for making Wordless Book bracelet. \$ . Each or 50 \$4.25 Spanish available by special order.



### The Years of Our Church

This booklet consists of chapter 2, Doctrines and principles, from the well-known book about the history of the Lutheran Free Church written by Clarence Carlson. This chapter expounds on each of the Fundamental principles, which continue to guide the FLC today. \$6.00





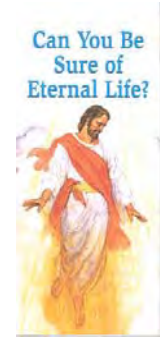
### The Mirror

WHAT DO YOU SEE?  
This Gospel tract explains how the Bible is like a mirror that shows us our sin and need of a Savior. Clearly explains the way of salvation and seeks to assure the reader that we are saved by God's grace alone and not by our own efforts.

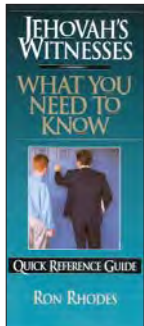
\$1.00 each  
\$17.00/package of 20

Also available to download as an app.

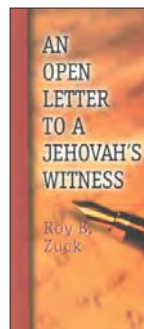
\$0.25 each or package of 25 for \$4.95



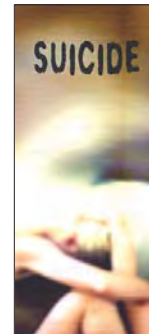
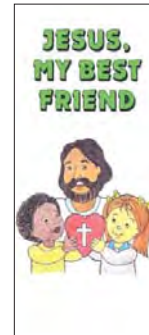
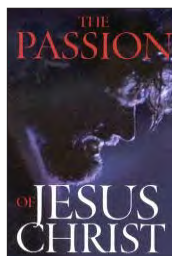
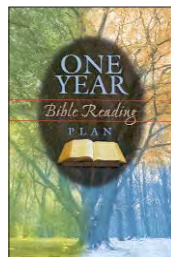
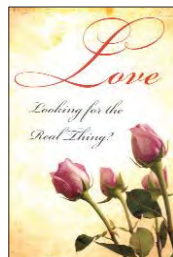
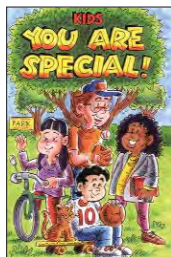
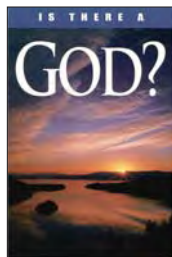
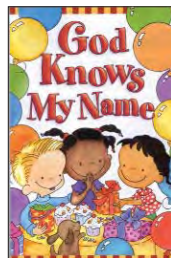
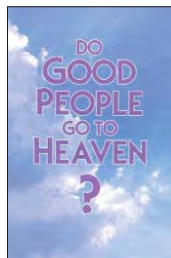
What You Need to Know Series \$4.95 each



An Open Letter to a Jehovah's Witness \$1.50



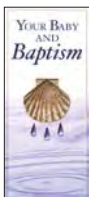
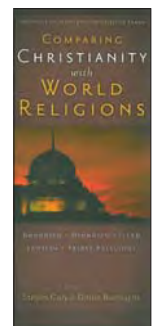
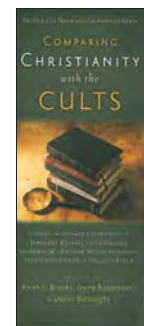
\$0.15 each



What About . . . Series \$0.25 each



Spirit of Truth & Spirit of Error Series \$2.50 each



### Your Baby and Baptism

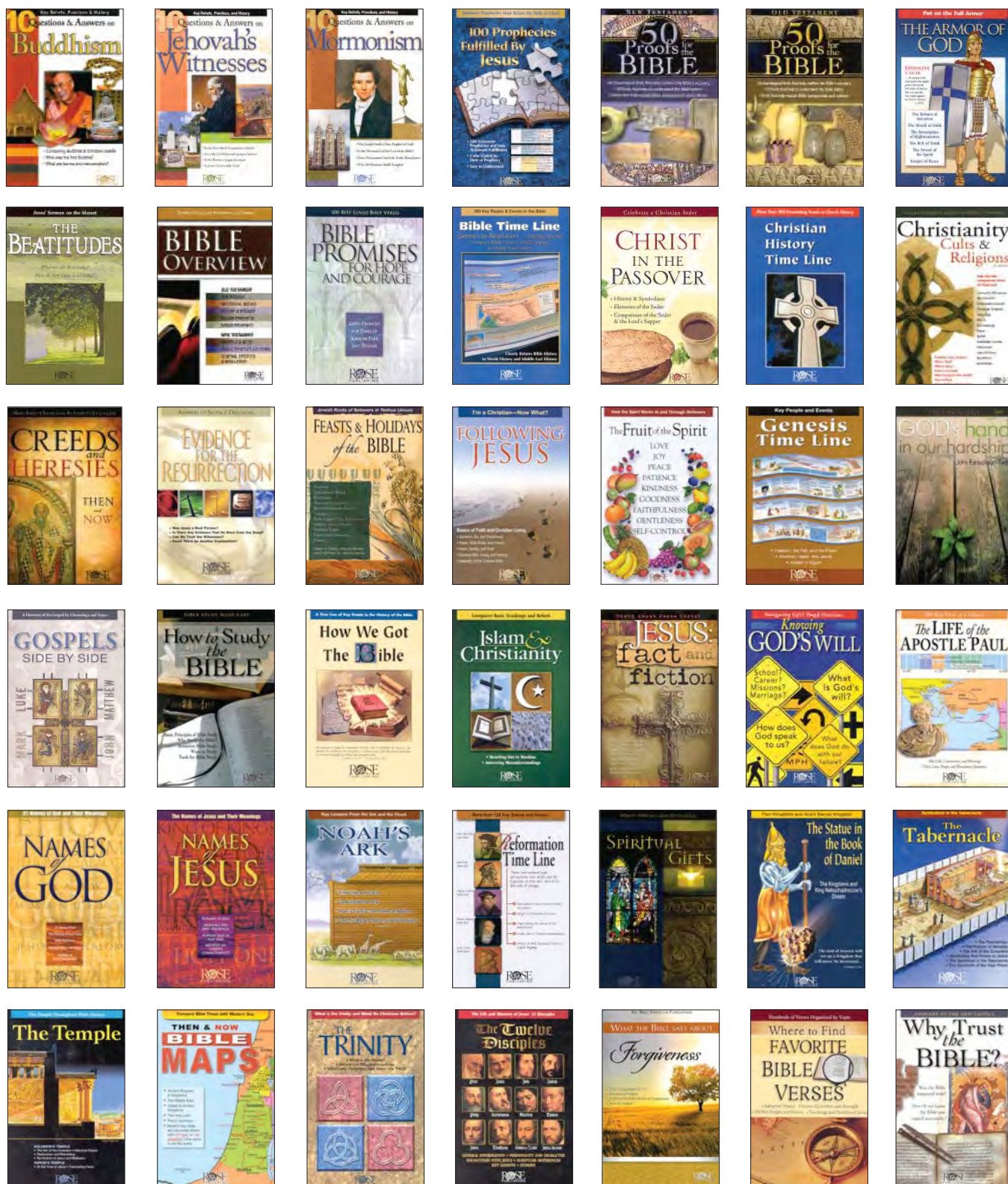
Iver Olson  
A tract for new parents, answering questions about why, when, and where a child should be baptized. \$.50 each



### My Privilege As Sponsor

\$0.75 each





## Rose Foldout Pamphlets

Colorful and informative.

8.5"x 5.5" when closed. Fits inside most Bible covers.

\$3.95 each





# Baptism



## Baptism & Spiritual Life

Iver Olson

What is the meaning of baptism? How much water should be applied in baptism? Who should be baptized? What does the Bible say about baptism? Discover the answers to these questions in the following chapters: The Means of Grace, How to Interpret the

Scriptures, All Are Sinners, The Value of Baptism, The Candidates of Baptism, The Form of Baptism, After Baptism--What? A workbook and teacher guide of the same title are also available. \$7.50

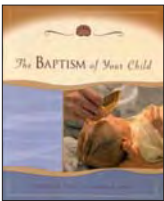


## Baptism For You and Your Baby

20 QUESTIONS WITH THE BIBLE'S ANSWERS

20 questions with the Bible's answers help parents understand the importance and necessity of baptism for their child. A helpful gift for

new and expectant parents, designed to help them grow in their appreciation of this precious gift. \$ .75



## The Baptism of Your Child

This is the perfect resource for congregations and parents to use as they prepare for a child's baptism. Inside is useful information such as the Scripture's teaching about baptism, a look at the baptism service, and everyday activities

that can be done with a child to help him/her after the baptism. \$ .5



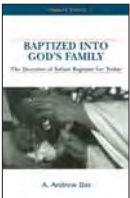
## Baptismal Candle

Dove design, 5 beeswax candle. Individually gift boxed with provisions for record of ceremony. \$ .50



## Baptismal Cloth

White linen, with frayed edges and white cross. \$ .75 each



## Baptized into God's Family

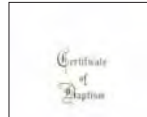
Can infants believe? Why do we baptize infants? Are babies really sinful? Addresses these issues and questions as boldly by concerned parents and other Christians through thorough study of pertinent Scripture passages and a look at the practices of the early Christian church. \$ 7.50



## Biblical Baptism

What does the Bible teach about baptism? Looking into the Scriptures, this small booklet discusses the meaning of baptism, form of baptism, and proper subjects for baptism, addressing questions that often arise regarding this important doctrine. \$ .00

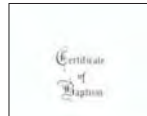
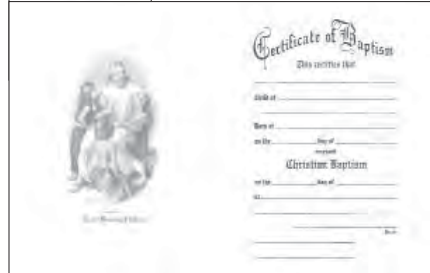
Kindle edition also available at Amazon.com



## Certificate of Baptism

gold-stamped for child  
Christ Blesses Children picture.

\$ .75 each or boxed of \$ 0.00



## Certificate of Baptism

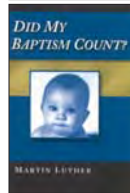
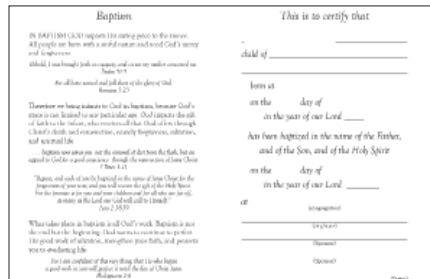
gold-stamped for youth or adult  
picture of Jesus.

\$ .75 each or boxed of \$ 0.00



## Certificate of Baptism

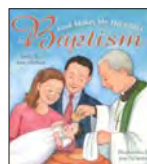
\$ .50 each or packaged of \$ .00



## Did My Baptism Count?

Martin Luther

Further addresses infant baptism and rebaptism in this short work and in the process outlines the basics for baptism. Includes study questions with each chapter. \$ .00



## God Makes Me His Child in Baptism

A curious young boy sees his new baby sister being baptized and has questions. This booklet helps explain the concept of infant baptism to preschoolers through its simple language and colorful illustrations. \$5. .5



## A Guide for Godparents

Explains the joys and duties of the spiritual care of your godchild and gives a biblical explanation of baptism. -page booklet. \$ .5



## Infant Baptism

J. N. Kildahl

Christian baptism on the basis of Scripture and the practice of baptism in the early Church. \$ .00



## Memento for Sponsors

\$ .50 each or packaged of \$ .00



## Welcome to the Family

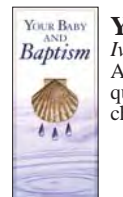
For parents whose child is about to be baptized. The significance of baptism and what it means for those who receive it. The role of parents in continuing to nurture the child's faith. Includes a letter to sponsors. \$ .5

## Tracts



## My Privilege As Sponsor

\$ .75 each



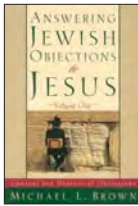
## Your Baby and Baptism

Iver Olson

A tract for new parents, answering questions about why, when, and where a child should be baptized. \$.50 each



# Cults & World Religions

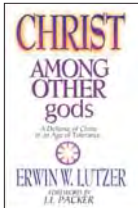


## Answering Jewish Objections to Jesus

When Christians share their faith with Jewish friends and family, difficult questions arise. Combining scholarship, spiritual seriousness, and an engaging style, Jewish believer Michael Brown offers fair and comprehensive answers to general, historical, and theological

queries regarding Old Testament prophecies, the Messiah, New Testament teachings, and more. Thoroughly documented and footnoted. \$16.95 each

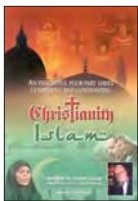
- Volume 1** – General and Historical Objections
- Volume 2** – Theological Objections
- Volume 3** – Messianic Prophecy Objections
- Volume 4** – New Testament Objections



## Christ Among Other gods

Erwin Lutzer

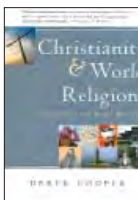
The next time someone claims all religions teach the same basic truths, how will you respond? Here's factual support you need to counter the icon of tolerance and defend the primacy of Christ. Accessible, absorbing answers to tough questions searching minds are likely to ask. \$11.00



## Christianity and Islam

The fastest growing religion in the world, Islam has more than 13,000 mosques in North America alone. What do Muslims think about Jesus? How do we talk to Muslim neighbors about Christ? Four 25-minute programs with accompanying 32-page study guide help answer questions and set forth

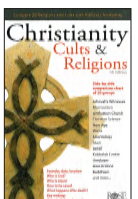
key differences between Christianity and Islam.  
DVD \$33.95  
2 or more additional study guides - \$5.00 each



## Christianity & World Religions

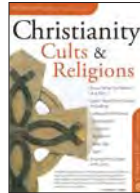
AN INTRODUCTION TO THE WORLD'S MAJOR FAITHS  
In our increasingly global culture, it is important for Christians to know something about major world religions around us so we can speak confidently about our

faith. In these diverse religions in a brief but insightful manner, this book adds wise suggestions for interacting with their adherents. Includes helpful appendixes with optional assigned projects and questions for personal or group study. \$11.95



## Christianity, Cults & Religions

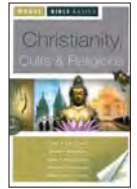
A comparison of the beliefs of 1 world religions and cults at a glance.  
Foldout pamphlet \$3.95  
pamphlet \$2.95  
aminated chart \$12.50  
PowerPoint CD \$29.95



## Christianity, Cults & Religions

Understand the most common world religions and cults and how they compare to Christianity. Learn what to say to a friend, neighbor, or co-worker with different beliefs.

DVD \$21.95  
Leader's Guide \$11.95  
Participant Guide \$5.95



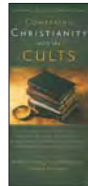
## Christianity, Cults & Religions

This handy, full-color companion to Bible study provides you with the tools and information you need to understand your own beliefs better by comparing key beliefs of religious groups, cults, and occult belief systems. This handbook will help you learn how to discern the differences and witness effectively to people of other faiths. \$11.95



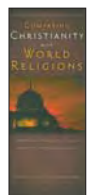
## The Compact Guide to World Religions

Concise, easy-to-use chapters provide an excellent guide to understanding Islam, Buddhism, Hinduism, Judaism, Taoism, Confucianism, Animism, Gnosticism, and the New Age. \$11.95



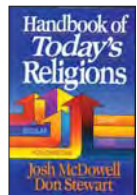
## Comparing Christianity with the Cults

What God has said on seven fundamentals, and what men are now saying. Contrasting with the truths of God's Word are cults such as Christianity, Jehovah's Witnesses, Mormonism, Eastern Mysticism, and others. Pamphlet. \$2.50



## Comparing Christianity with World Religions

A helpful tool to answer questions about other religious beliefs. The truths of Christianity compared to Buddhism, Hinduism, Islam, Judaism, and primitive religion. Pamphlet. \$2.50



## Handbook of Today's Religions

A clear, concise reference work for all concerned Christians who desire to have a more discerning knowledge of the major cults and belief systems that are opposed to Bible-based Christianity.

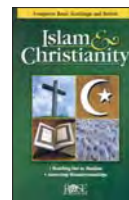
Comprehensive analysis of today's cults, the occult, secular and non-Christian religions. \$22.50



## How to Respond Series

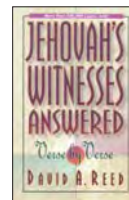
This insightful series equips Christians with detailed information on contemporary non-Christian religious movements. Each booklet compares the teachings of these movements with Scripture and shows how to respond with a clear Gospel presentation. \$6.95 each

**The Cults**  
**Jehovah's Witnesses**  
**Judaism**  
**The Mormons**  
**The Lodge**  
**Muslims**  
**The New Age Movement**  
**Satanism**



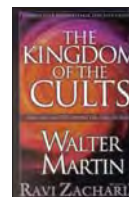
## Islam & Christianity

Aminated foldout pamphlet helps Christians understand differences between Christianity and Islam and respond appropriately to questions and concerns. \$3.95  
Laminated chart also available for \$12.50.



## Jehovah's Witnesses

ANSWERED VERSE BY VERSE  
A quick reference guide that answers misinterpretation of Scripture and shows how to use the same Scripture in leading Jehovah's Witnesses to Christ. Also discusses their beliefs, history, and alterations in their Bible. \$10.50

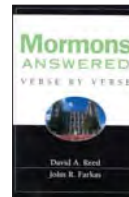


## The Kingdom of the Cults

Walter Martin

The authoritative reference work on major cult systems for nearly forty years. Newly updated, this book will continue as a crucial tool in countercult ministry and evangelism for years to come. Includes Jehovah's Witnesses, Mormonism, New Age Cults, Unification Church, Baha'i

Faith, Hinduism, Buddhism, Islam, and more. \$25.00



## Mormons

ANSWERED VERSE BY VERSE  
Quick reference, but thorough presentation on Mormon theology compared with what the Bible says. \$10.50

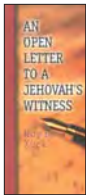


## One God, many gods

BIBLE STUDIES FOR POSTMODERN TIMES

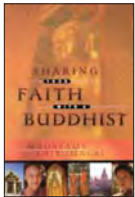
Our culture is marked by a trend towards extreme toleration, including affirmation of all expressions of religion and personal spirituality. Such conditions represent both a

challenge and an opportunity for the church. This study for youth and adults compares 12 of the world's most prominent religions to Christianity and emphasizes that the fullness of God's love is seen only in the Christian faith. Includes reproducible student worksheets. \$11.95



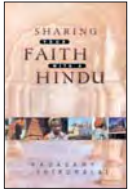
### An Open Letter to a Jehovah's Witness

Handy foldout pamphlet uses a letter form to look at various Scripture passages compared to Jehovah Witness teachings. Appropriate for giving to members who bring literature to your door. \$1.50



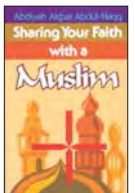
### Sharing Your Faith with a Buddhist

Helps readers understand the unique aspects of this religion and gives clear, practical pointers on sharing the Gospel with Buddhists. Also helpful for missionaries or short-termers in cultures where Buddhism is practiced. \$11.50



### Sharing Your Faith with a Hindu

Explains historical and contemporary Hindu customs, ritual practices, and intellectual obstacles to Christianity, and offers practical tips on how to win Hindus to the Lord. An effective guide for Hindu evangelism both in the U.S. and abroad. \$10.50



### Sharing Your Faith with a Muslim

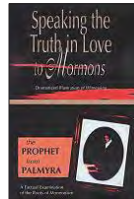
A witnessing tool for those who wish to bring Muslims to Christ, looking at Christ as the common denominator between the Bible and the Koran. \$11.50



### Speaking the Truth in Love to Mormons

How to introduce our Mormon friends to the promise of Jesus Christ with compassion, care, and understanding. Video features enlightening dramatizations and discussions with easy-to-put-into-action examples. Book \$16.95

Also available on DVD with "The Prophet from Palmyra" for \$22.95.



### Speaking the Truth in Love to Mormons DVD

SPEAKING THE TRUTH IN LOVE TO MORMONS

41 minutes

How to introduce our Mormon friends to the promise of Jesus Christ with compassion, care, and understanding. Video features

enlightening dramatizations and discussions with easy-to-put-into-action examples. Book by same title \$16.95

THE PROPHET FROM PALMYRA

43 minutes

A fascinating video presentation of the origin, history, and contradictions of the Mormon religion that helps equip Christians to witness effectively and non-confrontationally to the power and promise of Jesus Christ.

V includes both episodes for \$19.95



### Twisted Truths

CULTS AND OTHER BELIEFS  
Make students aware of the differences between Christianity and the cults. Lessons

Student guide \$1.50

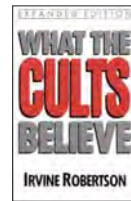
Leader guide \$5.50

Available by special order.



### Unveiling Islam

A sympathetic yet uncompromising presentation of the entire scope of Islam--its practices, ethics, and beliefs, including the primary differences between Christianity and Islam. Also presents a practical way Christians can open productive dialogue with Muslims. \$11.50  
Spanish available by special order.



### What the Cults Believe

Extensively researched guide to understanding the teachings of major cults and how they deviate from Christianity. Especially helpful in grasping the challenge of the unorganized but pervasive New Age movement. \$11.50



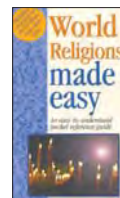
### What You Need to Know

These 16-panel, full-color, handy fold-out summaries aid in the discernment of various teachings. \$1.95 each

Islam

Jehovah's Witnesses

Mormonism



### World Religions Made Easy

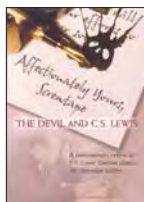
This easy-to-understand, full-color pocket reference guide gives a brief overview of the historical and doctrinal backgrounds of the world's major religious groups. Emphasizes the uniqueness of Christianity, while highlighting how it differs from other

world religions such as Judaism, Islam, Hinduism, Buddhism, and Confucianism. \$5.00



# DVDs

## DVD Studies

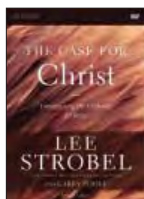


### Affectionately Yours, Screwtape

52 minutes

An introductory review of one of the great Christian literary works of the 20th century, *The Screwtape Letters*. Through his collection of imaginative letters between two devils, C. S. Lewis helps us gain a deeper understanding of the nature of temptation and redemption. Can be viewed as a documentary or as a 5-part study. Includes expanded interviews and questions for group discussion.

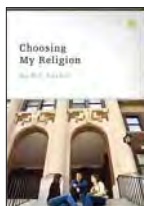
DVD \$17.95



### The Case for Christ

Is there credible evidence that Jesus of Nazareth really is the Son of God? In a riveting quest for the truth and retracing his own spiritual journey from atheism to faith, Lee Strobel, former legal editor of the Chicago Tribune, cross-examines several experts in their fields to find answers. 90

minutes, 6 sessions with leader's guide. *Participant guide available separately.* DVD \$19.95



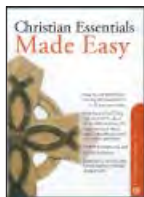
### Choosing My Religion

R. C. Sproul

The alarm sounds to rouse members of the MTV generation out of their spiritual slumber. Prepare young adults for the false philosophies that come from every direction. Five 30-minute sessions on DVD.

DVD \$27.00

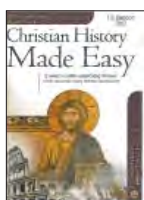
Study Guide \$11.00



### Christian Essentials Made Easy

A summary of 12 unifying core beliefs of Christianity and their scriptural basis along with an explanation of how historical creeds came to be written and why they are still important in protecting the church from heresy.

One 20-minute session with printable PDF leader and participant guides. DVD \$7.95



### Christian History Made Easy

Revisit the most important events in Christian history and explore the fascinating stories of ordinary people God used in extraordinary ways from the time of the apostles to modern day. Twelve 30-minute sessions with printable PDF leader guide and handouts. A separate participant guide is recommended for each person. DVD \$34.95, Printed Leader Guide \$11.95, Participant Guide \$7.95



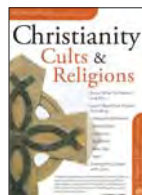
### Christianity and Islam

The fastest growing religion in the world, Islam has more than 13,000 mosques in North America alone. What do Muslims think about Jesus? How do we talk to our Muslim neighbors about Christ? Four 25-minute programs with accompanying 32-page study guide help answer these questions and set

forth key differences between Christianity and Islam. DVD \$33.95

*Two or more additional study guides, \$5.00 each.*

*Also available by special order: DVD with 32-page study guide in PDF format for \$22.50.*



### Christianity, Cults & Religions

Understand the most common world religions and cults and how they compare to Christianity. Learn what to say to a friend, neighbor, or co-worker with different beliefs.

DVD \$21.95

Leader's Guide \$11.95

Participant Guide \$6.95



### Conquer Your Fear Share Your Faith

Kirk Cameron & Ray Comfort

Co-hosts of The Way of the Master TV series and radio program present a straightforward approach to evangelism and equip individuals to overcome their fear and to talk about their faith with

friends, neighbors, coworkers, and even strangers. Four complete lessons can be presented in a one-day seminar or offered in four weekly sessions.

Leader's Guide and DVD \$23.95

Book \$12.75



### Discovering the Bible

Basic introduction to the Bible in a four-part series. How the Bible came to be written, the writing and preservation of the Old and New Testaments, and the spread of the Bible and its influence into Western civilization. Four 30-minute programs with leader's

guide and reproducible student worksheets.

DVD with PDF teaching materials \$31.95

DVD with printed materials \$53.95



### Faith Lessons

Discover the fascinating history, geography, and culture behind the events and characters of the Bible. Host Ray Vander Laan goes on-site to reveal the Bible's intriguing historical context and its significance to modern believers, illuminating life-changing "faith lessons." Approximately 5-7

20-minute segments per set.

**Volume 1** – The Promised Land

**Volume 2** – Prophets & Kings of Israel

**Volume 3** – Life & Ministry of the Messiah

**Volume 4** – Death & Resurrection of the Messiah

**Volume 5** – The Early Church

**Volume 6** – In the Dust of the Rabbi

**Volume 7** – Walk as Jesus Walked

**Volume 8** – God Heard Their Cry

**Volume 9** – Fire on the Mountain

**Volume 10** – With All Your Heart

**Volume 11** – The Path to the Cross

**Volume 12** – Walking with God in the Desert

**Volume 13** – Israel's Mission

**Volume 14** – Mission of Jesus

**Volume 15** – A Clash of Kingdoms

**Volume 16** – Culture in Conflict

DVD \$33.95 each

Participant's Guide \$9.00 each

Curriculum Set - each volume set includes video, Leader's Guide, and Participant's Guide - \$67.95



### Fear and Trembling

Distracted with the here and now, we forget that spiritual wisdom begins with the fear of God.

Venture into a deeper understanding of God's holiness through six sessions with R. C. Sproul.

DVD Set \$27.00

Study Guide \$10.00

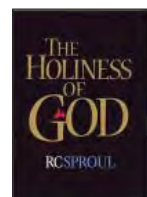


### Here I Stand

A BIBLICAL WORLDVIEW FOR A NEW MILLENNIUM

Just as Luther and other believers stood for biblical truth in their day, so Christians are challenged to stand for biblical truth today. Dr. John Eidsmoe emphasizes a biblical worldview and how the Bible should affect the way we look at the world. 12 lessons.

DVD \$15.00

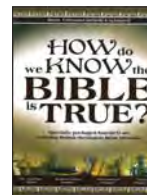


### The Holiness of God

Examines the meaning of holiness and explores God's character, with insights on sin, justice, and grace. Six 30-minute messages on two tapes.

DVD Set \$27.00

Study Guide \$9.50



### How Do We Know the Bible Is True?

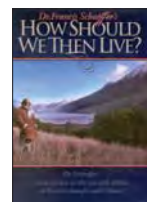
A primer of basic Christianity and apologetics that every believer should know. Four DVDs on The Authentic Christ, The Life of William Tyndale, Scripture Under Scrutiny, and Why 66? The Canon of Scripture with British

theologian and Bible teacher Brian Edwards.

Appropriate for personal enrichment and small group study. DVD set includes a free spiral-bound Leader Guide Workbook 76-pages

DVD with Leader Guide \$39.95

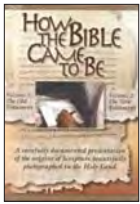
Leader Guide Workbook \$7.95



### How Should We Then Live

Dr. Francis Schaeffer's fascinating series on the rise and decline of Western culture from a Christian perspective presents profound truths in simple language and concludes that man's only hope is a return to God's biblical absolute the Truth revealed in Christ

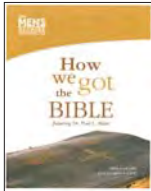
through the Scriptures. Each episode focuses on a significant era of history while presenting answers to modern problems. Twelve 30-minute episodes on three tapes. Study guide included. DVD \$47.95



### How the Bible Came to Be

55 minutes

A carefully documented presentation of the origins of Scripture beautifully photographed in the Holy Land (Old Testament/New Testament divisions). DVD \$14.95



### How We Got the Bible

Dr. Paul Maier shares his expertise and enthusiasm on the preservation and transmission of God's Word through the centuries. This study surveys the historical development, textual transmission, and publication history of the Bible with special emphasis on

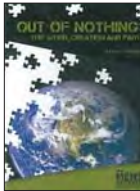
God's divine activity through the Spirit-inspired authors of the Old and New Testaments. 5 sessions. DVD with Discussion Guide \$15.00



### On the Shoulders of Giants

Take a six-country tour that will introduce you to great reformers from Christian history. See the prison where William Tyndale translated the Bible and the courtroom where John Wycliffe was called "monstrously wicked."

Visit the home of Martin and Katie Luther, the field where George Whitefield preached to 30,000 people without a microphone, and the outdoor pulpit of the "Thundering Scot," John Knox. DVD \$17.95

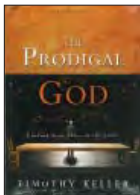


### Out of Nothing

THE WORD, CREATION AND FAITH

This study considers theories of evolution, the plausibility of random chance, man's spiritual and physical nature, and how God's creation and man's salvation are fundamentally centered on the

person and work of Jesus Christ. ivesessions. DVD with Discussion Guide \$15.00



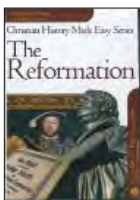
### The Prodigal God

RECOVERING THE HEART OF THE CHRISTIAN FAITH  
The author uncovers the essential message of Jesus, locked inside His most familiar parable. Within that parable, Jesus reveals God's prodigal grace toward both the

irreligious and the moralistic. This book will challenge both the devout and skeptics to see Christianity in a whole new way. Six sessions.

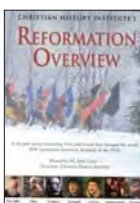
DVD \$ 1.00

Participant Guide \$ .95



### The Reformation

From the Christian History Made Easy series, this single 35-minute DVD session focuses on significant events and people from 1500-1600 related to the Protestant Reformation. Includes printable PD leader and participant guides. DVD \$7.95



### Reformation Overview

Six half-hour programs that vividly bring to life the Reformation, its colorful leaders, and history-shaping turning points. Sessions included John Wycliffe, John Hus, Martin Luther, Zwingli and Calvin, Anabaptists, and William Tyndale. PD sets of 4 -page leader's guide

and 4-page student workbook included.

DVD with printed materials \$47.95

DVD with PD teaching materials \$ .95



### Stumbling Blocks to Faith

95 minutes

Solid reasons or handy excuses  
Many people say they would like to become a Christian but cannot because of some insurmountable stumbling block. A candid presentation of the allegations and Christian responses to hypocrisy, intolerance, science, suffering, and sacrifice. Includes discussion guide. DVD \$17.95



### The Tabernacle

As you walk through the Old Testament Tabernacle, you will learn the significance and symbolism of each part. Every utensil, sacrifice, and even the design of the various coverings of the Tabernacle were a foreshadowing of what was to come: the building of the temple

by Solomon, the incarnation of Christ, the indwelling presence of God, and our future home with him in heaven. Six 30-minute sessions with printable PD leader guide. DVD \$ 1.95, Printed Leader Guide \$11.95, Participant Guide \$7.95



### The Trial and Testimony of the Early Church

6-lesson study series, 30-minute segments

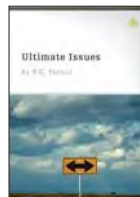
**Volume 1** - Foundations - the apostles

**Volume 2** - Spread - the Gospel spreads throughout the world

**Volume 3** - Accusation - charges against believers

**Volume 4** - Persecution - what happened and why  
**Volume 5** - Testimony - martyrs including Polycarp and Perpetua

**Volume 6** - Transition - the Church under Constantine  
DVD with printed materials \$ .00  
DVD with PD teaching materials \$31.95



### Ultimate Issues

RIGHT ANSWERS TO WRONG THINKING

Christian students are daily inundated with false thinking about truth, God, themselves, and the claims of Christ. C. Sproul answers the deepest challenges confronting young people today,

showing that there are only two worldviews and that Christ is the only way to God. Video and pamphlet with study questions. Our 30-minute sessions on DVD. DVD \$ 4.00,



### Who Am I?

What Am I Doing Here?

The universe, God's will, speaking the Christ story, true human fulfillment, and God's Law. What is the point of it all? Six sessions take the viewer from the beginning to that place where, on the Last Day, we find our greatest realization as

humans. DVD with Discussion Guide \$15.00

## DVDs



### A Man Named Martin

70-80 minutes each

The life of Martin Luther is one of resolute conviction and steadfast faith. His contributions to the reform of the medieval church are unparalleled. He courageously stood against unbiblical teaching and sounded the clarion call of salvation by grace through faith.

This documentary examines the life and teaching of this great reformer and explains key doctrines expounded by Luther. Each DVD includes a 5-part Bible study option. DVD \$15.00 each

**Part 1: The Man**

**Part 2: The Moment**

**Part 3: The Movement**

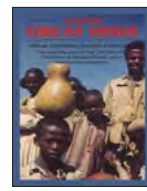


### Acts

THE VISUAL BIBLE

183 minutes

Dramatization of the entire book of Acts, word for word from the New Testament, filmed on location with historically accurate costumes. DVD \$19.95



### Against Great Odds

29 minutes

Examines the growth of the Meseret Kristos Church in Ethiopia. In 1999 the Marxist government closed all their congregations and put their leaders in prison. After the overthrow of the Marxist government in 1991,

the underground church resurfaced to discover they had grown from 5,000 to 50,000 members. DVD \$14.95 Downloadable study guide available.

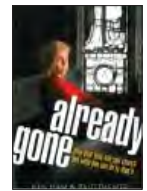


### Agent Abbey

30 minutes

A typical American teenager from Nashville, Tennessee, Abbey has never heard about Christians suffering for their faith in Christ. But when she travels to China for the first time with her dad, a photojournalist, she quickly becomes caught up in a plot that

involves her new Christian friends, a mysterious secret agent, "illegal" Bibles, and the police. Set in modern-day Beijing, this drama reveals the harsh realities of being a Christian in a restricted nation such as China and the all-too-common ignorance of Christians in the free world. DVD \$14.95



### Already Gone

43 minutes

Nationwide polls and reports show that the next generation is calling it quits on the traditional church.

Based on research by Britt Beemer, this book written along with Ken Ham explains why and calls the church to wake up and take action in a positive and Christ-focused way. DVD \$14.95. Book also available for \$11.75.



### Amazing Love

THE STORY OF HOSEA

80 minutes

Steve, Carrie, Cooper, and Gameboy are looking forward to their youth group camping trip. But tension and confrontation with newcomer Ashley brings challenges. Seeking resolution,

youth leader Stuart shares the biblical story about the amazing love of the prophet Hosea. DVD \$14.95





## Beyond the Gates of Splendor

96 minutes

Based on Elisabeth Elliot's *Through Gates of Splendor*, this documentary of five missionary families who traveled to Ecuador features first-hand accounts of this fascinating story, including recent tribe interviews. DVD \$17.95



## Bible Adventures

Each episode features Mr. Fixit's famous shop as a haven for kids with troubled hearts and real-life problems. Mr. Fixit uses his captivating storytelling skills to convey relevant Bible truths from his "big red book." Each 25-minute volume contains two different stories. DVD \$19.95

### Volume 1

King Ahab & Fiery Furnace

- 1) Mike pouts when he can't have the model helicopter he wants.
- 2) Young boys learn about courage.

### Volume 2

Baby Moses & Elijah

- 1) Jill has to miss out on camp to babysit her brother.
- 2) Tom comes to show-and-tell with a strange idol.

### Volume 3

Daniel & Noah

- 1) Someone has to take the blame for the baseball and the broken window.
- 2) Classmates cheat, steal, and brag.

### Volume 4

Gideon & Jonah

- 1) Jimmy feels like a nobody.
- 2) Two boys want to skip school and go fishing.

### Volume 5

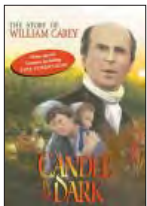
Naaman & Samson

- 1) Sherri complains, "I'm too little."
- 2) Johnny learns about strength of character.

### Volume 6

The Red Sea & David & Saul

- 1) How powerful is God?
- 2) A little boy wants revenge.

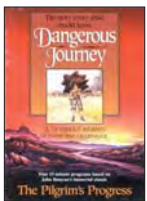


## Candle in the Dark

97 minutes

William Carey sailed in 1793 to India with a reluctant wife and four children to bring the message of Jesus. Enduring great hardship, he stayed for 40 years and oversaw more translations of the Bible than had been done in all previous Christian history combined.

Recommended for grades 3 and up. A Christian History Institute production. DVD \$17.95



## Dangerous Journey

135 minutes

A beautifully illustrated adventure taken from John Bunyan's classic *Pilgrim's Progress* that teaches children the basic themes of the Christian faith. Nine 15-minute segments with teacher's guide included. DVD \$17.95



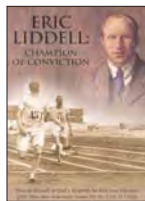
## End of the Spear

DARE TO MAKE CONTACT

111 minutes

Worlds collide and tragedy strikes in Ecuador when five missionaries are killed by tribesman and their families are left husbandless and fatherless.

A young boy determined to unlock the secrets of his father's death must learn to accept a tragedy he cannot remember in this powerful tale of sacrifice, courage, and redemption. This 200 dramatization includes full-screen and wide-screen versions. DVD \$14.95



## Eric Liddell

CHAMPION OF CONVICTION

60 minutes and 100 minutes

This fascinating documentary presents details of Eric's life as he lived for the glory of God as an Olympic athlete, husband and father, missionary to China, and even as a prisoner in an internment camp. Narrated by author David McCasland, Eric's daughter Patricia, and fellow prisoners in China. DVD \$17.95



## Faith Under Fire

30 minutes

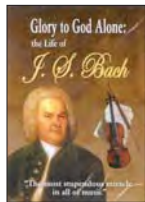
Interviews with Christians who face persecution head-on challenge you to consider, "Is my faith ready to hold up under fire?" Contains dramatic scenes which may not be suitable for children. DVD \$14.95



## The Fanny Crosby Story

46 minutes

The autobiography of the blind hymn writer of more than 10,000 hymns, including Blessed Assurance and Near the Cross. Fanny fulfilled the roles of wife, mother, teacher, nurse, humanitarian, and friend of presidents and was the first woman to address the U.S. Congress. DVD \$17.95



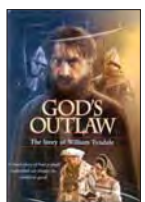
## Glory to God Alone

THE LIFE OF J. S. BACH

30 minutes

Bach's music transcends the changing styles and passing centuries and infuses the world with a priceless treasure. Bach authorities guide us through the development, personal crises, challenges, remarkable work

output, and the compelling inner motivation of Bach and show why it was so important to him that his gifts be used for the glory of God alone. DVD \$17.95



## God's Outlaw

THE STORY OF WILLIAM TYNDALE

93 minutes

William Tyndale became one of the most wanted men in Europe. By avoiding capture, he was able to complete translating the Bible into English. Today he is renowned as "The father of the English Bible." DVD \$17.95



## Going on Vocation

104 minutes

Through personal stories of ordinary people at work and expert insight from some of today's leading voices on faith and work, *Going on Vocation* shows that vocation or calling is about much more than your paid job. This series will challenge you to look at

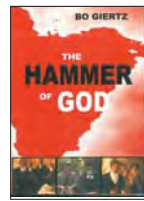
work in a whole new way and reap the positive returns of connecting your identity in Christ to your daily vocations. See as 2, 4, or study sessions, with DFstudy guide included. DVD \$24.95



## The Gospel of John

180 minutes

This powerful dramatization of the Gospel of John meticulously recreates the era of Jesus during a tumultuous period that changed the course of history. Word for word from the Good News Bible. Includes several special features. DVD \$14.95



## The Hammer of God

50 minutes

This dramatization covers three chapters of the best selling book by Bo Giertz *The Call* (50 minutes), *Awakened by the Law* (32 minutes), and *Overjoyed by the Spirit in the Light of the Gospel* (2 minutes). Swedish with English subtitles.

Book by same title available separately. DVD \$25.95



## The Harvest

17 minutes

A crisis at harvest, a family pushed to the edge, a young boy's prayer. Inspired by a true story and rich with spiritual truth, this powerful modern-day parable will touch your heart and encourage your soul. DVD \$14.95

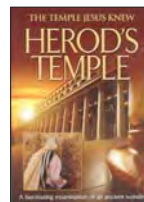


## Here I Stand

130 minutes

Travel to Germany and discover Luther, what motivated him, the turning points in his life, the issues he confronted, the opposition that sought to defeat him, and the profound changes brought about under his leadership and ministry.

Part 1 Luther's life (70 minutes)  
Part 2 Luther's legacy (60 minutes). DVD \$17.95



## Herod's Temple

THE TEMPLE JESUS KNEW

30 minutes

Jerusalem, rich in historical and Biblical heritage, is the home of the Temple Mount, one of the world's most recognizable and visited sacred sites. Through the use of beautiful animation, the temple is reconstructed, and we are

brought within its precincts to identify with the experience of those living in Jesus' day. Includes DFof group study questions. DVD \$17.95



## The Hiding Place

145 minutes

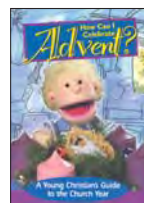
In wartime Holland, Corrie ten Boom and her family of watchmakers quietly sheltered Jews in their small house until Na is discovered the "hiding place" and arrested them all. The gripping true story of Corrie and her sister's endurance in the horrors of

Ravensbruck death camp and their sure hope that God alone is the true hiding place. DVD \$17.95

## The History of the AFLC

75 minutes

Presented given by Oleif Dyrdal at Word of Life Free Lutheran Church in Mankato, Minnesota, on "Who We Are and Why We Do Things the Way We Do in the AF C." DVD \$10.00

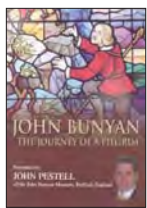


## How Can I Celebrate Advent?

27 minutes

Beth and her brother, Digger, can hardly wait for the Christmas celebration to come and are excited to learn that the church has a special season of waiting and preparation in expectation of the coming Savior the season of

Advent. This program for young children uses puppets, illustrations, and 3-D computer animation. Recommended for ages 5-10. DVD \$14.95

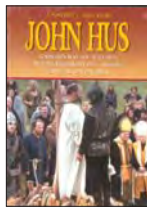


### John Bunyan

JOURNEY OF A PILGRIM

42 minutes

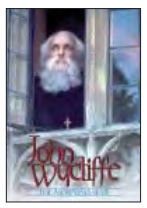
This documentary filmed at the John Bunyan Museum in Bedford, England, presents a fascinating look at the life of John Bunyan, who wrote *The Pilgrim's Progress*, the most circulated book of all time next to the Bible. DVD \$17.95



### John Hus

55 minutes

Willing to pay the ultimate price for his faith, the relentless pursuit of God's truth by this priest and scholar planted the seeds for the Reformation. John Hus refused to recant and was burned at the stake in 1415. He died singing. DVD \$17.95



### John Wycliffe

THE MORNING STAR

75 minutes

An Oxford scholar and one of Europe's most renowned philosophers used Biblical teaching to call the medieval church to repent. The biography of a man who risked his life to provide English Bible translation. DVD \$17.95

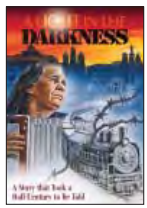


### The Last Supper

60 minutes

The traditional Jewish Passover "Seder" meal to this day symbolizes the deliverance from slavery to freedom and is commemorated for the last supper the ancient Hebrews shared before leaving Egypt on their long journey to the Promised Land.

Jesus met with His disciples in the "upper room" in Jerusalem where they shared that historic meal. This film includes authoritative historical and cultural background and emphasizes both Christian tradition and the Jewish roots of The Last Supper. Includes recipe booklet for courses served at the supper. Filmed and dramatized entirely on authentic locations of the Holy Land and the Middle East. DVD \$17.95



### A Light in the Darkness

48 minutes

This moving historical documentary explores the remarkable spirit and faith of the Volga German people, banished from their homes in 1941 and exiled to forced labor camps by the Soviet premier. Weaving eyewitness reports of survivors into a tapestry

of heart-wrenching tragedy and hope, this true story shows how faith can triumph even in the most desperate circumstances. Includes study guide. DVD \$17.95

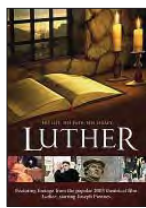


### Luther

124 minutes

Armed with little more than his beliefs and quick wit, Martin Luther, a young 16th century monk driven by outrage, confronts the Medieval Church. While he is not always cognizant of the far-reaching repercussions of his actions, he ultimately helps usher

in the Reformation, fostering a new era of personal and religious freedoms. 2003 production. DVD \$14.95



### Luther

THE LIFE OF MARTIN LUTHER

90 minutes

Very few historical figures have affected modern society and humanity as enduringly as Martin Luther, and on such a global scale. This comprehensive documentary traces the footsteps of the great Reformer and reflects upon the

places which have become inseparably connected with his name. Features dramatic footage from the 2003 theatrical film, *Luther*, along with interviews with experts discussing his life and work. Also includes an interview with Joseph Fiennes and others involved in the *Luther* production. DVD \$14.95



### Luther

THE LIFE AND LEGACY OF THE GERMAN REFORMER

90 minutes

Discover the story behind the man who sparked the Protestant Reformation. The daring life of Luther, who blazed the rediscovery of justification by faith alone and restored the church's focus to

Christ alone, is told through a seamless combination of live-action storytelling and artistic animation. This documentary brings us to the present day, challenging us to take our stand with the same boldness so that we might again see the light of the Gospel dispel the darkness. DVD \$18.00



### Martin and the Heavenly Tree

23 minutes

Set in Germany in the early 16th century, this beautifully illustrated tale whimsically tells the story of the imaginative young boy who brought an evergreen inside for the Christmas celebration. DVD \$14.95



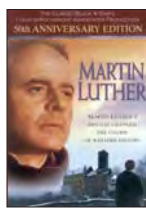
### Martin! God Loves You

30 minutes

Follow the life of Martin Luther and his wonderful discovery of love freely given in the Gospel of Jesus Christ. Recommended for Grades 1-8.

Student Book \$1.95

Teacher Manual \$5.95

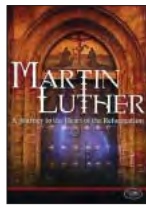


### Martin Luther

105 minutes

Traces Luther's life from a guilt-burdened monk through his eventual break with the Roman Church. Great care went into the research, scripting, and production of this video so that it would have stature as a historical document and religious drama, and Christian

relevancy to our age. 50th Anniversary Edition. DVD \$17.95



### Martin Luther

A JOURNEY OF REFORMATION

57 minutes

Luther's bold protest, nailing the 95 theses to the doors of the Castle Church in Wittenberg, Germany, in effect shook the medieval church to its foundations and changed the religious and political world

forever. This video filmed on location in Germany takes you to the key places in Luther's life: Eisleben, his birthplace; Erfurt, where he studied; Wittenberg, the setting for most of his life's work. DVD \$13.95



### Martin Luther

THE EMPIRE OF THE

110 minutes

Martin Luther's attack on the all-powerful Catholic Church was a knife to the heart of an empire that had endured for over a thousand years. But Luther would do more than revolutionize the Church—he

offered the Christian world a new vision of man's relationship with God and, in turn, redefined man's relationship with authority in general. Filmed across Europe, from rustic rural Germany to the opulence of Vatican City, this video is the dramatic story of the collapse of the medieval world and the birth of the modern age. DVD \$19.95

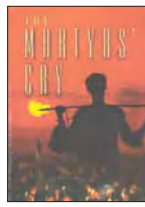


### Martin Luther and the Reformation

83 minutes

Join Dr. Paul Maier on a journey through the Reformation. Filmed on location in Germany, explore the locations and

history of this significant period in history. The 5-episode series includes leader guide and study questions, as well as excerpts from Dr. Meier's Reformation lectures. DVD \$34.95



### The Martyrs' Cry

27 minutes

A Sudanese boy; Vietnamese Hmong girl, and Indonesian teenager. They live in different parts of the world, have grown up in different cultures, but share one thing in common. They are more than conquerors and testify to the sufferings they have endured and

how their faith allowed them to hold fast. DVD \$14.95

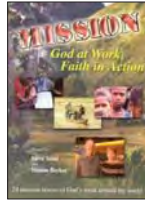


### Matthew

THE GOSPEL OF

240 minutes

Dramatization of the entire book of Matthew, word for word from the NIV. Filmed on location with historically accurate costumes. DVD \$19.95



### Mission

GO AND PREACH THE GOSPEL

225 minutes

Includes 24 segments of mission stories of God's work around the world hosted by Steve Saint, son of missionary Nate Saint who was killed in Ecuador in 1956. Feature stories about cannibals transformed by God's love, living water offered

to African villagers, street children in Brazil, and more, bring a new awareness of mission work worldwide. DVD \$24.95



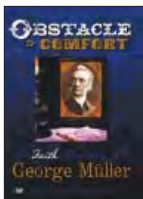
### The Morning Star of Wittenberg

THE LIFE OF KATHARINA VON BORNA

27 minutes

This documentary provides an intimate look at Katharina von Borna, former nun, 16th century entrepreneur and wife of Martin Luther, father of the Protestant Reformation. DVD \$17.95

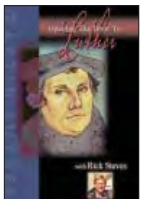




### Obstacle to Comfort

55 minutes

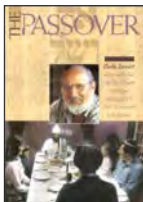
The faith ministry of George Müller of Bristol, father to some 10,000 orphans, the man who refused to inform anyone regarding his needs, mentioning them only to God in private on his knees. DVD \$17.95



### Opening the Door to Luther

30 minutes

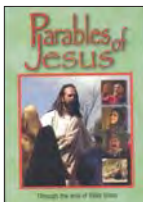
Travel to areas of Germany known as Lutherlands, from Eisleben where Luther was born to Wittenberg where he taught and preached, and to several other areas. Learn about the tumultuous events of the Reformation and the monk at the center of it all. DVD \$17.95



### The Passover

30 minutes

Welcome to a Jewish home for the festival meal celebrated on the first night of the Passover. This unique film promotes a new understanding between Jew and Gentile and reveals the significance of the meal's symbols and the true Messiah to whom these symbols point. DVD \$14.95



### Parables of Jesus

58 minutes

Seven short dramas portraying the parables of Jesus through the lens of Bible times: The Good Samaritan, The Unmerciful Servant, The Treasure and the Pearl, The Lost Son, The Midnight Visitor, The Dinner, and The Manager. Includes supplemental

director's commentary for each story. PDF study guide available. DVD \$17.95



### Paul the Emissary

54 minutes

This impressive drama follows Saul the angry zealot to Paul the emissary of Christ who will pay any price to bring his message to the world. Includes bonus feature "I, Paul" reenactment of the Book of II Timothy. DVD \$17.95

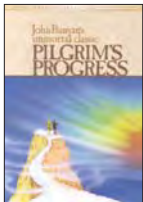


### Peace Child

30 minutes

The inspiring story of Don and Carol Richardson and their missionary work in the remote jungles of the Southwest Pacific. When inter-tribal warfare breaks out, a chief offers his son as the means of bringing peace, making the Gospel understandable as these

new missionaries discover the "Peace Child." DVD \$19.95



### Pilgrim's Progress

35 minutes

This animated version of John Bunyan's timeless classic allegory of the Christian walk takes us with Pilgrim through the Slough of Despond, the Hill of Difficulty, and other experiences that carry him to the Celestial City. Study questions included. Recommended for ages

5-10. DVD includes 7 languages. DVD \$17.95



### Pilgrim's Progress

JOURNEY TO HEAVEN

103 minutes

This modern adaptation of John Bunyan's beloved classic tale with visual effects, beautiful locations, and a wonderful cast brings to life the story that has inspired each generation for hundreds of years. Follow Christian and his

companions on the great journey from the City of Destruction to the gates of Heaven. DVD \$1 .95

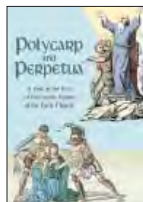


### Polycarp

90 minutes

In this drama that presents the life of second-century martyr Polycarp, a young slave girl, nna, is rescued and adopted by Christians in Smyrna and befriended by Polycarp. When Roman proconsul demands that all citizens worship

Caesar to show their allegiance to Rome, Polycarp and the Christians must find courage to stand for their faith. nna is forced to come to grips with the truth and choose whom she is willing to live and die for. DVD \$19.95



### Polycarp and Perpetua

25 minutes

Excerpted from the video curriculum series, The Trial and Testimony of the Early Church, this video takes a close-up look at two Early Church martyrs, Polycarp and Perpetua, who would rather pay with their lives than deny their faith. Their compelling

story provides a convicting challenge of how serious we take our faith. DVD \$17.95



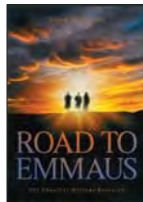
### A Return to Grace

105 minutes

Martin Luther did not set out to change the world, but his quest for answers to burning questions of life and faith began a new era in church history: the Reformation. Join Luther on this quest and witness the dramatic moments that shaped the life of the great

reformer. This film does not shy away from the deep theological questions and answers that mark Luther as one of the most influential people of the last thousand years. Narrated by Hugh Bonneville

Downton Abbey this cinematic adventure will help you come to understand just as Luther did that the only place to turn for truth is God's Holy Word DVD \$15.95

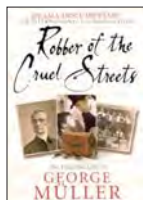


### Road to Emmaus

30 minutes

Walk alongside two brokenhearted first-century travelers as they mourn Jesus' death and are joined by a mysterious stranger. Over the next few hours, the stranger reveals many mysteries that lay hidden in the ancient Scriptures. Soon, the purpose of Jesus' life becomes

clear, and the travelers' sadness is turned to great joy. Stars Bruce Marchiano of The Visual Bible: Matthew and Acts. DVD \$1 .00



### Robber of the Cruel Streets

59 minutes

George Müller (1805-1898) was a German playboy who became a Christian and dedicated his life in service to Christ, rescuing orphans from the wretched street life that enslaved many children in

England. This docu-drama presents his life story and shows how God answered prayer. Special features include "Müller: Second Look" 10 minutes and "Müller's Children" 11 minutes. DVD \$19.95



### 'So, who is this Jesus?'

48 minutes

basic introduction to Jesus intended especially for young people who have no idea who Jesus is or for those who need a helpful overview about Jesus. Traveling to the very places Jesus lived and ministered, meet the Jesus who

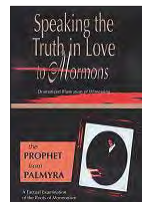
changed people's lives then and now. DVD \$14.95



### Solomon's Temple

26 minutes

reconstruction of the Temple in detail through the use of modern computer graphics provides an introduction to the colossal achievement of the Temple, its beauty and grandeur, construction, and meaning, and an explanation of what went on there and why. DVD \$14.95



### Speaking the Truth in Love to Mormons

SPEAKING THE TRUTH IN LOVE TO MORMONS

41 minutes

How to introduce our Mormon friends to the promise of Jesus Christ with compassion, care, and understanding. Video features

enlightening dramatizations and discussions with easy-to-put-into-action examples. Book by same title \$1 .95

THE PROPHET FROM PALMYRA

43 minutes

fascinating video presentation of the origin, history, and contradictions of the Mormon religion that helps equip Christians to witness effectively and non-confrontationally to the power and promise of Jesus Christ.

DVD includes both episodes for \$ .95



### St. Paul in Greece

THE GOSPEL COMES TO EUROPE

41 minutes

Host David Dunn explores Paul's second missionary journey and travels to original locations where dramatic events of the Book of

Acts took place, unfolding the impact of Paul's message of the risen Savior on the communities of

Ephesus and Philippi, Thessalonica, Berea, Meteroa, Corinth, Ephesus, and Jerusalem. DVD \$14.95

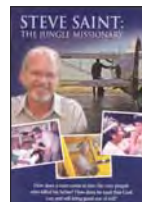


### Stephen's Test of Faith

22 minutes

After 1-year-old Stephen is humiliated and rejected by his peers, he travels through history in a dream where he meets Stephen the martyr, families about to enter the Roman coliseum, William Tyndale, and others who are

persecuted for their faith. Encouragement from faithful heroes to continue following Christ when put to the test. DVD \$14.95



### Steve Saint

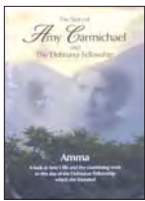
THE JUNGLE MISSIONARY

49 minutes

Illustrated by photographs and rare film footage, Steve Saint recalls life in the jungles of Ecuador and the events surrounding the death of his father, Steve Saint, and four other missionaries in 1951. Emphasizing that God uses

ordinary people, this inspiring testimony is a captivating true story of forgiveness, Christian love, and missionary devotion to God's call. DVD \$17.95



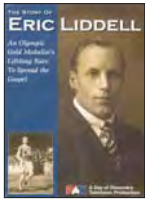


## The Story of Amy Carmichael and the Dohnavur Fellowship

50 minutes

Called to the Lord's work early in her life, Amy obeyed God's call. After extensive mission work in her native Northern Ireland, she

longed to be in China where many of her missionary friends had gone. Instead God led her to the mysterious land of India where the suffering was great and where her faith would be tested to the utmost. DVD \$17.95



## The Story of Eric Liddell

90 minutes

This 3-part production (The Making of a Champion, The Greatest Race, and Weihsien: The Finish Line) with author David McCasland traces Eric's life from the 1924 Olympics to his service as a missionary in China. Includes many personal interviews, family photos, and onsite footage. DVD \$17.95



## The Tabernacle

28 minutes

Join the Exodus journey and experience the Tabernacle in the wilderness. An intriguing walk-through of the ancient Tabernacle shown in three-dimensional computer-generated detail, including the Table of the

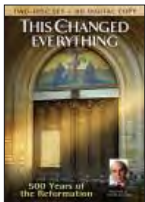
Shewbread, the Altar of Incense, and the Ark of the Covenant. DVD \$17.95



## The Third Day

What proof do we have that the resurrection of Jesus Christ really happened? This intriguing documentary digs deep into the biblical and historical accounts as scholars take a hard look and offer honest, thought-provoking answers. An excellent resource for both skeptics and believers.

Includes both a 30-minute and a 55-minute version. DVD \$14.95



## This Changed Everything

500 YEARS OF THE REFORMATION

180 minutes

Celebrate the fruits of the Reformation while exploring questions about the cost of division, unity, truth, and the future of the Christian church. Three episodes bonus material includes more than five hours of interviews

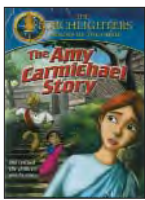
with experts, virtual tours of key Reformation sites, and a 3-page DF companion guide with 14 lessons and discussion questions. DVD \$2.95



## Through Gates of Splendor

36 minutes

God's call took five missionaries into the land of the primitive Aucas who savagely murdered them. The life of Jim Elliot and the courageous return of Betty Elliot, their daughter, and Rachel Saint to live permanently among the Aucas to continue the mission work. DVD \$14.95



## The Torchlighters: Amy Carmichael

30 minutes

As little Areenais snatched away, she wonders how she will ever again find a way out of the temple, where she is held against her will. How will she find the missionary known as Amy Carmichael, the

one who wears a cross and serves a different sort of God? Meanwhile, Amy is consumed by the awful truth she has learned about the temple girls. Will Amy's faithful determination be enough to free Areena from the powerful customs and superstitions that keep her hostage? Ages 8-12. Includes English and Spanish downloadable leader guide and student activity pages. DVD \$14.95



## The Torchlighters: Augustine

30 minutes

right, young Augustine thinks his mother's religion is foolishness. With his superior intellect, he rises to an important position as The Voice of the Emperor, with the life of luxury he's always

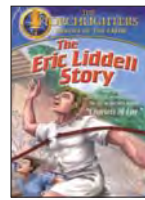
wanted. When the empire decides to take over the Christian basilica, Augustine prepares a speech to slow the rising tide of Christianity's influence. With his devout mother and the unwavering Bishop Ambrose on one side and angry, armed soldiers on the other, Augustine must choose whom he will serve. Ages 8-12. Includes English and Spanish downloadable leader guide and student activity pages. DVD \$14.95



## The Torchlighters: Corrie ten Boom

30 minutes

Introduce children to the story of Corrie, whose family helped protect Jews from the Nazi regime during World War II. An amazing story of courage, sacrifice, and forgiveness. DVD \$14.95



## The Torchlighters: Eric Liddell

30 minutes

Eric Liddell, an Olympic runner, chose not to race on Sunday because of his religious convictions. See how Eric's famous stand during the 1924

Olympics prepares him for even greater challenges as a missionary to China during World War II. Includes English and Spanish downloadable leader guide and student guide DVD \$14.95



## The Torchlighters: Gladys Aylward

30 minutes

With war raging about her and soldiers closing in, the wounded missionary Gladys Aylward sets out on the most difficult journey of her life, a 100-mile trek over the mountains with 100 orphaned

children. Ages 8-12. Includes English and Spanish downloadable leader guide and student activity pages. DVD \$14.95



## The Torchlighters: Jim Elliot

30 minutes

Brings to life the story of missionary martyr Jim Elliot. Follow Jim from his college years to his work in the jungle, showing his faith in action as he answers God's call to do the seemingly

impossible. Ages 8-12. Includes English and Spanish downloadable leader guide and student activity pages. DVD \$14.95



## The Torchlighters: John Bunyan

30 minutes

Living in the cold, stone cell is the price John Bunyan pays for going against the established state religion. If only he would agree to stop preaching, John could walk out a

free man. Why does he choose to stay in jail, and how will he serve his Lord in this wretched place? Ages 8-12. Includes English and Spanish downloadable leader guide and student activity pages. DVD \$14.95

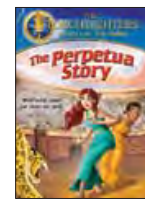


## The Torchlighters: Martin Luther

30 minutes

In a world ruled by a corrupt and greedy church, one little nail, one well-written parchment, and one sharp-tongued monk turned everything upside down. Martin Luther didn't set out to spark the

Reformation with his 95 Theses, but his realization that salvation comes through faith and not works ignited the revolution that changed the world. Will Luther have the courage to stand strong? Find out in this episode of the Torchlighters, commemorating the 500th anniversary of the Reformation. Ages 8-12. Includes English and Spanish downloadable leader guide and student activity pages. DVD \$14.95



## The Torchlighters: Perpetua

30 minutes

In the days of the Early Church, this young mother and new believer is imprisoned and charged with being a Christian, a traitor to the Roman gods. This is a story of faith and courage. Ages 8-12. Includes

English and Spanish downloadable leader guide and student activity pages. DVD \$14.95

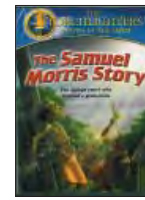


## The Torchlighters: Richard Wurmbrand

30 minutes

In war-torn Romania, there is only one way for churches to get the protection of the government: give their support and allegiance to the communists who are in control. Instead, pastor Richard Wurmbrand

chooses to speak up for Christ, thereby placing his own life and the lives of his family in great danger. Ages 8-12. Includes English and Spanish downloadable leader guide and student activity pages. DVD \$14.95

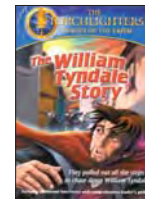


## The Torchlighters: Samuel Morris

30 minutes

Young Samuel knows his fate is sealed. Since his father can no longer meet his captors' ransom demands, Samuel is to be tortured to death. But a blinding light appears, and the ropes that bind

him fall away. Renewed strength floods his bruised body, and a heavenly voice urges him, Run, aboo, Run. The dramatic events that follow lead the boy prince to take the new name, Samuel Morris. Nothing will stop Samuel from sharing his growing faith with all who will listen. Ages 8-12. Includes English and Spanish downloadable leader guide and student activity pages. DVD \$14.95



## The Torchlighters: William Tyndale

30 minutes

William Tyndale's crime in 1535 was translating the Bible into English for the common people. This episode follows William's adventures as he works in secret, moving from town to town to avoid

capture. Will he complete his task before the king's men close in on him? Ages 8-12. Includes English and Spanish downloadable leader guide and student activity pages. DVD \$14.95





## The Touch of the Master's Hand

20 minutes

Based on the beloved poem by Myra Brooks Welch, follow the path of a finely crafted violin that falls into uncaring hands but whose value is finally revealed by the touch of the master's hand.

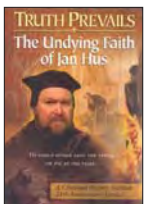
Thought-provoking parable shows the value of life and that anyone can find renewal and begin again. DVD includes English and Spanish tracks. DVD \$14.95



## The True Easter Story

45 minutes

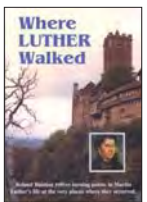
Drawing on Ray Vander Laan's rich understanding of Israel's history and religion, this Faith Lessons video takes us into ancient Jewish times and culture to view afresh the birthday of the Christian faith. A carefully researched, factual, and inspiring account. DVD \$17.95



## Truth Prevails

THE UNDYING FAITH OF JAN HUS  
56 minutes

Almost 500 years ago, a humble peasant stood alone against pope, emperor, and king. He could either deny the truth he believed with all his heart or die at the stake. As presented in this documentary using location footage, interviews with prominent historians, and period artwork, Jan Hus chose to defy the earthly authorities and seek truth directly from the Word of God. Includes extended interviews and helpful historical timeline. DVD discussion guide available. DVD \$17.95

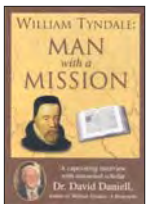


## Where Luther Walked

30 minutes

How did Martin Luther become a pivotal figure in Western history? Why did he oppose so strongly to indulgences? How did Gutenberg's new printing press spread his influence? Why did Luther marry? How did he respond when his young daughter died in his arms?

These and many other topics are addressed in this on-location documentary narrated by Roland Bainton. DVD \$17.95



## William Tyndale

MAN WITH A MISSION

42 minutes

A captivating interview with renowned Tyndale scholar, Dr. David Daniell, who shares fascinating insights into many little-known details of Tyndale's life, the man who followed his call from God to make the Scriptures

available in the English language even when it meant living as a fugitive. DVD \$17.95

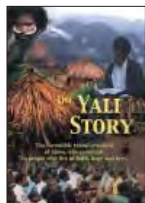


## The Wonders of God's Creation

Learn more about the Master Creator as you learn more about His Creation through these three exceptional videos.

**Planet Earth**  
**Animal Kingdom**  
**Human Life**

DVD \$ 4.95 set



## The Yali Story

27 minutes

From Stone-Age cannibals to scholars translating the Bible, God transformed the hearts of the Yali people living in the mountain jungles of Papua Irian Jaya. Includes additional 4-minute mission discussion. DVD \$17.95



## Yeshua/Jesus

85 minutes

This part-documentary explores the intriguing heritage of biblical Israel and the Jewish origins of the Christian faith. In part 1, discover the Jewish atmosphere in which Jesus grew up. In part 2, gain insights into the message Jesus proclaimed to his own people, the Jews. DVD \$17.95

# PowerPoint



## Bible Overview

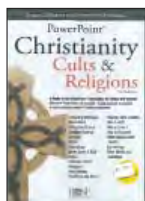
The books of the Bible at a glance to show the who, what, where, when, and why of each book. Introduces the different sections of the Bible: Law, History, Wisdom, Prophecy, etc. Includes a simple outline and the main themes of each book along with printable worksheets. \$ 9.95



## Christian History Time Line

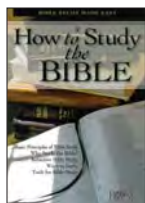
Shows the most important events in Christian history from the time of Jesus to today. Highlights key people who shaped Christian theology, practices, and missionary work. Includes topics such as the creeds, history of the Bible, the Crusades, Reformation, Great

Awakening, fundamentalism vs. modernism, and trends and movements today. Includes reproducible classroom handouts and worksheets. \$ 9.95



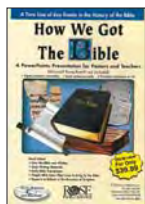
## Christianity, Cults & Religions

Contrasts Christianity with 19 cults and world religions. Includes more than 50 slides, which may also be printed as handouts. Printable worksheets included. \$ 9.95



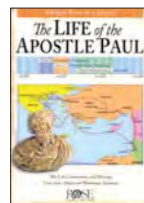
## How to Study the Bible

Helps believers learn the basics of Bible study and develop confidence to read Scripture themselves. Focuses on the basic principles of Bible study, how to get started, inductive Bible study, and using Bible reference tools. Includes reproducible worksheets and handouts. \$ 9.95



## How We Got the Bible

This informative presentation will enable you to teach about key people and events in the history of the Bible. Discover the writing materials used for early manuscripts and meet people who gave their lives in order to translate and print the Bible. Includes printable worksheets. \$ 9.95



## The Life of the Apostle Paul

Journey alongside the Apostle Paul on his missionary journeys. Learn about Paul's background, his key teachings, and his writings, and see beautiful photographs of the places Paul visited. Printable handouts and worksheets are included. \$ 9.95



## Reformation Time Line

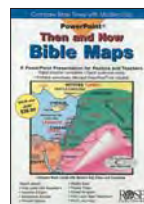
Gain deeper insights into the rise of Protestantism and the influence of people such as Martin Luther, John Calvin, and William Tyndale. Learn why they wanted to reform the church of their day. See 400 years of church history alongside the colorful politics of Henry VIII, Queen Elizabeth, and others.

Printable handouts and worksheets are included. \$ 9.95



## Tabernacle


Provides a look inside the Tabernacle and explains its many features such as the Ark of the Covenant, the high priest, the golden Lampstand, and the Sacrifice, with a focus on their connection to Christ. Includes printable slides and worksheets. \$ 9.95



## Then and Now Bible Maps

Easy-to-use presentation with more than 50 slides contrasts Bible maps and modern-day maps. Close-up views are also included. Great for teaching large groups with a digital projector. \$ 9.95

*Most DVDs may be borrowed from our lending library for a small handling fee plus postage.*



# Church Supplies



## Altar Guild and Sacristy Handbook

Practical instructions regarding preparation for communion, baptism, marriage, burial, confirmation, and other services and seasons and festivals of the Church Year. Also includes ideas for organizing an altar guild and a glossary of terms. \$15.00



## The Altar Guild Manual

Practical manual covers altar guild functions such as displaying, cleaning, and storing paraments and linens appropriately, preparing for and cleaning up after worship services, ordering supplies, and more. \$17.95

## Altar Ware

Available by special order.

Altar Sets  
Candles  
Candlelighters and Stands  
Crosses  
Communion Linens  
Communion Ware  
Portable Communion Sets  
Offering Plates  
Flags & Banner Stands

## Banners

See Sunday School Miscellaneous.



## Behold the Lamb

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE SIGNS AND SYMBOLS OF THE CHURCH  
This beautifully illustrated book shows the rich tradition and symbols of the Church and explain their meaning and use. Pastors, parents, teachers, and congregations can use this book to give children and youth a better understanding of Christian symbolism. \$9.00



## Bookplates

Commemorate friends, families, organizations, church members, and other important persons or groups with these bookplates for Bibles, hymnals, or books.

Eight bookplates are printed on each 11 sheet and will work in most in and

laser printers. Printed lines are still included to provide a guide for hand written names.

Two styles available  
in honor of.  
in memory of.  
\$.00 per set

## Bulletin Boards

See Sunday School Miscellaneous.

## Christmas Programs

See Seasons of the Church Year.



## Church Year Posters

Eleven colorful posters proclaim the major seasons and festivals of the Church Year: Advent, Christmas, Epiphany, Lent, Holy Week, Easter, Ascension, Pentecost, Sundays after Pentecost, and All Saints Day. A 1-page accompanying booklet offers pastors and teachers a concise overview of the history and purpose of the Church Year, season by season. 11 1/2" x 11" sturdy coated stock. \$1.95

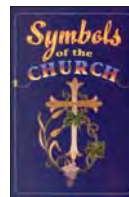
## Communion Cups

Plastic disposable 1 1/2" communion cups. Fits standard trays. Available by special order. Box of 1,000 clear cups \$1.50  
Glass cups and other communionware also available.



## Flowers for the Church Chart

Sign up chart for church members organized by month. Available by special order. \$1.50



## Symbols of the Church

Describes hundreds of symbols of the Christian faith. Includes a drawing of each symbol along with a paragraph describing the origin, present meaning, and use. The meaning of denominational emblems and a description of the seasons and colors of the Christian Church Year are also provided. \$5.75



## Welcome to Our Church

How can we be friendly toward visitors without appearing overzealous? What are the duties of ushers and greeters? What about special services like weddings and funerals? This booklet helps guide the ushering and greeting ministries of the congregation. \$1.95

Other CHURCH SUPPLIES are also available to order. These include Bibles, communion sets and supplies, guest books, candles, Advent candles and wreaths, flags, altar ware and linens. Call for more information.

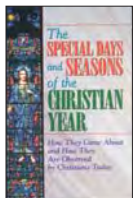
## Guest Book

Available by special order. Call for details.



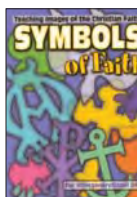
## Ministerial Acts Book

An essential book for pastors. Includes service orders for Morning Worship, Baptism, Marriage, Funerals, and Installations. Lessons for the Sixty and Scripture Lessons for the Church Year. Contains from the original Lutheran Free Church a low church approach toward the worship service and acts which a minister is called upon to perform. Updated 2010 edition. \$17.00



## Special Days and Seasons of the Christian Year

Observing the Christian Year, we celebrate the central mystery of our faith: the birth, life, death, and resurrection of Jesus Christ. This helpful booklet provides families, worship committee members, Christian educators, and pastors with a concise overview and treasury of information regarding the cycle of the Christian Year. \$1.00



## Symbols of Faith

More than 100 symbols of Christian faith with their origin and history and suggested crafts and activities for all ages. Reproducible patterns. \$1.50

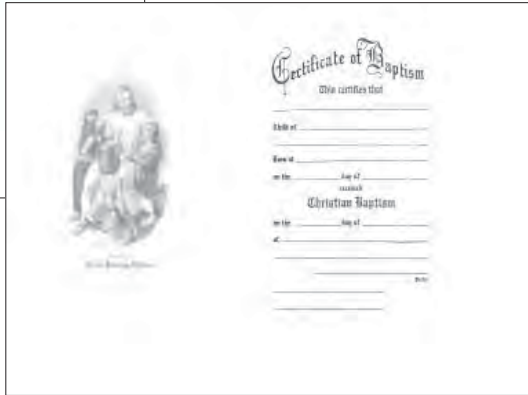




## Other Certificates

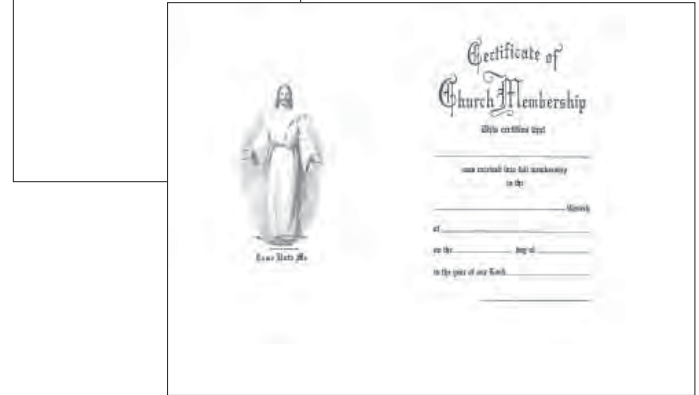
Certificate  
of  
Baptism

**Certificate of Baptism**  
gold-stamped for child  
Christ Blesses Children picture  
\$2.75 each or box of 24/\$60.00



Certificate  
of  
Church Membership

**Certificate of Church Membership**  
gold-stamped  
Picture of Jesus.  
\$2.75 each or box of 24/\$60.00



Certificate  
of  
Baptism

**Certificate of Baptism**  
gold-stamped for youth or adult  
Picture of Jesus.  
\$2.75 each or box of 24/\$60.00



CERTIFICATE  
OF  
MARRIAGE

**Certificate of Marriage**  
gold-stamped  
Matthew 19:6  
\$1.10 each or box of 24/\$24.00





## Special Orders

Other books or materials not listed in this catalog may be available by special order. Please call for additional information.

## Consignment Service

Churches are encouraged to select several books to have on display at your church and make available to members of your congregation. Unsold books may be returned in saleable condition for credit.

## Lending Library

Other resources and supplementary teaching materials are available from the AFLC Parish Education Department and may be loaned out to churches for the cost of postage and handling. Call for more information.

## Bulletin Service

The Parish Education Department offers a bulletin service to churches through Cathedral Art. Bulletin folders are sent out quarterly to participating churches. The backs of the bulletins are printed with devotional and informational articles written by members of AFLC churches. Cost is \$6.05 per 100 (multiples of 25) plus shipping, with a minimum order of 25 per Sunday.

Add option for 14" tear-off bulletin offered in KJV and blank back page only for \$7.60 per hundred.

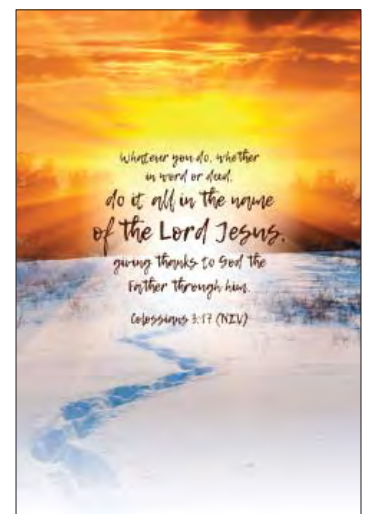
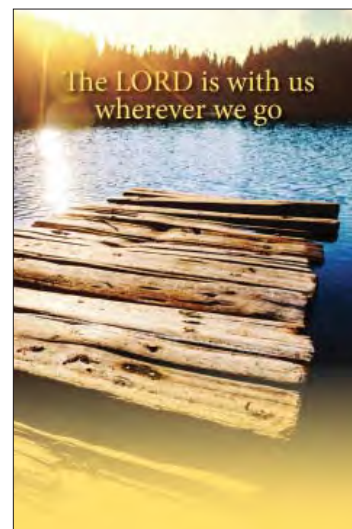
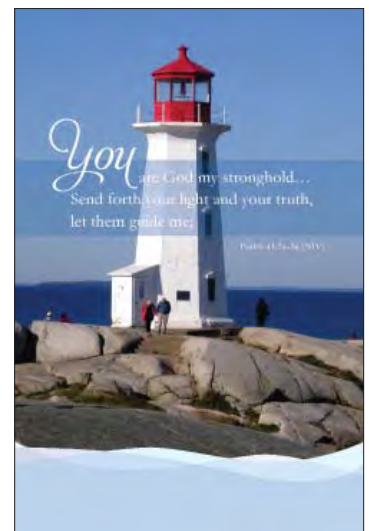
The beautifully illustrated covers come with choice of KJV or NIV Scripture versions. Extra bulletins may be ordered for Easter, Mother's Day, Thanksgiving, Christmas, and Good Friday. Cathedral Art also has a large selection of stock bulletins for the observance of special occasions or themes. An imprinting service with your church name and address is available with choice of script. An 8-page publication called *Exchange* is sent with each shipment, which includes quotes, poems, and designs.

Contact Deb Nelson in the AFLC Bookkeeping Department to order or to obtain more information (763-545-5631 or [debn@aflc.org](mailto:debn@aflc.org)).

## Note

**All prices in this catalog are subject to change without notice.**

**Most prices listed are discounted 10 percent or more off retail.**



# Index

- 3 in 1: Picture of God 56
- 5-Minute Sunday School Activities 59
- 7 Important Truths 72
- 10 Questions & Answers on Buddhism 73
- 10 Questions & Answers on Jehovah's Witnesses 73
- 10 Questions & Answers on Mormonism 73
- 12 Reformation Hymns by Martin Luther 19, 43
- 30 Days to Understanding the Bible 16
- 40-Day Journey with Martin Luther 34
- 50 OT Proofs for the Bible-pamphlet 73
- 50 NT Proofs for the Bible-pamphlet 73
- 50 Years Under the Southern Cross 19
- 52 Ways to Teach Bible Reading 59
- 52 Ways to Teach Children to Pray 59
- 52 Ways to Teach Children to Share the Gospel 59
- 52 Ways to Teach Memory Verses 59
- 52 Ways to Teach Missions 55, 59
- 100 Prophecies Fulfilled by Jesus 49, 73
- 101 Hymn Stories 19, 44
- 101 More Hymn Stories 19, 44
- 365 Family Devotions 37
- ABCs of Worship 16, 19
- Abortion Question 72
- Abraham God's Brave Explorer 10
- Acts of the Apostles 9
- Acts the Visual Bible 78
- Addicted to Mediocrity 19
- Adopted and Loved Forever 56
- Adult Class Manual 16
- Advent Wreath 66
- Adventures of Martin Luther 56
- Affectionately Yours, Screwtape 77
- Against Great Odds 78
- Agent Abbey 78
- All God's People Sing! 43
- Already Gone-book 19
- Already Gone-DVD 78
- Altar Guild and Sacristy Handbook 84
- Altar Guild Manual 84
- Altar Ware 84
- Amazing Bible Mazes 59
- Amazing Grace for a Woman's Heart 34
- Amazing Love DVD 78
- Ambassador Hymnal 43
- Answering Jewish Objections to Jesus 75
- Apostles' Creed 6
- Arch Books 56
- Are You Converted? 19
- Ark of the Covenant 49
- Armor of God 49, 73
- Art and the Bible 70
- Art for God's Sake 19
- As Luther Taught the Word of Truth 34
- Attributes of God 14
- Augsburg Confession and Its Apology Study Guide 14, 19
- Augsburg Confession Its Meaning for Our Day 19
- Augsburg Confession-booklet 70
- Authentic Youth Ministry 19
- Away in a Manger/Silent Night 45
- Away in a Manger-book 66
- Away in a Manger-program 67
- Baby Jesus, We Love You 67
- Babylonian Captivity of the Church, 1520 19
- Bach Among Theologians 19, 43
- Banners on Favorite Bible Verses 60
- Baptism & Spiritual Life 19, 74
- Baptism and Spiritual Life 17
- Baptism of Your Child 74
- Baptism: For You and Your Baby 70, 74
- Baptismal Candle 74
- Baptismal Cloth 74
- Baptized into God's Family 74
- Barber Who Wanted to Pray 56
- Be Still and Know 34, 37, 70
- Be the One 61
- Beatitudes-pamphlet 73
- Beautiful Feet 34
- Behold the Lamb 19, 69, 84
- Believer Free from the Law 20
- Beside Quiet Waters 34
- Best Book of Bible Activities 59
- Best Small Group Ideas 20
- Betty Lukens Felt Visuals 62
- Between the 95 Theses 20
- Between Two Worlds 20
- Beyond the Gates of Splendor 79
- Bible Adventures DVD 79
- Bible Bookcase 49
- Bible Crafts and More for Ages 3-6 59
- Bible Crafts and More for Ages 6-8 59
- Bible Discovery Devotions 37
- Bible Overview 73, 83
- Bible Overview-book 41, 46
- Bible Promises for Hope and Courage-pamphlet 73
- Bible Puzzlers 59
- Bible Puzzles for Kids 59
- Bible Stands 45
- Bible Stories in Pictures 33, 41, 56
- Bible Story Word Searches 59
- Bible Time Line 49, 53, 73
- Bible Word Sudoku 59
- Bible: How to Read and Understand It 34
- Biblical Baptism 20, 70, 74
- Biblical Criticism on Trial 20
- Biblical Greek Vocabulary Cards 41
- Biblical Hebrew Vocabulary Cards 41
- Biblical Manhood 70
- Big Book of Bible Puzzles 59
- Big Picture Story Bible 56
- Blessings & Prayers for College Students 36, 37
- Bondage of the Will 20
- Bondage of the Will, 1525 20
- Book of Books 42
- Book of Concord-Kolb and Wengert 20
- Book of Concord-Tappert 20
- Book of Family Prayer 20, 34
- Book of Revelation CD-ROM 17
- Bookplates 41, 84
- Books of the Bible booklet 62, 70
- Books of the Bible bookmark 62
- Books of the Bible felt 62
- Books of the Bible pen with pullout banner 62
- Books of the Bible-poster 49
- Born of Forgiveness 72
- Boy Meets Luther 20, 37, 56
- Boy, Have I Got Problems! 10
- Boys and Girls Who Became Great Missionaries 55
- Brand Luther 20
- Broken 20
- Building Faith One Child at a Time 61
- Building the Christian Home 14
- Bulletin Boards for Christian Classrooms 60
- Call to the Ministry 20
- Called By the Gospel 20
- Called to Be God's People-abridged 20
- Called to Be God's People 20
- Called to Believe 21
- Called to Believe, Teach, and Confess 21
- Called to Be Holy in the World 21
- Can I Be Forgiveness 72
- Can You Be Sure of Eternal Life 72
- Candle in the Dark 79
- Carol to the King 67
- Carols for Christmas 66, 68
- Carols of Christmas 43, 66
- Case for Christ DVD 77
- Case for Christ for Kids 56
- Case for Christ Student Edition 17, 33
- Case for Christ 21
- Case for the Real Jesus 21
- CateQuiz'Em CD-ROM 12
- Celebrate Jesus! At Easter 37, 68
- Celebrating Biblical Feasts 21
- Census Time in Bethlehem 67
- Certificate of Baptism gold-stamped for child 74, 86
- Certificate of Baptism gold-stamped for youth or adult 74, 86
- Certificate of Baptism-Shell 74, 85
- Certificate of Church Membership 86
- Certificate of Confirmation-Law & Gospel 85
- Certificate of Confirmation-Luther's Seal 85
- Certificate of Marriage gold-stamped 86
- Child's Book of Prayers 56
- Child's Garden of Prayer 38, 56
- Children's Ministry FAQs 61
- Choosing a Bible 21
- Choosing My Religion-book 17, 33
- Choosing My Religion-DVD 77
- Choosing My Religion-study 17
- Chris-Myth Busters 67
- Christ Among Other gods 75
- Christ in the Bible 9, 10
- Christ in the Passover-pamphlet 73
- Christ: He Is My Lord 21
- Christ-Centered Worship 21
- Christian Citizen 17
- Christian Dogmatics-Mueller 21
- Christian Dogmatics-Pieper 21
- Christian Essentials Made Easy DVD 77
- Christian History Made Easy DVD 77
- Christian History Time Line 49, 73
- Christian History Time Line-PowerPoint 83
- Christian Holy People 21
- Christian Stewards 21
- Christian Teen and Getting Along with People 17
- Christian's Belief 45
- Christianity & World Religions 21, 75
- Christianity and Islam 75, 77



- Christianity, Cults & Religions-book 75  
Christianity, Cults & Religions-DVD 77  
Christianity, Cults & Religions-poster 49  
Christianity, Cults & Religions-study 75  
Christianity, Cults & the Occult 49  
Christianity, Cults, & Religions 73, 83  
Christians An Illustrated History 46  
Christians Can Be Soldiers 16, 21  
Christmas Around the World 67  
Christmas Carols for a Kid's Heart 21, 37, 43  
66  
Christmas Collection CD-ROM 66  
Christmas Joy 67  
Christmas Present 67  
Christmas Program Builder #61 68  
Christmas Program Builder #62 68  
Christmas Program Builder #65 68  
Christmas Program Builder #66 68  
Christmas Puzzle 67  
Church Comes from All Nations 21  
Church History ABCs 56  
Church History in Plain Language 46  
Church Year Posters 84  
Church Year 72  
Churches in America 14  
City on a Hill 16, 21  
Classroom Attendance Charts 60  
Color of the Night 16, 21, 34  
Colossians 14  
Come to Bethlehem and See 66  
Come to Christmas 66  
Come, Lord Jesus 66  
Commentary on Galatians 42  
Commentary on Luther's Catechism: Baptism  
& the Lord's Supper 21  
Commentary on Luther's Catechism:  
Confession & Christian Life 22  
Commentary on Luther's Catechism:  
Creeds 22  
Commentary on Luther's Catechism: Lord's  
Prayer 22  
Commentary on Luther's Catechism: Ten  
Commandments 22  
Commentary on Peter & Jude 42  
Commentary on Romans 42  
Communion Cups 84  
Compact Guide to World Religions 75  
Comparing Christianity with the Cults 75  
Comparing Christianity with World  
Religions 75  
Concordia Commentary Series 42  
Concordia Electronic Theological Library 41  
Concordia Self-Study Commentary 42  
Concordia: The Lutheran Confessions 22  
Concordia's Complete Bible Handbook 41, 46  
Concordia's Bible History 10, 12  
Confession and Forgiveness 22  
Confessions St. Augustine 22  
Confirmation . . . Why? 13, 70  
Confirmation Basics 12  
Congregational Life and the Bible 14  
Connecting Sinai to Calvary 16, 22  
Conquer Your Fear Share Your Faith 22, 77  
Conservative Reformation and Its Theology 22  
Convicted by the Spirit 16, 22  
Corrie Ten Boom 61  
Creation-poster 49  
Creeds and Heresies-pamphlet 73  
Cross: We Suffer With Jesus 15  
Crossings 22  
Crown Him King! 67  
Daily Light on the Daily Path 35  
Dangerous Journey 79  
David and Goliath- attendance chart 63  
Day by Day Through the Gospel of Mark 14,  
22  
Day by Day We Magnify You 35  
Day by Day with God 35  
Day by Day 35  
Deal Me In! 18  
Dear Friend in Heaven 60  
Deceived by Darkness 18  
Deceived by Light 18  
Defending Your Faith 14  
Deluxe Then and Now Bible Maps Book 46,  
53  
Devotional Thoughts: Vol. 1 22, 35  
Devotional Thoughts: Vol. 2 22, 35  
Did My Baptism Count? 16, 22, 74  
Digging Up the Past 10  
Discipleship Manual 14, 18  
Discover 4 Yourself 10  
Discovering the Bible 13, 46, 77  
Do Good People Go to Heaven 72  
Do the Work of an Evangelist 16, 22  
Do You Really Want the Congregation? 22, 70  
Doctor in Pygmy Forest - CONGO 55  
Documents from the History of Lutheranism:  
1517-1750 22  
Don't Tell Me That! 16, 22  
Dying to Live 16, 23  
Each for the Other, All for Christ 23  
Easter Story 56, 68  
Effective Bible Teaching 23, 61  
End of the Spear 79  
English Standard Version 40  
Epistles of Peter 18  
Eric Liddell: Champion of Conviction  
DVD 79  
ESV Children's Bible 40  
ESV Compact Bible 40  
ESV Thinline Bible 40  
Eusebius 46  
Eutychus Youth 23  
Everyday Life in Bible Times 46  
Evidence for the Resurrection 49, 68, 73  
Exhaustive Concordance of the Bible  
(NAS) 41  
Exodus 50  
Exploring God's Word: An Introduction to the  
Bible 61  
Facing Difficult Days with Hope 35, 70  
Facing Illness with Hope 35, 70  
Faith Alive Student Bible (ESV) 40  
Faith Alone 35  
Faith Bracelet 62  
Faith Lessons DVD Series 46, 77  
Faith Notes 35, 38, 70  
Faith Under Fire 79  
Faithful Guide to Peace with God 23, 35  
Family Ministry Basics 61  
Family Vocation 23  
Family Worship 72  
Fanny Crosby Story 79  
Fanny Crosby 61  
Father: Creator 6  
Favorite Action Bible Verses 59  
Favorite Bible Verse Activities 59  
Fear and Trembling 77  
Feasts of the Bible 50, 73  
Feed My Sheep 23  
Fifty-Two Opening Talks for Children 59  
First Year Confirmation 12  
Five & 500 23, 46, 70  
Flower of the Holy Night 67  
Flowers for the Church Chart 84  
Fold and Do 59  
Following Jesus-pamphlet 73  
Footprints of the Faithful 23, 39, 46  
For the Glory of the King 67  
Forever Changed by the Book 55  
Forgive Us . . . 6  
Forgive Us Our Sins 23  
Forgiveness of Sins-book 23  
Forgiveness of Sins-pamphlet 70  
Fostering Faith 61  
Foundations of the Faith 12  
Foxe's Book of Martyrs 23  
Free and Living Congregations 16, 23, 39, 46  
Freedom of a Christian 23  
Freedom of a Christian, 1520 23  
From Disappointment to Joy 14  
Fruit of the Spirit 50, 73  
Fusion: Suffering Servants 18  
Galatians 14  
Gambling 72  
Genealogy of Jesus Christ 52  
Genesis Time Line-pamphlet 73  
Genius of Luther's Theology 23  
Georg Sverdrup Champion of the Free  
Congregation 23, 46  
Georg Sverdrup Educator, Theologian,  
Churchman 23, 46  
Giant 10-Foot Bible Time Line 53  
Gift of God 70  
Give Them Grace 23  
Giving - the G Word 72  
Glory to God Alone 79  
God at Work 16, 23  
God at Work: Changing Lives by Teaching  
Law and Gospel 23, 61  
God Calls Servants 4  
God Does Great Things 4  
God Is Light-dog tag 62  
God Knows My Name 72  
God Made You Special 56  
God Makes Me His Child in Baptism 56, 74  
God of All Comfort 14  
God Saves Us 4  
God Will Take Care of You 45  
God, Are You There? 14  
God, Money, and Me 14  
God, What's Your Name? 10  
God's Action Plan 10  
God's Amazing Creation 10  
God's Children Never Die 35  
God's Creation 5  
God's Family Tree CD-ROM 68  
God's Hand in Our Hardship-pamphlet 73  
God's Leading 5  
God's Outlaw 79

- God's Provision 5  
 God's Song in a New Land 24, 44  
 God's Ten Commandments Poster Set 60  
 God's Ten Commandments 56  
 God's Word for Today Bible Study Series 14  
 God's Word for Today 35  
 God's Word By Heart 10, 59  
 Going on Vocation DVD 79  
 Gospel for the Ungodly 70  
 Gospel Motivation 24  
 Gospel of John-DVD 79  
 Gospel of John-NASB 40  
 Gospel Story by Color pen with pullout banner 62  
 Gospel-Centered Teaching 24, 61  
 Gospels: Side By Side-pamphlet 73  
 Grandma Harvey's Pies 69  
 Grandpa, Is There a Heaven? 56  
 Great Hymns of the Faith Series 24, 44  
 Great Is Thy Faithfulness 45  
 Grieving a Suicide 24  
 Grieving with Hope 35, 70  
 Growing in Christ Bible Story Poster Set 60, 64  
 Growing in Christ Nursery Roll Packet 11  
 Growing in Christ 11  
 Growing in Christ: Even the Winds and the Waves 11  
 Growing in Christ: Journey with Jesus 11  
 Growing in Christ: Parents and Twos 11  
 Growing Songs for Children 43  
 Guest Book 84  
 Guide for Godparents 70, 74  
 Hallelujah Hurray! 59  
 Hallelujah, What a Savior! 24, 44, 68  
 Halley's Bible Handbook 41, 46  
 Hammer of God Bible Study 16  
 Hammer of God DVD 79  
 Hammer of God-book 24  
 Handbook of Denominations in the United States 24  
 Handbook of Today's Religions 75  
 Handling the Word of Truth 16, 24  
 Happy Times 37, 62  
 HarperCollins Bible Pronunciation Guide 41  
 Harvest DVD 79  
 Harvest Waiting 24  
 Hear the Bells Ring 68  
 Heaven on Earth 24  
 Heaven or Hell A Future Residence Guide 18  
 Heaven or Hell: Eternal Life, Eternal Punishment 24  
 Heirs of the Reformation CD 43  
 Help Me, Lord 35  
 Here I Stand A Biblical Worldview for a New Millennium 77  
 Here I Stand DVD 79  
 Here I Stand-book 24  
 Here We Stand 24  
 Herod's Temple 79  
 Heroic Boldness of Martin Luther 24  
 Hiding Place 79  
 Hindsight 36  
 Historias De La Biblia 56  
 History of Christianity 47  
 History of the AFLC 46, 79  
 Holiness of God 77  
 Holiness of the Congregation 70  
 Holy Land 50  
 Holy Spirit: Giver of Life 24  
 Holy Spirit: Sanctifier 6  
 Homosexuality: God's Word and Our Witness 24, 70  
 How Can I Become a Child of God? 70  
 How Can I Celebrate Advent? 66, 79  
 How Can I Help? 56  
 How Do We Know the Bible is True? 77  
 How Is Christ There 24  
 How Should Christians Respond to Gay Marriage 71  
 How Should We Then Live DVD 77  
 How Should We Then Live 24  
 How the Bible Came to Be 13, 78  
 How the Church Grew 11  
 How to Have a Quiet Time 13, 24, 33, 71  
 How to Live a Christian Life 16, 25,  
 How to Minister Among Older Adults 25  
 How to Read the Bible with Understanding 25  
 How to Respond Series 75  
 How to Share Christ Confidently 25, 71  
 How to Study the Bible 73, 83  
 How to Study Your Bible for Kids 11  
 How to Study Your Bible 16, 25  
 How We Got the Bible 50, 73  
 How We Got the Bible-PowerPoint 83  
 How We Got the Bible-study 78  
 Hudson Taylor 55  
 Hymns of Faith and Promise 43  
 Hymns of Faith-CD 43  
 Hymns of Martin Luther 25, 43  
 Hymns of the Church Year-CD 43  
 I Believe A Student Devotional Journal 37  
 I Believe Series 14  
 I Believe the Bible 45  
 I Can Pray! 38, 56  
 I Dare - Amy Carmichael 55  
 I Don't Have Enough Faith to Be an Atheist 25  
 I Know in Whom I Believe 16, 25  
 I Love to Tell the Story 45  
 I Sing the Mighty Power of God 45  
 I Witness News: Live from Bethlehem 67  
 I, II, III John 15  
 Ian and the Gigantic Leafy Obstacle 55, 56  
 Identity in Christ 14  
 Ignatius of Antioch 56  
 Imagination Redeemed 25  
 Imagination Redeemed 25  
 Imagine 25  
 In the Beginning-attendance chart 63  
 In the Presence of God 35  
 Inerrancy 25  
 Infant Baptism 71, 74  
 Inside the Reformation 46, 56  
 Into All the World 47  
 Irenaeus of Lyons 56  
 Is Jesus in the Old Testament 25  
 Is Jesus the Only Way 25  
 Is Lent Worth It? 68, 72  
 Is There a God 72  
 Is There Really a God 71  
 Islam & Christianity-pamphlet 73, 75  
 Islam & Christianity-poster 50  
 It's a Great, Awful, In-Between Day 60  
 It's Your Deal 18  
 Jehovah's Witnesses Answered Verse by Verse 75  
 Jerusalem at the Time of Jesus-poster 50  
 Jesus Awesome Power Awesome Love 10  
 Jesus Cares for Me 4  
 Jesus Died for Me-attendance chart 63  
 Jesus Died for Me 4  
 Jesus Hears Me 38, 57  
 Jesus in the Spotlight 10  
 Jesus Is My Special Friend 57  
 Jesus Is With Me 57  
 Jesus Loves Even Me 45  
 Jesus Loves Me 4  
 Jesus Loves Me-Happy Day Book 57  
 Jesus To Eternity and Beyond! 10  
 Jesus, My Best Friend 72  
 Jesus, My Savior and Friend 61  
 Jesus, Our Family Guest 37  
 Jesus, the Good Shepherd-attendance chart 63  
 Jesus: Fact and Fiction-pamphlet 73  
 Johann Arndt 25  
 John and Betty Stam 55  
 John Bunyan 80  
 John Hus 80  
 John Paton 55  
 John Wycliffe 80  
 John: Old Places, New Faces 15  
 Joseph God's Superhero 10  
 Josephus 47  
 Josh McDowell's Handbook on Counseling Youth 25  
 Journey of an Immigrant Awakening Movement in America 25, 47  
 Journey Through the Bible 60  
 Journey Through the New Testament 7  
 Journey Through the Old Testament 7  
 Joyful Sounds 43  
 Jubilee 47  
 Junior Confirmation Book 12  
 Katie Luther: Mother of the Reformation 25, 33, 57  
 Keeping the Faith 13, 18  
 Keil & Delitzsch 42  
 Kids, You Are Special 72  
 Kingdom of Christ 25  
 Kingdom of the Cults 75  
 Kingdom's Call 33  
 Kingdom's Dawn 33  
 Kingdom's Edge 33  
 Kingdom's Hope 33  
 Kingdom's Quest 33  
 Kingdom's Reign 33  
 Kings & Prophets-poster 50  
 Kitty, My Rib 25  
 Know Why You Believe 26  
 Knowing God's Will-pamphlet 73  
 Knowledge of the Holy 26  
 Kregel Pictorial Guide to Bible Facts & Figures 47  
 Kregel Pictorial Guide to Church History 47  
 Kregel Pictorial Guide to Everyday Life in Bible Times 47  
 Kregel Pictorial Guide to the Bible 47  
 Kregel Pictorial Guide to the Life of Jesus 47  
 Kregel Pictorial Guide to the New Testament 47  
 Kregel Pictorial Guide to the Old Testament 47



- Kregel Pictorial Guide to the Story of the Bible 47
- Kregel Pictorial Guide to the Tabernacle 47
- Kregel Pictorial Guide to the Temple 47
- Ladi and White-White 55
- Large Catechism of Dr. Martin Luther, 1529 26
- Large Catechism of Martin Luther 26
- Last Supper 69, 80
- Law & Gospel Foundation of Lutheran Ministry 26
- Law and Gospel Bad News-Good News 26
- Law and Gospel Foundation of Lutheran Ministry 26
- Legacy of Luther 26
- Life and Faith of Martin Luther 26
- Life Application Study Bible (NASB) 40
- Life at Its Best 15
- Life in Jesus 15
- Life of Jesus 50
- Life of the Apostle Paul-pamphlet 73
- Life of the Apostle Paul-PowerPoint 83
- LifeLight Bible Study Series 15
- LifeLight: Heaven and Hell 15
- LifeLight: Wilderness Wanderings 15
- Life's Big Questions God's Big Answers 34
- Lift High This Cross 26
- Light From Above 26
- Light in the Darkness 80
- Light of the World Is Jesus 45
- Light of the World necklace 62
- Light of the World 68
- Listen! God Is Calling! 26
- Listening to Luther CD 43
- Little Ones Sing Praise 4 CD Set 43
- Little Ones Sing Praise-songbook 43
- Little Pilgrim's Progress 57
- Little Prayer Book & Simple Way to Pray 26
- Little Visits with God 37
- Living Faith 15
- Living For Him 37
- Living with Dying 35, 38
- Look to the Cross 69, 71
- Lord Bless You 26
- Lord, Guide My Ways 5
- Lord, I Love You 5
- Lord, Keep Me Holy 5
- Lord, Teach Me to Pray for Kids 10
- Lord's Prayer-Follow and Do 38, 57
- Lord's Prayer 6
- Love: Looking for the Real Thing 72
- Loved Beyond Measure 71
- Loving God with All Your Mind 26
- Luther & His World 26
- Luther and the Stories of God 26
- Luther and World Missions 26
- Luther Biography of a Reformer 26
- Luther Discovers the Gospel 27
- Luther DVD 80
- Luther on Music 27, 44
- Luther on the Christian Life 27
- Luther on Vocation 27
- Luther Servant of God 11, 13, 18
- Luther the Reformer 27
- Luther: Echoes of the Hammer 13, 34
- Luther: His Life, His Path, His Legacy DVD 80
- Luther: The Life and Legacy of the German Reformer DVD 80
- Luther's Family Devotions 35
- Luther's Large Catechism with Study Questions-Janzow 13, 16, 27
- Luther's Large Catechism with Study Questions-McCain 13, 17, 27
- Luther's Ninety-Five Theses 71
- Luther's Prayers 27, 35, 38
- Luther's Protest 27
- Luther's Small Catechism and Explanation 13, 27
- Luther's Small Catechism for Sunday School 27
- Luther's Small Catechism in Illustration Study Guide 13, 27, 54, 71
- Luther's Works 27, 42, 44
- Lutheran Ambassador 27
- Lutheran Bible Companion 41, 42
- Lutheran Difference 27
- Lutheran Spirituality Study Series 15
- Lutheran Spirituality 27
- Lutheran Study Bible (ESV) 40
- Lutheran Study Bible Journal 38, 41
- Lutheranism 101 for Kids 13, 57
- Lutheranism 101 17, 27
- Lutherans in North America 27, 47
- Luther's Catechism Illustrated 13, 54
- Luther's Small Catechism and Explanation CD 13, 27
- Ly Huy's Escape 55
- Madugu 55
- Man Named Martin DVD 78
- Mark of the Christian 27
- Martin and the Heavenly Tree 66, 80
- Martin Luther A Man Who Changed the World 57
- Martin Luther and the Enduring Word of God 28
- Martin Luther and the Long Reformation 28
- Martin Luther and the Reformation DVD 80
- Martin Luther CD-ROM 47
- Martin Luther DVD 80
- Martin Luther Hymns, Ballads, Chants, Truth 43
- Martin Luther Selections from His Writings 28
- Martin Luther The Great Reformer 27
- Martin Luther: Journey to the Heart of the Reformation DVD 80
- Martin Luther: Life & Legacy Curriculum 11
- Martin Luther: PBS Empires Series DVD 80
- Martin Luther: Reformer 28
- Martin Luther's 95 Theses 28
- Martin Luther's Catechisms 28
- Martin Luther's Christmas Book 28, 67
- Martin Luther's Easter Book 28, 69
- Martin Luther's Ninety-Five Theses 28
- Martin Luther's Theology of Beauty 28
- Martin! God Loves You 80
- Martyrs' Cry 80
- Matthew The Visual Bible 80
- Meditations on Divine Mercy 35, 38
- Memento for Sponsors 74, 85
- Mentoring 17, 28
- Mere Christianity 28
- Method and Fruits of Justification 71
- Middle East 50
- Ministerial Acts Book 28, 84
- Miracle for Samuelito 55
- Miracle Puzzlers 60
- Mirror 72
- Mission 80
- Missionary Chronicles 28, 55, 57
- Missionary Stories with the Millers 55
- Modern Fascism 28
- More Than a Carpenter 28
- Mormons Answered Verse by Verse 75
- Morning Star of Wittenberg 80
- Mother of the Reformation 28
- Mr. Pipes and Psalms and Hymns of the Reformation 44
- Mr. Pipes and the Accidental Voyage 44
- Mr. Pipes and the British Hymn Makers 44
- Mr. Pipes Comes to America 44
- Music in Early Lutheranism 28, 44
- Musical Offering 44, 69
- My Devotions 37, 62
- My Devotions-Family Devotional 37
- My First Bible Verses 60
- My First Catechism 37
- My First Hymnal 43, 57
- My Prayer Book 28, 38
- My Privilege As Sponsor 72, 74
- Names of God 50, 73
- Names of Jesus 50, 73
- NASB Compact Bible 40
- NASB Ultrathin Reference Bible 40
- Nelson's Complete Book of Bible Maps & Charts 13, 47
- Never Alone Pendant 62
- New Inductive Study Bible (NASB) 40
- New Manners and Customs of Bible Times 47
- New Springtime 29, 47
- New Strong's Exhaustive Concordance of the Bible (KJV) 41
- New Testament Archaeology and the Bible 51
- New Testament Bible Pictures for Multimedia 47
- New Testament Maps and Charts 53
- New Testament Survey 12
- New Testament Timeline 51
- New Unger's Bible Dictionary 41, 48
- New Unger's Bible Handbook 41, 48
- No Darkness at All 55
- Noah's Ark-attendance chart 63
- Noah's Ark-pamphlet 73
- Noah's Ark 51
- Northwestern Publishing House Electronic Library 41
- Nothing But the Blood of Jesus 45
- O Little Town of Bethlehem 45
- Obstacle to Comfort 81
- Offering Envelopes 84
- Old Testament Archaeology and the Bible 51
- Old Testament Bible Pictures for Multimedia 48
- Old Testament Maps and Charts 53
- Old Testament Survey 12
- Old Testament Timeline 51
- On Christian Liberty 29
- On the Shoulders of Giants 78
- One Christ, many Creeds 15, 18
- One Day 45
- One God, many gods 18, 75

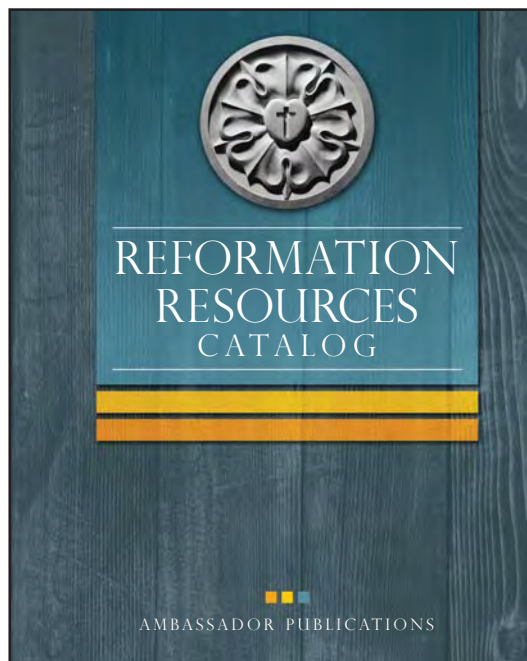
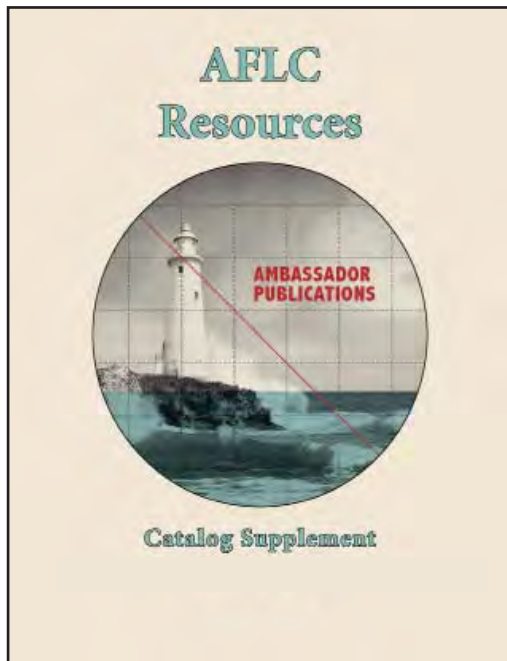
- One God-Two Covenants? 29  
 One Hundred Bible Stories 11, 37, 57, 60  
 One Starry Night 68  
 One Truth, many Lies 15, 18  
 One Word, many Writings 15, 18  
 One Year Bible Reading Plan 72  
 Open Letter to a Jehovah Witness 72, 76  
 Opening the Door to Luther 81  
 Our Father . . . 6  
 Our Fathers Saw His Mighty Works 29, 48  
 Our Way Home 29  
 Out of Nothing 78  
 Out of the Depths Series 35  
 Overall Study of the Bible 9  
 Palm Sunday to Easter 51, 69  
 Parables of Jesus 81  
 Parenting in the Pew 29  
 Passion: Jesus Christ 72  
 Passover 81  
 Pastoral Care Under the Cross 29  
 Paul the Emissary 81  
 Paul's Journeys 51  
 Peace Child 81  
 Pentecostals and Charismatics 29  
 People's Bible 42  
 Pew Bible 40  
 Philippians 15  
 Pia Desideria 29  
 Pictorial Pilgrim's Progress 57  
 Pilgrim's Progress Audio Drama 34  
 Pilgrim's Progress DVD 81  
 Pilgrim's Progress in Today's English 29  
 Pilgrim's Progress-softcover 57  
 Pilgrim's Progress Study Guide 17  
 Pilgrim's Progress-visual story 62  
 Pilgrim's Progress 29  
 Pilgrim's Progress: Journey to Heaven 81  
 Pillars of Truth 15  
 Pioneer Church Family 29, 48  
 Plays and Programs for Christmas 68  
 Polycarp and Perpetua 81  
 Polycarp DVD 81  
 Polycarp of Smyrna 57  
 Portals of Prayer 36  
 Portrait of Paul 17, 29  
 Praise God with Puppets 60  
 Prayer Learning How to Talk to God 38, 57  
 Prayer O. Hallesby 17, 29, 36, 38  
 Prayer of Faith 29  
 Prayer: We Speak to God 15  
 Prayers for a Child's Day 38, 57  
 Prayers for Bereavement 72  
 Prayers for the Sick 72  
 Praying Luther's Small Catechism 29  
 Praying with Hope 36, 38, 71  
 Preach the Word 29  
 Preaching for God's Glory 29  
 Preaching From Home 44  
 Preaching the Cross 29  
 Priest with Dirty Clothes 58  
 Prodigal God 29, 78  
 Promise: God Is For Us 15  
 Proper Distinction Between Law & Gospel 30  
 Quest for Freedom 30, 48, 71  
 Quest for Holiness 30  
 Quick and Easy Banner Designs 60  
 Quick Start Drama for Kids 68  
 Race Before Us 30  
 Reaching Every Child 60  
 Reaching the World in Our Own Backyard 30  
 Read Through the Bible in a Year 36  
 Reading Romans with Luther 30  
 Reading the Bible with Martin Luther 30  
 Reading the Psalms with Luther 36  
 Reading Through the Bible in One Year Made Easy 30  
 Readings for the Lighting of the Advent Candle 67  
 Real Story of the Flood 58  
 Reasons for Faith 30  
 Reasons We Believe 30  
 Reformation DVD 78  
 Reformation Era Timeline 52  
 Reformation How a Monk and a Mallet 30  
 Reformation of the Sixteenth Century 30  
 Reformation Overview 48, 78  
 Reformation Time Line-pamphlet 73  
 Reformation Time Line 51  
 Reformation Time Line-PowerPoint 83  
 Reformation Walk 17  
 Religious Bodies of America 30  
 Remembering My Someone Special 71  
 Repentance 30  
 Rest A While 36  
 Return to Grace DVD 81  
 Rhythms of Grace 30  
 Right from the Start 30  
 Righteousness of Faith According to Martin Luther 30  
 Ringu of India's Forest 55  
 Road to Emmaus 81  
 Robber of the Cruel Streets 81  
 Romans A Devotional Commentary 30, 36, 39, 42  
 Romans Bible Study 15  
 Romans Road Bookmark 62  
 Roots of Freedom 13, 30, 48, 71  
 Rose Book of Bible & Christian History Time Lines 53  
 Rose Book of Bible Charts 2 53  
 Rose Book of Bible Charts, Maps, & Time Lines 53  
 Rose Foldout Pamphlets 73  
 Rose Guide to the Tabernacle 53  
 Rose Guide to the Temple 53  
 Rose Then and Now Bible Map Atlas 48, 53  
 Running the Race of Faith 37  
 Salvation Made Plain 15  
 Salvation Songs Favorites 44  
 Salvation Songs 44  
 Sanctification Alive in Christ 30  
 Sanctification: Christ in Action 30  
 Savior, Like a Shepherd 45  
 Scandinavian Pietists 31  
 Screwtape Letters 31  
 Scribbling in the Sand 31  
 Search and Solve Bible Puzzlers 60  
 Seasons for Praise 60  
 Second Thoughts about Living Together 71  
 Second Year Confirmation 12  
 Secret in the Woods 62  
 Selected Writings of Martin Luther 31  
 Senior Confirmation Book 12  
 Seven Churches of the Revelation 51  
 Seven Reasons Why You Can Trust the Bible 31  
 Seventeenth-Century Lutheran Meditations and Hymns 31, 44  
 Sharing Your Faith with a Buddhist 76  
 Sharing Your Faith with a Hindu 76  
 Sharing Your Faith with a Muslim 76  
 Shepherd's Story 68  
 Show Me God's Truth-attendance chart 63  
 Show Me God's Truth 4  
 Show Them Jesus 61  
 Signs of Christmas 68  
 Simple Way to Pray 31, 36, 38, 71  
 Sincere Sympathy 72  
 Sing a Song of Christmas 68  
 Sing the Faith 13, 44  
 Singing and Praying with Martin Luther 44  
 Singing Saints 44  
 Small Catechism, 1529 31  
 Small Group Idea Book 31  
 So, who is this Jesus? 81  
 Solomon's Temple Cutaway 51  
 Solomon's Temple Model 53  
 Solomon's Temple 81  
 Someone Cares 72  
 Son: Redeemer 6  
 Songs Kids Love to Sing 44  
 Sources and Contexts of the Book of Concord 20  
 Spanish Bible Bilingual 41  
 Spanish Bible Dios Habla Hoy 41  
 Spanish New Testament 41  
 Speaking the Truth in Love to Mormons 31, 76, 81  
 Special Days and Seasons of the Christian Year 69, 84  
 Spirit of Truth & the Spirit of Error series 72  
 Spiritual Gifts-pamphlet 73  
 St. Paul in Greece 81  
 Stand up, Stand up for Jesus 45  
 Standard Bible Atlas 48, 53  
 Standing Fast in Freedom 31, 48, 71  
 Starck's Prayer Book 36, 38  
 State of the Arts 31  
 Statues in the Book of Daniel-pamphlet 73  
 Steadfast in Your Word 36  
 Stephen's Test of Faith 81  
 Steve Saint 81  
 Stickers 60  
 Sticky Faith 31  
 Story Bible 58  
 Story of Amy Carmichael DVD 82  
 Story of Christmas 67  
 Story of Eric Liddell 82  
 Straight Talk 31  
 Strongest NIV Exhaustive Concordance 41  
 Student Bible Atlas 53  
 Studies in Lutheran Doctrine 12  
 Study of Luther's Small & Large Catechisms 14  
 Study of the Augsburg Confession 14  
 Study of the Formula of Concord 14  
 Study of the Smalcald Articles 14  
 Study of the Three Universal or Ecumenical Creeds 14  
 Stuff You Gotta Know 34  
 Stumbling Blocks to Faith 78



- Suicide 72  
 Sunday School Basics 61  
 Symbols of Faith 69, 84  
 Symbols of the Church 31, 69, 84  
 Tabernacle Cutaway-Poster 51  
 Tabernacle-pamphlet 73  
 Tabernacle Paper Model 53  
 Tabernacle-DVD 82  
 Tabernacle-Poster 51  
 Tabernacle-PowerPoint 83  
 Take My Life and Let It Be 45  
 Teach Me God's Word CD 5, 44  
 Teach Me God's Word 5  
 Teaching Children to Pray 60  
 Teaching the Faith at Home 13, 31  
 Teaching With Heart 61  
 Teens Pray 38  
 Tell Me the Story of Jesus CD 4, 44  
 Tell Me the Story of Jesus 4  
 Tell the World Jesus Is Born 68  
 Temple Cutaway-Poster 52  
 Temple-pamphlet 73  
 Temple-Poster 52  
 Ten Commandments 5  
 Then & Now Bible Maps Insert 48, 53  
 Then & Now Bible Maps-pamphlet 73  
 Then & Now Bible Maps-book 48, 53  
 Then and Now Bible Maps-PowerPoint 83  
 Theology of the Cross for the 21st Century 31  
 Theology of the Cross 31  
 Theology of the Lutheran Confessions 31  
 Theology to Live By 31  
 They Lived in the Power of God 31, 39, 48  
 Third Day DVD 82  
 Third Use of the Law 71  
 This Changed Everything DVD 82  
 This Faith Is Mine 13, 37  
 This Is My Body 32  
 This Is the Feast 11, 18  
 Thompson Chain-Reference Bible 40  
 Threads of Grace 32, 36  
 Thrive! 37  
 Through Gates of Splendor 82  
 Through the bible in a Year 72  
 Through the Bible Puzzles for Kids 8-12 60  
 Through the Year with Jesus 60  
 Thru-the-Bible Coloring Pages 60  
 Thy Kingdom . . . 6  
 Time Out, It's Advent 72  
 Time to Pray 37  
 Time with the Lord 36  
 Timeless Bible Truths 13, 34, 58  
 TLC Teaching 61  
 To All Eternity 32, 36  
 To God Be the Glory 45  
 To Live with Christ 36  
 To the Christian Nobility of the German Nation, 1520 32,  
 Today's Light Bible 40  
 Tomorrow May Be Too Late 72  
 Torchlighters: Amy Carmichael 82  
 Torchlighters: Augustine 82  
 Torchlighters: Corrie Ten Boom 82  
 Torchlighters: Eric Liddell 82  
 Torchlighters: Gladys Aylward 82  
 Torchlighters: Jim Elliot 82  
 Torchlighters: John Bunyan 82  
 Torchlighters: Martin Luther 82  
 Torchlighters: Perpetua 82  
 Torchlighters: Richard Wurmbrand 82  
 Torchlighters: Samuel Morris 82  
 Torchlighters: William Tyndale 82  
 Touch of the Master's Hand 83  
 Translating Truth 32  
 Treasured 36  
 Treatise on Good Works, 1520 32  
 Trial and Testimony of the Early Church 48, 78  
 Trial and Triumph Stories from Church History 32  
 Trinity-pamphlet 73  
 Trinity Song 45  
 Triumph at the Cross 36, 69  
 True Christianity Book 1 32  
 True Christianity 32  
 True Easter Story 69, 83  
 True Worshipers 32  
 Truth in Jesus 15  
 Truth Prevails 83  
 Twelve Disciples 52, 73  
 Twisted Truths 11, 76  
 Ultimate Issues 18, 78  
 Ultimate Issues-Book 18, 34  
 Unceasing Worship 32  
 Understanding Loss 11  
 Understanding Your New Student 61  
 Unholy Trinity 32  
 Until the Letter Came 62  
 Unveiling Islam 76  
 Up to Jerusalem 69  
 Very First Christians 58  
 Very First Christmas 58, 67  
 Very First Easter 58, 69  
 Very Much Alive 11  
 Vine's Complete Expository Dictionary of Old and New Testament Words 41  
 Walk By Faith 36  
 Walking on Water 32  
 Way of Life 18  
 Way of the Master 32  
 Welcome Postcards 62  
 Welcome to Our Church 84  
 Welcome to the Family 71, 74  
 We've a Story to Tell to the Nations 45  
 What a Friend we Have in Jesus 72  
 What About... Series 72  
 What Happened to Merry Christmas? 67  
 What Happened When Grandma Died 58  
 What Happens When I Talk to God? 38  
 What Is Marriage Really? 32  
 What Is the Bible? 11, 13  
 What Is the Congregation? 71  
 What Is Vocation? 32  
 What Jesus Means to Me 13, 32, 37  
 What Luther Says 32  
 What the Bible Says About Forgiveness-pamphlet 73  
 What the Cults Believe 76  
 What Wondrous Love Is This 69  
 What You Need to Know Series 72, 76  
 What's Going on Among the Lutherans? 32  
 When Jesus Is There 35  
 When Lightning Struck! 32  
 When Someone Special Dies 58  
 When You Pray Making the Lord's Prayer Your Own 17, 33, 38  
 Where Are the Other Sheep? 61  
 Where Christ Is Present 33  
 Where in the World Is God? 36  
 Where Jesus Walked 52  
 Where Luther Walked 83  
 Where to Find Favorite Bible Verses-pamphlet 73  
 Who Am I? What Am I Doing Here? 78  
 Who Did It? 58  
 Who Is He in Yonder Stall? 45  
 Whole Bible Project 17, 42  
 Why Do We Have Creeds 33  
 Why God Gave Us a Book 33  
 Why I Am a Lutheran 33  
 Why the Reformation Still Matters 33  
 Why Trust the Bible-pamphlet 73  
 William Tyndale 83  
 Windows of the Heart 69  
 With Him to Golgotha 36, 69  
 With Tears in Our Eyes 35  
 Witness: We Share Our Faith 15  
 Witnessing with the Word 15  
 Wittenberg vs. Geneva 33  
 Wonders of God's Creation 83  
 Wondrous Gift 67  
 Word Became Flesh 67  
 Word of God in English 33  
 Word: God Speaks to Us 15  
 Wordless Book Song 45, 62  
 Wordless Book Tract 62, 71  
 Wordless Book Visualized Biblegram 62  
 Workbook for Confirmation Classes 12  
 Workbook for Junior Confirmation Classes 12  
 World Religions Made Easy 76  
 Worship As Repentance 33  
 Worship Matters 33  
 Worship: The Secret of the Lord Part 1: Confession of Sin 15  
 Worship: The Secret of the Lord Part 2: Confession of Faith 16  
 Wounded for Me 45  
 Wrong Way, Jonah! 10  
 Yali Story 83  
 Years of Our Church 71  
 Yeshua/Jesus 83  
 You Ask About . . . Faith 34  
 You Ask About . . . Life 34  
 You Ask About . . . Relationships 34  
 Your Baby and Baptism 72, 74  
 Youth Ministry Basics 61  
 Youth Worker's Guide to Helping Teenagers in Crisis 33

*Ambassador Publications is the Parish Education Department  
of the Association of Free Lutheran Congregations.  
Ambassador Publications exists for the purpose of serving the local congregation  
by providing biblical educational and devotional resources  
to encourage diligent and faithful teaching of the Word of God  
in homes and churches.*

*The AFLC believes the Lutheran Confessions to be the correct summary of biblical teaching.  
We believe the faithful application of Lutheran theology  
will result in biblical, personal, living Christianity.*



*Free informational catalogs and brochure available upon request.*

## AMBASSADOR PUBLICATIONS

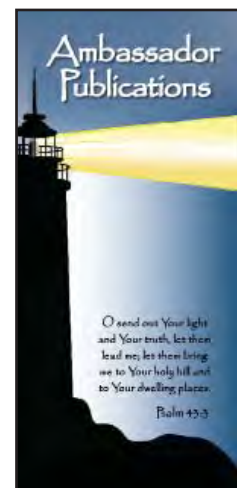
AFLC Parish Education  
3110 East Medicine Lake Boulevard  
Minneapolis, MN 55441

Phone: (763) 412-2010 Fax: (763) 545-0079

Email: [parished@aflc.org](mailto:parished@aflc.org)

Website: [www.ambassadorpublications.org](http://www.ambassadorpublications.org)

Online Bookstore: [www.ambassadorpublications.org/store](http://www.ambassadorpublications.org/store)





# THE LUTHERAN AMBASSADOR

*The magazine of the Association  
of Free Lutheran Congregations*

*Educating About the AFLC*

*Equipping Christians for service*

*Encouraging The local congregation*

*Evangelizing Our neighbors and the world*

## To Subscribe

The Lutheran Ambassador  
3110 East Medicine Lake Blvd  
Plymouth, MN 55441

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City/state/zip: \_\_\_\_\_

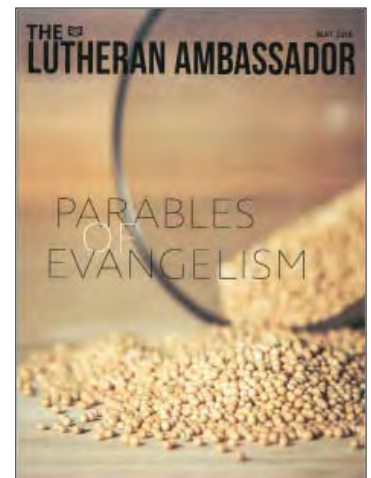
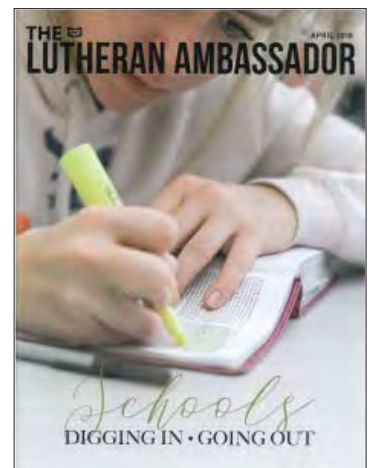
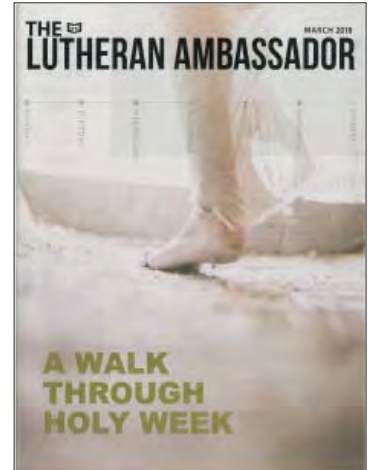
For more information:

Phone: (763) 545-5631

Email: [lasubscriptions@aflc.org](mailto:lasubscriptions@aflc.org)

Individual \$25      Group \$24      International \$27  
Bulk (10 or more) \$20

*\* Prices subject to change*



# ORDERING INFORMATION

1. Orders may be placed by mail, phone, fax, email, or online bookstore. Most items are discounted ten percent or more below retail. All prices are subject to change without notice.
2. Sample orders are welcome. A bill will be sent at the end of the month and will include postage and handling fees. Materials are returnable; accounts will be credited if the materials are in saleable condition when returned.
3. Teachers: remember to order additional materials for visitors, unexpected new students, and a substitute teacher.
4. Returns: Materials may be returned only during the school year in which they were ordered. They must be in saleable condition when received in order for credit to be applied to the customer's account.
5. Payment Policy: Statements will be mailed at the end of each month. For orders on account, please send payment after receiving a statement, since postage and handling will be added to your order total. All accounts must be paid in full before ordering for a new school year.
6. Foreign Customers: Please remit in U.S. funds payable to Ambassador Publications.
7. Save on postage costs by ordering in time for books to be sent Fourth Class Book Rate. Shipments are sent via U.S. Postal Service First Class or Fourth Class delivery. Please indicate preference when ordering.

M                      DOR                      O

AFLC Parish Education

3110 East Medicine Lake Boulevard

Minneapolis, MN 55441

Phone: (763) 412-2010    Fax: (763) 545-0079

Email: [parished@aflc.org](mailto:parished@aflc.org)

Website: [www.ambassadorpublications.org](http://www.ambassadorpublications.org)

Online Bookstore: [www.ambassadorpublications.org/store](http://www.ambassadorpublications.org/store)

M                      DOR                      O

AFLC Parish Education

3110 East Medicine Lake Boulevard

Minneapolis, MN 55441

Phone: (763) 412-2010    Fax: (763) 545-0079

Email: [parished@aflc.org](mailto:parished@aflc.org)

Website: [www.ambassadorpublications.org](http://www.ambassadorpublications.org)

## ORDER FORM

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Church \_\_\_\_\_

Send to \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City/State/Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Phone # \_\_\_\_\_

Bill to \_\_\_\_\_

Date materials needed by \_\_\_\_\_

Office Use: Account \_\_\_\_\_ Order \_\_\_\_\_

Qty	Title	Price	Total
	Shipping and handling		